

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

The . . .
St. Louis
University
.. 1901.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

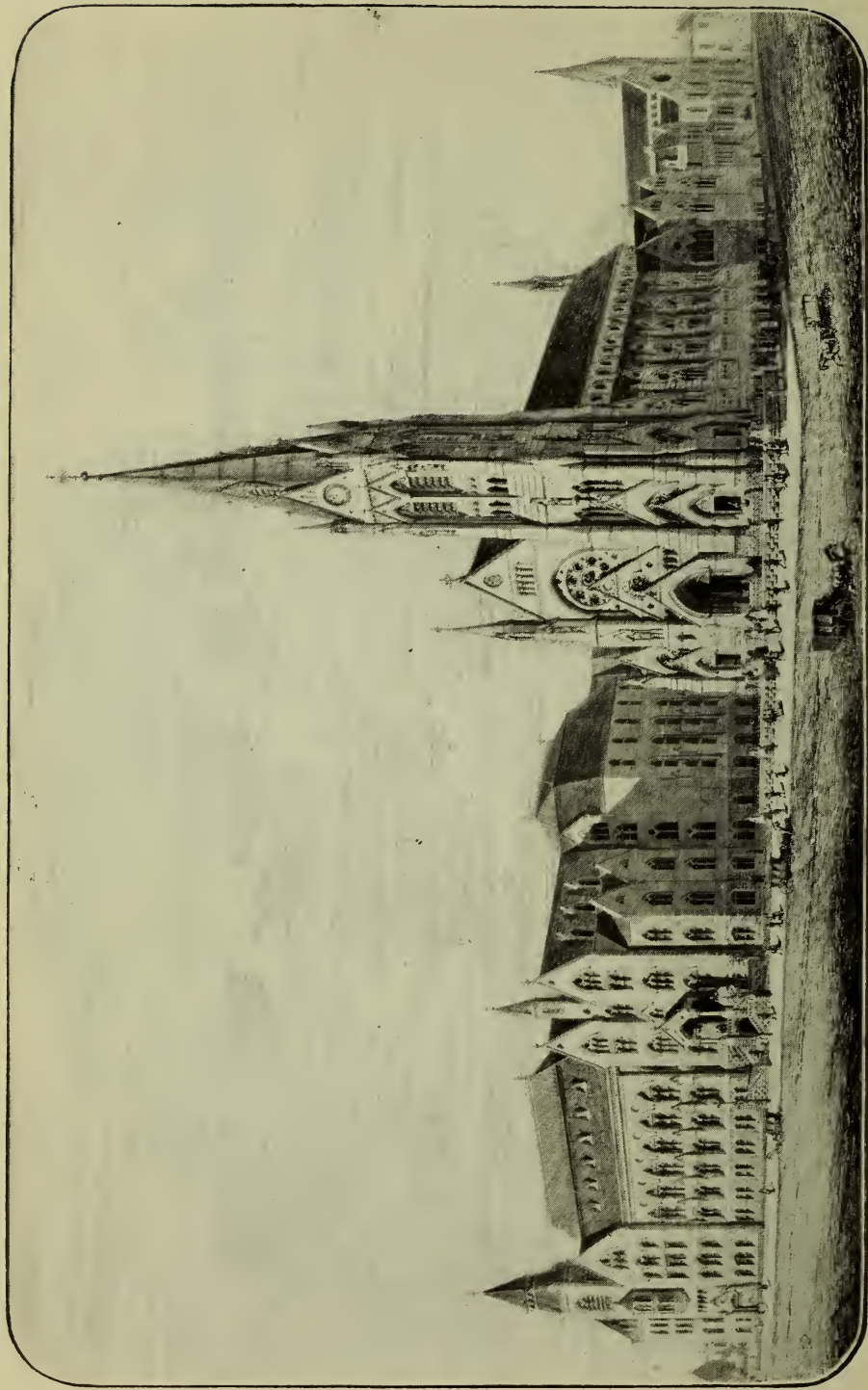
Class
C

Book
Sa24lonH

Volume
1900-02

Je 07-10M





ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

....A. M. D. G....

785
112 10-13

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1900-1901.

ST. LOUIS:
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1901.

CALENDAR.

1901.

August 23, 24	Conditioned Examinations
August 29, 30, 31.....	Entrance Examinations
September 3, Tuesday..	Opening of Fall Term,— Undergraduate Classes
September 10, Tuesday..	Graduate Classes
September 13, Friday.....	Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost
*November 1, Friday.....	Feast of All Saints
*December 3, Tuesday,	Feast of the University's Patron, St. Francis Xavier
December 24, Tuesday.....	Christmas Vacation

1902.

January 3, Friday.....	Classes resumed
February 1, Saturday.....	Opening of Spring Term
*February 11, Tuesday.....	Rector's Patronal Day
*February 22, Saturday.....	Washington's Birthday
March 24, Monday.....	Annual Retreat
*March 31, Monday.....	Easter Recess
April 10, Thursday.....	Annual Alumni Meeting
April 30, Wednesday.....	Squad Drill
*May 19, Monday.....	Pentecost Recess
§ May.....	Individual Drill and Battalion Inspection
June 7, Saturday.....	Annual Examinations
June 21, Saturday.....	Commencement

* Recreation Day.

§ Day appointed by U. S. Inspector.

THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

FOUNDED 1828.

Incorporated as a University under the Act of the Legislature of the State of Missouri, December 28, 1832.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Chancellor.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Secretary.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
REV. HENRY BRONGSEEST, S. J.

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

JOHN E. BARLOW, S. J.,
Lecturer on Physics.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,
Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Astronomy and Geology.

PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,
Instructor of the First Academic Class.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Chancellor.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

151011

4p 3824

REV. THOMAS J. CONNERS, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Junior Year.

JAMES J. DALY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Sophomore Year.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,
Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History, Canon Law and Liturgy

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.

THOMAS A. HEALY,
Preparatory.

REV. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,
Historian of the University, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

DAVID JONES,
Instructor of the Third Commercial Class.

FRANCIS J. KEMPHUES, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,
Instructor of the Fourth Commercial Class.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Psychology and Special Metaphysics.

REV. THOMAS A. McNEIVE, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class.

REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Moral and Pastoral Theology.

REV. THOMAS H. MILES, S. J.,
Chaplain.

JOHN MORTELL, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

SIMON J. NICOLAS, S. J.,
Lecturer on Astronomy.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTEN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Cosmology and Special Metaphysics.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. WILLIAM F. POLAND, S. J.,
Professor Emeritus of Metaphysics, Librarian.

HENRY A. ROEHRIG, S. J.,
Lecturer on Geology, Chemistry and Mathematics of Senior Year.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector of the University.

REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.

FRANKLIN M. STANLEY,
Lecturer on Commercial Law, Instructor of the First Commercial Class.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Schools of Theology and Philosophy, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

JOHN A. WEIAND, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Freshman Year.

CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class.

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
Professor of Special Classics.

JOHN P. BRYSON, M. D.,
Surgeon to the Faculty.

ELLSWORTH S. SMITH, M. D.,
JUSTIN STEER, M. D.,
Physicians to the Faculty.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

On Saturday, May 31, 1823, a little band of missionaries from White-marsh, Maryland, after a long and tedious journey through the wilderness, reached the then frontier town of St. Louis. They were not altogether strangers to the country, for one hundred and fifty years before that date, in 1673, the frail canoe of one of their brethren, the intrepid and saintly Marquette, on his historic journey southward, had glided by the spot on which they stood; and it was one of the members of that same Society to which these missionaries belonged, the venerated Sebastian Meurin, who in 1766 was the first Catholic priest to minister to the spiritual wants of the founder of St. Louis, Laclede, and his little band of hardy pioneers.*

For nigh two hundred years the members of their Society had labored for the good of the savages who roamed the plains of Illinois and tracked the deer in the thickets of Missouri; and it was to continue the unselfish and heroic work of this same apostolate that these missionaries had come from far off Maryland. Such were the founders of the St. Louis University.

The first beginnings of the University were made at Florissant, Mo., in the following year, 1824, when a log schoolhouse was built for the education of the Indians in the neighborhood; but after struggling for a precarious existence until 1828, this school was with reluctance abandoned. The white students, in number about fifteen, were transferred to the newly built college in St. Louis, where classes were opened in 1829. The names of these students, sons of respectable and substantial citizens of St. Louis, were as follows: Charles P. Chouteau, Francis Cabanne, Julius Cabanne, DuThil Cabanne, Howard Christy, Alex. LaForce Papin, John Shannon, William Boilvin, Bryan Mullanphy, Francis Bosseron, Julius Clark, Edward Paul, Edward Chouteau, Thomas Forsyth, and Paul A. F. DuBouffay.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "an Act to Incorporate the St. Louis University;" by which instrument it was empowered to confer degrees and academic honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and to enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges, exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." The first regular faculty under the charter organized on April 4th, 1833.

In 1842 the Medical Faculty was inaugurated with the following eminent physicians as its first professors: C. J. Carpenter, J. Johnson, Will-

* Scharf, History of St. Louis, I. 76.

iam Beaumont, E. H. McCabe, H. Lane, and H. King. The Medical College, the first of its class in St. Louis, stood on Washington avenue, west of Tenth street.

1843 the Law Department of St. Louis University began its first session; but despite the efforts made by the Hon. Richard A. Buckner to sustain it, it met with a limited success, and was shortly discontinued.

In 1855, when controversies of a religious nature occupied the public mind and culminated in the so-called Know-Nothing excitement, it was decided to sever the connection between the Medical School and the St. Louis University, as the University authorities feared, in the peculiar circumstances of that period, that the Medical School would suffer for its connection with a Catholic institution.

The Schools of Philosophy and Theology were first opened in 1858 in buildings erected for the purpose in North St. Louis.

In 1888, owing to the encroachments of the business and trade districts upon that quarter of the city in which the University was originally situated, it was removed to its present site on Grand avenue, Lindell and West Pine boulevards.

In 1890 the School of Philosophy and Science was located permanently in its new home on Lindell boulevard; and in September, 1899, the School of Divinity was inaugurated in the fine new building on West Pine boulevard.

Thus, without State aid of any kind, with no endowment for building or equipment, with no resources but the moderate tuition of its students, it has survived the struggles of its earlier existence and has grown apace with the city, with whose feeble beginnings it has been so closely identified. Not indeed in the proportion with which the frontier village of 1823 has developed into the metropolis of 1901, but still sufficiently to warrant the hope that when material aid is added to the self-sacrifice and devotion to Christian education which has signalized its promoters, the St. Louis University may not compare unfavorably with other and more favored institutions of its kind.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

No one is debarred from matriculation on account of his religious opinions, though all are required to show a respectful demeanor during the ordinary exercises of public prayer.

DISCIPLINE.

Though the government of the institution is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintaining of order and discipline, obedience, earnest attention to study, punctuality and gentlemanly conduct are required from every student. Any serious neglect in these essential points will render the offender liable to effective correction, and even to dismissal.

For faults committed outside the premises, the officers of the Univer-

sity are by no means responsible; still, should any serious charge be substantiated, the guilty shall be punished according to the gravity of the offense.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

The University has, at present, the following buildings: College and Academy on Grand avenue; School of Divinity on West Pine boulevard; School of Philosophy on Lindell boulevard. The Library on Grand avenue is a well selected collection of 42,000 volumes covering the field of Literature, Law, Theology, Philosophy and Science. In addition to the University Library there are Libraries in the Faculty of Theology, Philosophy and Science, besides the Library for the Undergraduates.

Facilities for practical instruction are afforded in the physical and chemical laboratories.

EXAMINATIONS.

Thorough written examinations are made bimonthly in the Undergraduate, Academic and Commercial Departments. These examinations are competitive, and the percentage obtained by the students is publicly proclaimed and honors are awarded to the leaders. In the annual examination students whose percentage in any single branch is less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ will be required to undergo a second examination in that branch before promotion. Students whose notes in each of the three principal branches or in the general average are less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ are not allowed to pass to a higher class.

CLASS HONORS.

A gold medal of excellence is awarded to the student who makes the highest percentage in the collective branches of his class. Those whose average is 90 per cent and upward merit the distinction of First Honors; and those whose average is between 85 and 90, Second Honors. Besides these incentives to general endeavor, first and second prizes are given for excellence in each of the branches in every class; but the percentage must be at least 85 in the Collegiate Course, and 80 in the Academic. The daily work of the students counts one half for honors. The percentage of 85 is required for the privilege of Graduate's address at Commencement Exercises.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Collegiate Course, as outlined below.

The Degree of Master of Arts in Course can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the University, or two years to professional study.

The Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Philosophy will be granted only

to Masters of Arts after successful Post-Graduate courses in philosophy and science.

Honorary Degrees are conferred at the discretion of the Board of Trustees upon those who have deserved well of the community in literature, science, or the professions.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ENGLISH PRIZE. — A purse of \$100.00 (\$75.00 for the first prize and \$25.00 for the second), is offered yearly by Mr. D. F. Bremner, of Chicago, for excellence in English essay writing. The purse is open to the competition of the Jesuit Colleges in Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Marys (Kansas), Detroit, Milwaukee, Omaha, and St. Louis.

INTERCOLLEGIATE LATIN PRIZE. — For the best Latin essay from competitors of the same colleges, a gold medal is offered by very Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S. J., Provincial.

KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best catechetical essay is offered by the Rev. Francis M. Kielty, Rector of Holy Angels Church, St. Louis.

DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL. — A gold medal for proficiency in the sciences is offered by Mr. Francis A. Drew, St. Louis.

GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL — A gold medal for the best oration is donated by Mr. Charles Green, St. Louis.

SHEA LATIN MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best Latin essay by a member of the Undergraduate Department is offered by Rev. E. J. Shea, Rector of St. Kevin's Church, St. Louis.

BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best philosophical essay is offered by Mr. James W. Byrnes, St. Louis.

CLARKE MILITARY TROPHY. — For the best "Squad Drill," Mr. Walter Semmes Clarke, Chicago, donates a gold medal to be held as a trophy by the successful company until the next annual competition.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

An Annual Scholarship is provided by the donation of \$60.00. A Permanent Scholarship is founded by the gift of \$1,000.00; it entitles the founder at all times to keep one scholar, designated by him and acceptable to the Faculty, free at the University. If the founder fails to name an incumbent, the scholarship will be conferred at the discretion of the Faculty.

An annual scholarship for the coming year was donated by the University Alumni Association.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. — Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members by the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the collegiate, and the other for the academic, students.

PHILALETHIC SOCIETY. — Organized in 1832, its object is to foster a taste for eloquence, history and general literature. The members assemble every week in their hall for debates, or for the discussion of carefully prepared essays.

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY. — Its object is to prepare its members for the Philalethic Society.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. — It administers that section of the University library which has been applied to the general use of the undergraduates, and selected for their special needs. In connection with the Library is a reading-room which affords ample opportunities for acquiring information upon current topics and forming sound opinions upon important questions. Leading magazines, reviews and journals, and a valuable collection of works of reference are at the service of the members.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. — Its object is "to strengthen the ties which unite the members to each other, and to the Institution at which they were educated." The constitution provides that any graduate or student of the St. Louis University may become a member of the Association, subject to the rules therein specified. Meetings for the purpose of social reunion are held in one of the College halls at stated times.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION. — The purpose of this society of Alumni and students is to secure healthy physical exercise; to promote among the students an interest in athletics; to aid the athletic activities of the Institution; and to foster a lively college spirit by their presence and participation in contests. It has a large and well equipped gymnasium; and at heavy expense, has recently secured a campus with running tracks, ball grounds and tennis courts.

"FLEUR DE LIS." — The *Fleur de Lis*, published bimonthly by the undergraduates, is the organ of the University. Its purpose is to encourage literary effort among the students and to chronicle all matters of interest pertaining to the Institution. Special attention is given to a department reserved for the Alumni, and they are cordially invited to actively co-operate in making the *Fleur de Lis* a useful medium of inter-communication. The magazine depends on the patronage of the students and friends of the University.

EXPENSES.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition. Tuition, per session of ten months, for all classes, \$60.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay \$10.00 per session for the lecture table apparatus, and \$5.00 for laboratory materials. A small sum is deposited with the Treasurer for breakage.

Diplomas for the graduates in the Classical, Scientific and Post-Graduate Course, \$10.00.

Certificate for the completion of the English Course, \$5.00.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition dates from the day of the student's entrance. No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or protracted illness. The session is divided into quarters, beginning respectively about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the 1st of February, and the 15th of April.

Suitable lodgings in the neighborhood of the University can be secured at moderate rates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgments for donations from the following: —

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Academia dei Lincei, Rome. | Massachusetts — State Board of |
| "Amerika." | Charity. |
| Atkinson, Edward, Boston. | Missouri — Commissioner of Labor |
| Ball, Dr. James Moores. | Statistics. |
| Barton, William E., D. D., Oak | Newberry Library, Chicago. |
| Park, Ill. | New York Public Library. |
| Belgium — Ministere des Chemins | New York State Library. |
| de Fer. | Pennsylvania Prison Society. |
| Service Belge des Echanges. | Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. |
| Brooklyn Library. | Chile — Anales de la Universidad. |
| Bunker Hill Monument Association. | Rixey, Hon. Thomas P. |
| Canada — Department of Agriculture. | Royal Society of Canada. |
| Geological Survey. | St. Louis, Mo. — Academy of |
| Capon Springs Conference. | Science. |
| Collet, Oscar. | Health Commissioner. |
| Collins, Holdridge Ozro, Los Angeles, Cal. | Mercantile Library. |
| Daly, James J., S. J. | Smithsonian Institution. |
| Fairmount Park Art Association, Philadelphia. | United States — Bureau of Education. |
| Field Columbian Museum. | Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| Harvard University. | Department of Labor. |
| Johnson, Lieut. D. D. | Department of State. |
| Kielty, Rev. Francis M. | Interstate Commerce Commission. |
| Lick Observatory. | Naval Observatory. |
| Lightholder, Hon. William P. | Patent Office. |
| London — Society of Arts. | Superintendent of Documents. |
| | University of Minnesota. |
| | University of the State of New York. |

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

SENIOR DIVISION.

OFFICERS.

Rev. THOMAS J. CONNERS, S. J.	Director...
John J. O'Neill.....	Prefect...
Eugene J. Mudd.....	1st Assistant..
George T. Desloge.....	2d Assistant...
Edwin L. Sheahan.....	Secretary....
Charles J. Haag.....	Treasurer....
Emmanuel T. Sandoval... }	Sacristans. {
Lawrence V. Cartan..... }	John M. Chambers.
Francis J. Sullivan..... }	Paul D. Moriarty.
Linton E. Gross..... }	Censors. {
	Charles F. Ryan.
	Louis C. Cartan.
David E. O'Hallaron..... }	Louis P. Desjardins,
A. Jackson Lindsay..... }	Louis F. Desloge.
Joseph M. Cummins..... }	P. Henry Feehan.
Vincent L. Jennemann... }	Albert M. Harder.
Victor A. Gummersbach.. }	James G. Gilmore,
Joseph A. Herbers..... }	Ralph A. Kinsella.
	John J. Little.
	William A. Murphy.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

OFFICERS.

Rev. THOS. A. MCNEIVE, S. J.	
T. Clement Lonergan.	
Albert H. Donnewald.	
Otho S. McGrath.	
Thomas J. Wilson.	
Andrew I. Drew.	
John M. Chambers.	
Paul D. Moriarty.	
Charles F. Ryan.	
Louis C. Cartan.	
Louis P. Desjardins,	
Louis F. Desloge.	
P. Henry Feehan.	
Albert M. Harder.	
James G. Gilmore,	
Ralph A. Kinsella.	
John J. Little.	
William A. Murphy.	

THE PHILALETIC SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Simon J. Nicolas, S. J.	President.
Eugene J. Mudd.....	Vice-President.
Felix A. Guignon.....	Secretary.
Martin H. Donahoe.	Treasurer.
A. Jackson Lindsay.....	} Censors.
William F. Woods.....	
Victor J. Horst.....	} Committee on Debates.
Charles V. Roberts.....	
Charles J. Haag.....	

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Patrick Dolan, S. J.	President.
Edward J. Gummersbach	Vice-President.
Robert F. Imbs	Secretary.
George A. Cibulka	Treasurer.
Ferdinand A. Barthels	} Censors.
Joseph S. Malecek	
T. Clement Lonergan	} Committee on Debates.
Lawrence B. Bitz	
Edmund Baxter	

THE FLEUR DE LIS.

JAMES J. DALY, S. J., Director.

Business Manager..... George T. Desloge, '01.
 Associates: John J. O'Neill, '02, Edward M. Gilmore, '02,
 Cyril P. Wise, '04.

EDITORS:

Exchange — Victor J. Horst, '01; Alumni — Felix A. Guignon, '01.
 College — Charles J. Haag, '01; Academy — Daniel Dillon, '03.
 Society — Eugene J. Mudd, '01; Athletics — A. Jackson Lindsay, '01.
 Associates: Joseph M. Cummins, '01; Charles V. Roberts, '01;
 Aloysius D. Chamberlain, '02; Victor A. Gummers-
 bach, '02; Charles A. Neumann, '03; Edwin F. Hen-
 drix, '03; George A. Cibulka, '04.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

John A. Weiand, S. J. Moderator.
 Eugene J. Mudd President. || Charles J. Haag | Vice-President. |
Victor A. Gummersbach	Secretary.
James J. Walsh	Treasurer.
Leo J. Nouss	Librarian.
John M. Chambers, Paul D. Moriarty, William A. Murphy, John H. Schulte	Ass-istant Librarians.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Simon J. Nicolas, S. J.	Moderator.
Francis X. Green	President.
Paul C. Guignon	1st Vice-President.
Francis L. Schreiner	2d Vice-President.
George T. Desloge	3d Vice-President.
Francis B. Runder	Treasurer.
William A. Denvir	Secretary.
Henry J. Mohrman	Financial Secretary.
Martin A. Delaney	Instructor.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

John Mullanphy Cates.	President.
John H. Simon, M. D.	1st Vice-President.
Paul Bakewell	2d Vice-President.
Francis A. Thornton	3d Vice-President.
John H. Hohmann	Recording Secretary.
Ferd. A. Garesche	Corresponding Secretary.
John P. Boyce	Treasurer.
Rev. Matthew McMenamy, S. J.	Moderator.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D'Arcy P. Cooke,	J. G. Gilmore,	Jacob Schaeffer,
Francis A. Drew,	Pierre Chouteau,	J. Henry Bracken,
	Geo. A. Mockler.	

MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

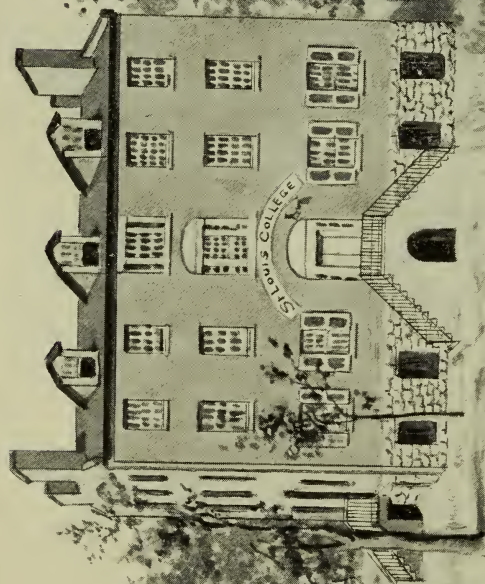
Abel, Charles P.	Bain, George G.
Angert, Eugene H.	Bakewell, George.
Arendes, Michael.	Bakewell, Paul.
Arendes, Paul.	Bakewell, Rene.
Asshoff, Bernard J.	Bannantine, Alfred.
Asshoff, Henry A.	Bannantine, Edward G.
Auer, Reno A.	Barnett, Thomas O.

- Barrett, Frank E.
Bass, S. S.
Bauer, Cornelius F.
Bauer, C. Edward.
Benoist, Howard.
Bergin, Francis.
Berry, Albert L.
Bestoso, Emmanuel C.
Blair, V. P., M.D.
Blakely, Walter J.
Bliss, H. J.
Blythe, James C.
Boland, James P.
Boyce, Anthony.
Boyce, John P.
Boyce, Joseph.
Boyce, W. D.
Bracken, John Henry.
Bracken, Marion Brett.
Brady, Edward C.
Brady, John A.
Brennan, James P.
Brennan, Redmond S.
Broderick, John J.
Broderick, John K.
Bruner, John J.
Bryson, John P., M. D.
Burke, Thomas P.
Burleigh, George P.
Burns, Robert A.
Burns, Robert, Jr.
Buse, Joseph A.
Byrnes, James W.
Byrnes, Lee M.
Cahill, James G.
Carr, T. Percy.
Cartan, Louis V.
Casey, P. B.
Cates, J. Mullanphy.
Chambers, Bernard M.
Champlin, D. W.
Chassaing, F. X.
Choisel, Francis W.
Chouteau, Pierre.
Church, Alonzo C.
Clark, Albin L.
Clark, Clyde W.
Clark, Owen J.
Clarkson, James F.
Clarkson, M.
Clarkson, W. M.
Clemens, Bryan.
Clemens, J. R.
Coale, Ralph.
Collier, Hon. N. C.
Collins, Rev. Joseph A.
Comstock, T. Griswold, M. D.
Concannon, Edward D.
Connell, John F.
Connolly, P. D , M. D.
Connor, William H.
Cooke, D'Arcy Paul.
Cooke, H. V. P.
Cooke, J. R.
Cooke, W. M.
Coppinger, Thomas H.
Corby, Francis F.
Corley, Thomas.
Cradock, Martin F.
Cummings, Henry James, M. D.
Daily, Edward.
Daly, A. E.
Daly, Charles J.
Daly, Leo.
D'Arcy, Edward.
Davis, Richard A.
Dean, John McH., M. D.
Delany, J. O'Fallon.
Denvir, John B., Sr.
Denvir, John B , Jr.
Denvir, William A.
De Pombiray, Joseph D.
Desloge, Jules J.
Dillon, Alexander.
Dillon, John.
Dillon, Paul.
Dillon, William.
Dockery, James D.
Donovan, Daniel H.
Donovan, F. L.

- Donovan, John F.
Donovan, Joseph M.
Dooley, Thomas J.
Dowling, Patrick.
Doyle, M. A.
Doyle, Oscar.
Drew, Francis A.
Drew, George I.
Drew, Tankerville J.
Druhe, William, Jr.
Dubuque, Louis J.
Duffy, C. Nesbit.
Duhring, Henry M.
Dwyer, Michael B.
Fagan, John Joseph.
Faust, Joseph E.
Feehan, Edward A.
Fehlig, Thomas L.
Fillo, Joseph F.
Finn, Louis I.
Finney, W. Brantner.
Fitzsimmons, John T.
Flynn, John M.
Fox, James T.
Fox, William.
Foy, Julius L.
Gallagher, John F.
Garesche, Arthur.
Garesche, Charles A.
Garesche, Ferdinand A.
Garesche, Ferdinand L.
Garesche, Julius.
Garesche, Vital.
Garneau, Henry.
Garneau, James W.
Garneau, John.
Garneau, Pierre.
Gauss, Edward.
Gehrunge, Adolph.
Gehrunge, Julien.
Geraghty, Francis X.
Ghio, James C.
Gignoux, A. J.
Gignoux, Claude W.
Gilmore, James G.
Glasgow, E. J.
Goehner, Arthur J.
Grace, James.
Grace, Thomas M.
Grant, Charles A.
Grayson, W. F.
Green, Charles, Sr.
Green, Francis X.
Green, H. Prenatt.
Green, Joseph.
Griffin, Gerald.
Grindon, Joseph H., M. D.
Gross, Joseph J., Jr.
Gugerty, Thomas.
Guignon, Paul C.
Hanlon, Richard, Jr.
Harbaugh, Simon J.
Harkins, Rev. John.
Harrington, Henry F.
Hatton, Richard D.
Haydel, Henry L.
Healey, W.
Heaney, Thomas.
Heller, Michael J.
Henneman, Alexander.
Henske, Andrew A., M. D.
Hereford, James E.
Hobein, Francis.
Hohmann, John H.
Hohmann, Joseph W.
Holthaus, Louis C.
Hornsby, Joseph L.
Hunt, Charles L.
Hussey, Leo.
Hynes, Charles.
Hynes, John J.
Imbs, Aloysius V.
James, Henry W.
Jones, Dumont M.
Jones, Louis.
Joyce, Maurice.
Kane, R. Emmet, M. D.
Karst, Eugene.
Karst, Jerome.
Keating, John F. X.

- Keber, John B., M. D.
Kehoe, Christopher.
Kehoe, E. T.
Kelly, W. L.
Kennedy, E. A.
Kennedy, Henry C.
Kennedy, James A.
Kerens, Richard, Jr.
Kerkmann, Henry J.
Kersting, F. G.
Kinsella, James A.
Kippenberger, George L.
Kohler, Hugo W., M. D.
Krieger, John B.
Langton, J. F.
Laufketter, Frederick.
Leahy, John S.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, Joseph.
Lightholder, William P.
Lillich, Joseph T.
Logue, Thomas A.
Loker, W. L.
Lowther, Francis R.
Lumaghi, Louis F.
Lutz, Francis J., M. D.
Lynch, John B.
Lyons, Henry E.
MacMahon, Bernard L.
McCabe, Louis L., M. D.
McCann, Edward.
McCormack, Edward.
McEntire, Walter F.
McGlynn, P. Y.
McGrath, Francis N.
McGrath, Vincent.
McIntyre, John H., M. D.
McLoughlin, Rev. M. F.
McMahon, H. J.
McMahon, William.
McMenamy, Ignatius.
McMenamy, John.
McMenamy, Joseph.
McNamara, Daniel.
McNamara, Henry L.
Maguire, George.
Maguire, Sylvester H.
Malin, John.
Masson, W. V.
Masterson, Thomas.
Matthews, J.
Mee, William.
Meyer, Ferdinand B.
Miller, Richard.
Mockler, George F.
Mooney, William.
Mueller, J., Jr.
Mullally, Daniel S.
Murphy, Anselm B.
Murphy, Bradford L.
Murphy, John C., M. D.
Murray, Edward.
Murray, M. Paul.
Muth, John B.
Newman, Louis E., M. D.
Norris, Charles.
Nugent, F. P.
O'Brien, John D.
O'Brien, J. W.
O'Connell, John M.
O'Donnell, James J.
O'Neil, Henry.
O'Reilly, Rev. Arthur.
O'Reilly, Gerald.
O'Reilly, Robert, M. D.
Otten, Joseph.
Padberg, Louis, M. D.
Pallen, Conde B.
Papin, Edward V.
Papin, John R., M. D.
Papin, J. Vion.
Parle, John J.
Pasquier, Adolph G.
Pauly, Joseph.
Pauly, P. J., M. D.
Pfeiffer, H. J.
Pickel, Bernard G.
Poulin, Albert J.
Provenchere, Frederick.
Quinn, Henry.

- Quinn, James.
Rae, E. D.
Rae, William J.
Raemdonck, E. J.
Ralph, William.
Reid, T. J.
Reilly, Robert C.
Reinders, Otto W., M. D.
Reno, Eugene.
Reno, John B.
Reyburn, Amadee, Sr.
Richardson, Charles J.
Riley, David J.
Riley, Edward.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, Walter F.
Ring, John.
Ring, Vincent P.
Robison, John F.
Robinson, Joseph M.
Roeder, John.
Rossman, Vincent D.
Runder, Francis B.
Russell, T. J., M. D.
Ryan, Thomas J.
Ryan, W. A.
Scanlon, Andre C.
Scanlon, Philip C.
Schaeffer, Jacob.
Schenk, John, Jr.
Schneiderhahn, Edward V. P.
Schreiner, Francis L.
Schreiner, Jacob.
Scott, John J.
Scott, John R.
Scott, Thomas.
Scott, William H.
Scullin, Henry.
Seitz, L. A.
Shea, Rev. W. A.
Sheehan, John, Jr.
Sheehan, Thomas J.
Simon, John H., M. D.
Slevin, Albert W.
Slevin, Eugene C.
Smith, Ellsworth, Jr., M. D.
Smith, Sheppard.
Spellen, Howard P.
Sherwood, Adiel.
Sommer, O. A.
Staed, Mark.
Stauf, Henry D.
Steer, Justin, M. D.
Storm, John M.
Strong, Jules.
Stuever, Anton C.
Susanka, William.
Sweeney, Felix.
Sweeney, Francis L.
Sweeney, James.
Tannrath, Rev. John.
Templeton, Joseph M.
Thierry, Charles W., M. D.
Thomas, Frederick J.
Thornton, Francis A.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, William J.
Troy, Edward J.
Troy, James P.
Wagner, Edwin H.
Walsh, L. Hastings.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, Edward.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Rev. T. J.
Wangler, Charles J.
Wangler, Joseph A.
Ward, J. C.
Warren, J. P.
Wise, Charles P.
Wise, Charles E.
Wise, Francis A.
Wise, H. M.
Woods, Henry F.
Wright, Francis L.
Wright, George.
Wright, John J.



St. Louis College

THE COLLEGE IN 1828.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE ST. LOUIS
UNIVERSITY.

1828-1901.

- *Andreon, George, M.D. '48.
- *Allen, B. J., M.D. '52.
Allen, John M., M.D. '54, Physician, Liberty, Mo.
- *Allen, O. S., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Allen, William M., M.D. '50.
- *Alleyne, J. B. Smith, A.B. '45, A.M. '47, M.D. '48, LL.D. '79, Physician,
St. Louis.
- Anderson, Rodney W., A.B. '61, A.M. '79, St. Louis.
- *Anderson, Z., M.D. '55.
Angert, Eugene H., A.B. '96, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Armstrong, Maj. Samuel, M.D., Ph.B. '80, Ph.D. '85, Surgeon, U. S. A.
- *Atkinson, J. F., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Auer, Reno A., A.B. '94, A.M. '97, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Aull, J. M., M.D. '50, Physician.
- Averbeck, Rev. Aloysius, A.B. '60, Punta Gorda, Brit. Honduras.
- Baca, Eleutherio, A.B. '72, Las Vegas, N. M.
- Backer, George H., A.B. '69, St. Louis.
- Bailey, R., M.D. '52, Physician, Knoxville, Illinois.
- Bain, George G., A.B. '83, A.M. '90, Journalist, New York City.
- *Bain, Walter H., A.B. '90, St. Louis.
- Baker, M. C., M.D. '50, Physician, Grant's Pass, Ore.
- Bakewell, Hon. Robert A., A.M. '55, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Baldwin, S. Y., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Banks, L. S., M.D. '49, Physician.
- Bannantine, Edwin G., A.B. '89, Galv. Iron Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
- Barclay, Hon. Shepard J., A.B. '67, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Barnett, Andrew F., M.D. '50, Physician, Montgomery City, Mo.
- *Barron, N., M.D. '50, Physician.
- Barr, Alonzo F., A.B. '95, A.M. 1900, Instructor, St. Louis Co., Mo.
- Barrett, Hon. J. Richard, A.B. '43, A.M. '57, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, New
York City.
- *Barrett, Theodosius, A.B. '42, A.M. '57, Kentucky.
- Bartlett, E. M., M.D. '47, Physician, Louisiana, Mo.
- *Baudisson, W. T., M.D. '48, Physician.
- Bauduy, Jerome K., M.D. LL.D. '79, Physician, St. Louis.
- Bauer, Cornelius F., A.B. '87, A.M. '88, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Bauer, John A., M.D., A.B. '82, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- *Beal, Wilbur N., A.B. '79, Journalist, St. Louis.
- Beckham, B. M., M.D. '50, Physician, Shelbyville, Ky.
- Belden, Santiago, A.B. '64, Monterey, Mex.
- *Bell, J. B., M.D. '53, Physician, Potosi, Mo.
- *Belt, William M., M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Benkendorff, Edward G. von, M.D. '47, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Bennett, W. P., M.D. '48, Physician.
- Bergeron, Louis R., A.B. '71, A.M. '73, 2nd V.-P. Galvest. Natl. Bank,
Galveston, Tex.
- Berghoff, J. T., M.D. '55, Physician, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Berry, Albert Leslie, Ph.B. '86, Merchant, St. Louis.
- Blakely, Walter J., A.M. '79, Manufacturer, St. Louis.
- *Blank, Oscar, M.D., A.M., '82, Physician, St. Louis.
- Blankemeier, Louis, Ph.B. '81, Mgr. Herold des Glaubens, St. Louis.
- *Blincoe, Thomas J., M.D. '43, Physician, Kentucky.
- *Block, A. E., M.D. '44, Physician, Missouri.
- Block, Abraham, A.B. '82, A.M. '83, Merchant, St. Louis.
- *Bohannon, William C., M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- *Boisliniere, L. C., M.D. '48, LL.D. '79, Physician, St. Louis.
- Boisliniere, Louis C., A.B. '79, A.M. '80, Physician, St. Louis.
- Boissac, Marcellin M., A.B. '61, St. Gabriel, La.
- Boland, James P., A.B. '94, Post Office, St. Louis.
- Bonnet, Francis E., A.B. '65, St. Louis.
- Bonny, G. H., M.D. '50, Physician, Indianola, Neb.
- *Booker, Thomas G., M.D. '54, Physician, Kentucky.
- Boro, James, A.B. '75, Memphis, Tenn.
- *Bostick, J., M.D. '53, Physician, Tennessee.
- *Bostick, T. K., M.D. '53, Physician, Tennessee.
- *Boswell, G. W., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Bouffay, P. A. F. du, A.B. '34, St. Louis Co., Mo.
- Bouvier, Alfred, A.B. '74, San Francisco, Cal.
- Bowers, George H., M.D. '47, Physician, Arrow Rock, Mo.
- Bracken, J. Henry, A.B. '98, Secy. to Postmaster, St. Louis.
- Bradford, Thomas, M.D. '53, Physician, Illinois.
- *Bradley, S., M.D. '43, Physician, Ind.
- Brady, Rev. Eugene H., A.B. '60, Punta Gorda, British Honduras.
- Brady, John Aloysius, A.B. '98, with Mo. Pacific R. R., St. Louis.
- Breard, John M., A.B. '72, Planter and Real Estate Dealer, Monroe, La.
- Breard, Robert M., A.B. '72, Planter and Real Estate Dealer, Monroe, La.
- Brennan, Redmond S., A.B. '99, with L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co. St. Louis.
- Brennan, William N., M.D., A.M. '81, Ph.B. '81.
- Broderick, John, A.B. '62, Pres. Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St.
Louis.
- Broderick, John K., A.B. '96, Physician, Vienna, Austria.

- *Brooks, J. V., M.D. '49, Physician, Illinois.
- *Brown, B. B., M.D. '43, Physician, Missouri.
- *Brown, M. F., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Browne, A. P., M.D. '52, Physician.
- *Browne, William, M.D. '45, Physician, Ky.
- Browning, George, M.D. '49, Physician, Louisiana.
- *Buhl, G., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Bull, A. D., M.D. '53, Physician, Alton, Ill.
- Burgess, Warren J., M.D. '47, Physician, Du Quoin, Ill.
- Burke, Don Alonzo, A.B. '67, Real Estate Broker, Carlinville, Ill.
- Burke, Joseph E., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- Burke, Matthew F., A.B. '74, A.M. '79, Pres. People's National Bank, Washington, Ind.
- Burke, Thomas P., A.B. '88, Treasurer's Office, St. Louis.
- Burleigh, George P., A.B. '94, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Burnes, Daniel D., A.B. '70, A.M. '73, Lawyer, Weston, Mo.
- Burnes, James N., A.B. '73, Weston, Mo.
- *Burnett, William, M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Butler, James A., A.B. '64, Cincinnati, O.
- Butler, James J., B.S. '81, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Byrne, William J., M.D. '48, Physician.
- Byrnes, James W., A.B. '86, Pres. Jas. W. Byrnes Co., St. Louis.
- Cahill, John F., A.B. '81.
- Cain, James A., A.B. '77, A.M. '79, Ph.B. '80, Louisville, Ky.
- Caldwell, S., M.D. '49, Physician, Parksville, Ky.
- *Canisius, T., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Capers, T. H., M.D. '52, Physician.
- *Cardwell, W. T., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Carr, Lucien, A.B. '46, A.M. '79, Anthropologist, Cambridge, Mass.
- Carr, T. Percy, A.B. '91, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Carrell, Edward J., A.B. '43, A.M. '45, Lawyer, Louisville, Ky.
- Case, G. S., M.D. '51, Physician, Ferguson, Mo.
- *Cassilly, John P., M.D. '51, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Cattermole, J., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Cavanaugh, C. T., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Cavenagh, W. C., M.D. '50.
- Cecil, A. D., A. B., A.M. '68, Professor (retired), Cecilian, Ky.
- *Chamberlin, P., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Chambers, B. M., A.B. '56, A.M. '79, Ferguson, Mo.
- Chancellor, Eustathius A., A.M. '84, Physician and Surgeon, St. Louis.
- *Chapman, M., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Cheatham, William H., M.D. '44, Physician, Kentucky.
- *Chenault, S., M.D. '52, Physician.
- *Chenoweth, J. W., M.D. '53, Physician.

- Church, Alonzo C., A.B. '80, A.M. '81, Ph.B. '81, V. P. Wiggins Ferry Co., St. Louis.
- *Church, S. Christie, A.B. '82.
- *Claiborne, A. J., M.D. '55, Physician, St. Louis.
- Clarke, Owen J., A.B. '95, Post Office, St. Louis.
- Clarkson, Joseph A., B.S. '79, Wm. Clarkson & Son, St. Louis.
- *Clements, W. H., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Clover, Ashley C., A.B. '77, A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Clover, Hon. Henry, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Coale, Albert H., A.B. '81, A.M. '82, Ph.B. '82, St. Louis.
- Coale, James Bernard, B.S. '84, Mgr. Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- *Coghlan, Rev. John I., A.B. '52, St. Louis.
- *Coleman, J. B., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Coleman, J. Edward, A.B. '83, A.M. '91, St. Louis.
- *Coleman, William T., B.S. '91, San Francisco, Cal.
- Collins, Holdridge O., A.B. '65, A.M. '67, Lawyer, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Collins, Rev. Joseph A., A.B. '94, St. Agnes Church, St. Louis.
- *Collins, Wolsey W., A.B. '66, A.M. '79, Lawyer, San Francisco, Cal.
- Comstock, T. Griswold, M.D. '49, A.M. '83, Ph.D. '86, Physician, St. Louis.
- Connolly, P. D., M.D., A.B. '85, A.M. '86, Physician, St. Louis.
- Connor, William M., A.B. '00, with Connor Bros. & Co., St. Louis.
- Conroy, Jeremiah F., A.B. '63, A.M. '68, Lawyer, Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Cooper, D. M., M.D. '47, Physician, Hemphill, Sabine Co., Tex.
- *Cooper, E. S., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Cooper, E. S., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Cooper, Isaac, A.B. '43, St. Louis Co., Mo.
- *Cooper, J., M.D. '53.
- Coppinger, Thomas H., A.B. '76, A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Corcoran, Robert V., A.B. '56, A.M. '58, St. Louis.
- *Cornet, William J., A.B. '91, A.M. '93, St. Louis.
- *Courtney, Michael, A.B. '74, A.M. '80, Professor, St. Louis.
- *Crane, J. H., M.D. '44, Physician, Petaluma, Cal.
- *Crawford, William H., Ph.B. '80, St. Louis.
- *Cronin, P. H., M.D., Ph.B. '81, Physician, Chicago.
- Crow, James T., M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- Crowdurs, J. W., M.D. '50, Physician, Kentucky.
- *Cullen, Paul J., A.B. '80, St. Louis.
- Cullom, Richard N., Ph.B. '86, St. Louis.
- Cummins, Joseph M., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *Darnell, H. W., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.
- *Davidson, Benjamin K., M.D. '46, Physician, Indiana.
- Davis, Richard A., A.B. '98, with Wiggins Ferry Co., St. Louis.

- *Davis, R. R., M.D. '45, Physician, Illinois.
- Davis, Thomas F., A.B. '00, St. Louis.
- Dean, John McH., A.B. '93, A.M. '95, Physician, St. Louis.
- *DeFelhorn, D. J., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Denvir, John B., A.B. '96, A.M. '98, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Deroin, E. Vaudry, M.D. '44, Physician, Missouri.
- Desloge, George T., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- Desloge, Jules J., A.B. '64, Boatmen's Bank, St. Louis.
- *Dews, W. B., M.D. '45, Physician, Wisconsin.
- *Dickenson, George A., A.B. '58, St. Louis.
- Dickson, John M., LL.B., A. M. '80, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Dill, P. R., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
- Dillon, John, A.B. '94, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Dillon, Paul, A.B. '96, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Dillon, William A., A.B. '97, A.M. '99, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Dimmit, P. T., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Dobson, William, M.D. '55, Physician.
- Donahue, Martin H., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- Donovan, Joseph M., A.B. '88, V.-P. J. T. Donovan Real Estate Co., St. Louis.
- *Dortch, G. C., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Doumeing, Emile, A.B., A.M. '54, LL.D. '79, Physician, New Orleans, La.
- Dowling, Denis J., A.B. '93, V.-P. Star Bucket Pump Co., St. Louis.
- Dowling, Patrick J., A.B. '95, Sec'y Star Bucket Pump Co., St. Louis.
- *Doyle, Richard, M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- Drechsler, William, M.D. '53, Physician, St. Louis.
- Drew, George I., A.B. '99, Post-Grad. Student, Stonyhurst College, England.
- Drew, Tankerville J., A.B. '96, with Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., St. Louis.
- Duggan, Andrew J., A.B. '78, A.M. '80, St. Louis.
- *Dupavillion, C., M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Dupuy, Valsin, A.B. '38, Iberville, La.
- *Eatou, Benjamin J., A.M. '35, Literature, Ireland.
- Elbreg, Frederick W., A.M. '59, Cincinnati, O.
- Ellis, R. B., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Erskine, A., M.D., '52, Physician.
- *Euseew, J. W., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Evans, Francis L., A.B. '92, St. Louis.
- Evans, Edwin, M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- *Evans, John, M.D. '54, Physician, Homer City, Pa.
- *Evington, J. G., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Ewing, W. T., M.D. '49, Physician, Gadsden, Ala.
- *Fackler, J., M.D. '49, Physician.

- Fairley, Joseph F., A.B. '00, with Wrought Iron Range Co., St. Louis.
 Fanning, Charles A., A.B. '69, Lawyer, Chicago.
 Farish, Edward T., A.B. '52, A.M. '54, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Farish, J. Hamilton, A.B., A.M. '90, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 *Farnan, James, M.D. '53, Physician, Illinois.
 *Farrar, J. O'Fallon, M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
 *Faupel, Christian, M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 Feehan, Edward A., A.B. '89, Lawyer, Chicago.
 Fekete, Alexander, M.D. '54, Physician, E. St. Louis, Ill.
 *Ferguson, J. J., M.D. '55, Physician.
 Fichtenkam, George W., A.B. '64, A.M. '66, Lawyer, Toledo, O.
 Fillo, Joseph F., A.B. '80, A.M. '81, with Jacob Stocke & Co., St. Louis.
 *Finch, John, M.D. '50, Physician.
 Fink, Isaac W., M.D. '54, Physician, Hillsboro, Ill.
 *Finney, Bernard, A.B. '66, St. Louis.
 *Finney, Rev. Thomas M., A.B. '44, St. Louis.
 Finney, W. Brantner, A.B. '97, Journalist, St. Louis Star, St. Louis.
 *Fisher, S., M.D. '49, Physician.
 *Fitzpatrick, Rev. Edward I., A.B. '52, St. Louis.
 Fitzsimmons, John T., A.B. '90, Deputy Coroner, St. Louis.
 Flanagan, Charles H., A.B. '92, Sec'y Flanagan Milling Co., St. Louis.
 Flannelly, Hon. Thomas J., A.B. '87, Lawyer, Chetopa, Kan.
 Flynn, John M., A.B. '92, A.M. '94, Ass't Editor West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.
 *Foley, John F., A.B. '80, A.M. '81, St. Louis.
 Foster, James M., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 Fox, James F., A.B. '99, with L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
 Foy, Julius L., A.B. '91, A.M. '95, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Frazier, William H., Ph.D. '81, Physician, St. Louis.
 *Frost, Hon. R. Graham, A.B., A.M. '76, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Frye, Roy E., A.B. '00, with Philibert-Johanning Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
 *Fulkerson, F. J., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 Furlong, William E., A.B. '76, Attorney N. W. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 *Fusz, Paul F., A.B. '99, St. Louis.
 Gaiennie, George B., A.B. '00, with Ralph Jefferson Printing Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Gant, J. D., M.D. '54, Physician, Knoxville, Mo.
 *Gant, Spencer Louis, M.D. '48, Physician, Nebraska City, Neb.
 *Ganter, F., M.D. '52, Physician.
 *Garesche, Alex. J. P., A.B. '42, A.M. '48, LL.D. '65, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Garesche, Charles A., A.B. '88, State National Bank, St. Louis.
 Garesche, Edward F., A.B. '96, A.M. '98, Student of Divinity, St. Louis.
 Garesche, Ferdinand A., A.B. '96, American Car & Foundry Co., St. Louis.

- Garesche, Ferdinand L., A.B. '44, St. Louis.
 Garesche, Rev. Frederick P., A.B. '43, New Orleans, La.
 *Garesche, Henry S., A.B. '73, A.M. '75, Physician, St. Louis.
 Garesche, Julius M., A.B. '81, A.M. '82, State National Bank, St. Louis.
 Garesche, William A., A.M. '75, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 *Garland, Hon. Augustus H., LL.D. '79, Washington, D. C.
 *Garneau, George F., A.B. '86, A.M. '90, St. Louis.
 Garneau, Henry C., A.B. '93, A.M. '95, Garneau, Jones & Co., St. Louis.
 Garneau, James W., A.B. '76, V.-P. Krey Packing Co., St. Louis.
 Geraghty, Francis X., B.S. '84, with A. J. Geraghty, St. Louis.
 Gehrung, Julian A., A.B. '97, A.M. '99, Physician, St. Louis.
 Geisel, Joseph S., A.B. '91, A.M. '93.
 Gerke, Henry C., Jr., B.S. '81, Title Examiner and Real Estate Agent, Edwardsville, Ill.
 *Gildea, W. B., M.D. '43, Physician, Missouri.
 Glannon, Thomas I., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 Goodman, M. M., M.D. '55, Physician, Jonesboro, Ill.
 Gordon, William A., M.D. '54, Physician and Surgeon, Chester, Ill.
 Gorman, J. Edmund, A.B. '80, A.M. '81, with Farrar & Tate, St. Louis.
 *Goslee, Samuel, Jr., M.D. '44, Physician, Kentucky.
 *Grace, Thomas, A.B. '59, St. Louis.
 Grace, William H., A.B. '00, with Mo. Pac. R. R., St. Louis.
 *Grafton, Thomas J., M.D. '53, Physician, Miss.
 Graves, G. Edmund, A.B. '76, Lebanon, Ky.
 Gray, Lashley M., A.B. '79, Physician and Surgeon, California, Mo.
 Green, Francis X., A.B. '95, A.M. '97, Sec'y Charles Green Real Estate Co., St. Louis.
 Green, H. Prenatt, A.B. '99, with St. Louis Transit Co., St. Louis.
 Gregory, Elisha H., M.D. '49, LL.D. '79, Physician and Surgeon, St. Louis.
 Greneaux, Leon, A.B. '69, Professor, High Schools, Natchitoches, La.
 Griffin, Gerald L., A.B. '63, A.M. '68, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Griffin, William T., B.S. '81.
 Grimm, J. Hugo, LL.B., Ph.B. '87, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Grindon, Joseph, Ph.B. '84, Physician, St. Louis.
 Guignon, Paul C., A.B. '98, with Christy Fire Clay Co., St. Louis.
 Guignon, Felix A., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 *Guilmartin, William X., A.B. '40, A.M. '43, Professor, Pennsylvania.
 Guion, Didier, A.B. '44, St. Louis.
 Haag, Charles J., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 *Hacker, H. C., M.D. '49, Physician, Illinois.
 *Halligan, Hon. James, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, Union, Mo.
 *Hamilton, W., M.D. '52, Physician.
 *Hamilton, W. R., M.D. '53, Physician.

- * Hansbrough, G. D., M.D. '50, Physician.
- Hardaway, William A., A.M. '79, Physician, St. Louis.
- Harding, J. M., M.D. '52, Physician, Nashville, Tenn.
- Harkins, Rev. John, A.B. '83, A.M. '90, East St. Louis, Ill.
- Harris, B. W., M.D. '55, Physician, Groveland, Ill.
- Harris, D. M., M.D. '50, Physician, Tioga, Ill.
- Harrison, James J., A.B. '76, St. Louis.
- * Harty, John, A.B. '50, St. Louis.
- * Harvey, Thomas R., A.B. '50, Saline Co., Mo.
- * Hasse, E., M.D. '52, Physician.
- * Haydel, F. L., M.D. '53, A.M. '53, Physician, St. Louis.
- Haydel, Harry L., A.B. '79, A.M. '80, H. L. Haydel Realty Co., St. Louis.
- Healy, Michael F., A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- * Heidel, C., M.D. '50, Physician.
- * Heidel, J., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Heitzig, Joseph, M.D. '50, Physician, St. Louis.
- Helm, Thomas M., M.D. '53, Physician, Williamsville, Ill.
- * Henderson, S. D., M.D. '49, Physician.
- Hendricks, J. G., M.D. '49, Physician, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- * Henry, J. R., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Henske, Andrew A., M.D., Ph.B. '81, Physician, St. Louis.
- Henske, Andrew C., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- * Hereford, G. W., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.
- Hereford, H. F., M.D. '49, Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
- Hereford, James E., LL B., A.B. '78, A.M. '80, Lawyer, Florissant, Mo.
- * Herndon, J., M.D. '48, Physician.
- * Hertick, C. S., M.D. '48, Physician, St. Genevieve, Mo.
- Hingston, James W., A.B. '79, Kansas City, Mo.
- Hobein, Francis H., A.B. '79, A.M. '85, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- * Hodges, J. P., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Hoffschmidt, F. Nicholas, Ph.B. '82, New York City.
- * Hoffmeister, Augustus W., A.B. '54, Physician, Fort Madison, Ia.
- Hogan, Thomas S., A.M., A.M. '80, St. Louis.
- Hohmann, Joseph W., A.B. '90, Capitalist, Minneapolis, Minn.
- * Holliday, A. S., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Holloway, Robert T., A.B. '69, Lawyer, Dallas, Tex.
- Holman, John B., M.D. '54, Physician, Boonville, Mo.
- * Holt, G. M., M.D. '55, Physician.
- * Hood, George J., A.B. '55, St. Louis.
- * Horn, F., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Hornsby, F. Evremont, A.B. '00, St. Louis.
- Hornsby, Henry T., A.B. '83, Civil Engineer, St. Louis.
- Hornsby, Hon. Louis J., A.B. '74, A.M. '77, Pres. City Council, St. Louis.
- Hornsby, Rev. William L., A.B. '81, Professor, Macao, China.

- Horst, Victor J., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *Howard, J. F., M.D. '52, Physician.
- *Howey, Harris, M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Hughes, H. F., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Hughes, James R., M.D. '47, Physician, Kentucky.
- *Hughes, John W., B. S. '79, Ph.B. '80, Lovett's Sta., O.
- *Hull, R. M., M.D. '53, Physician, Tennessee.
- Hume, John R., A.B. , A.M. '99, Physician, St. Louis.
- Humes, Ralph W., A.B. '73, A.M. '79, St. Louis.
- Humes, William T, A.B. '71, A. M. '79, St. Louis.
- *Hunt, James C., M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
- *Ihmsen, Frederick, A.M. '53, Pittsburg.
- Imbs, Aloysius V., A.B. '98, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Impey, Francis, M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
- James, W. Henry, A.B. '90, Journalist, Post-Dispatch, St. Louis.
- *Jeter, A. F., M.D. '54, Physician.
- *Johnson, B, M.D. '45, Physician, Illinois.
- *Johnson, O. C., M.D. '53, Physician, Illinois.
- *Johnson, R. C., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
- *Johnson, W., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Jones, A. G., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Jones, Edward H., A.B. '79, Chicago, Ill.
- Jones, J. D., M.D. '51, Physician, Edgerton, Mo.
- *Jones, J. S., M.D. '49, Physician.
- Jones, Louis H., A.B. '75, A.M. '79, St. Louis.
- *Jones, W. M., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Joyce, Maurice V., A.B. '93, A.M. '95, Lawyer, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Kane, R. Emmet, A.B. '96, A.M. '98, Physician, St. Louis.
- Kanne, Aloysius J., A.B. '83, A.M. '85, Physician, Peoria, Ill.
- Keber, John B., A.B. '80, A.M. '90, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Keeley, Leslie E., M.D., LL.D. '91, Physician, Dwight, Ill.
- *Keenan, James, A.B. '60, St. Louis.
- *Kelly, Hon. Henry B., A.B. '42, A.M. '46, LL.D. '79, Lawyer, New Orleans.
- *Kelly, James A., A.B. '58, St. Louis.
- *Kennedy, Andrew J., A.B. '63, A.M. '68, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Kennedy, James A., A.B. '59, A.M. '66.
- Kennedy, William J., A.B. '87, Real Estate Agent, St. Louis.
- *Kenny, William, A.B. '54, A.M. '56, Ireland.
- Kernion, Alfred H., A B. '76, New Orleans, La.
- *Kernion, Rev. Joseph G., A.B. '40, St. Louis.
- *Ketterer, John H., A.B. '62, A.M. '64, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Kingsley, James P., Ph.B. '80, Physician, St. Louis.
- Kippenberger, George L., A.B. '89, with Am. Car Co., St. Louis.

- Kinsella, James A., A.B. '98, Bank of Commerce, St. Louis.
- *Klinekorte, J. H., M.D. '55, Physician, Missouri.
- Knapp, Charles W., A.B. '65, A.M. '67, Pres. and Gen. Mgr. St. Louis Republic, St. Louis.
- Knapp, Thomas M., A.B. '80, A.M. '82, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Knott, P. F., M.D. '45, Physician, Kentucky.
- Koetting, Rev. J. Henry, A.B. '76, St. Boniface Church, Milwaukee, Wis.
- *Kuykendall, J., M.D. '53, Physician, Louisiana.
- *Lacy, R. E., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.
- *Laforge, Charles A., A.B. '71, New Madrid, Mo.
- *Lafon, B., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Lafon, Joseph, M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Lamotte, Charles C., A.B. '65, St. Louis.
- *Lamotte, Francis X., A.B. '62, A.M. '64, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- *Lamotte, J. Soulard, A.B. '84, St. Louis.
- *Lange, Emil, M.D. '54, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Langton, Jeremias, A.M. '35, Literature, Ireland.
- *Langton, John, A.B. '62, St. Louis.
- *Larsh, W. A., M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
- *Lawton, R. W., M.D. '47, Physician, Iowa.
- *Lea, E., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Lea, I., M.D. '51, Physician, Stapleton, N. Y.
- *Leavenworth, Francis, A.B. '44, Mt. Vernon, Ind.
- *Leavy, Edward A., A.B. '55, St. Louis.
- *Lebeau, Louis A., A.B. '70, A.M. '72, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Lebrecht, J., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Lee, Elmer, A.M., Ph.B. '86, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Lee, Jonathan, M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- *LeNeve, E. L., M.D. '51, Physician.
- Lenoir, Walter Thomas, M.D. '53, Physician, Armstrong, Howard Co., Mo.
- Lepere, William H., A.B. '79, A.M. '80, Osterman-Sellner Co., St. Louis.
- *Lesperance, John, A.M. '80, Literature, Montreal, Can.
- *Lewis, Callender I., A.B. '72, Frankfort, Ky.
- Lewis, J. R., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Lewis, Thomas R., M.D. '44, Physician, Maryland.
- *Leydel, Francis, M.D. '46, Physician, Germany.
- Lightholder, James G., A.B. '96, V.-P. Pailibert-Lightholder R. E. Co., St. Louis.
- Lillich, Joseph T., A.B. '99, Draughtsman E. Souther Iron Co., St. Louis.
- Lindsay, A. Jackson, A.B. '01, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- Link, Solomon A., A.B. '75, with Browning, King & Co., St. Louis.
- *Linthicum, D. A., M.D. '48, Physician.
- *Linton, J., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Linton, Moses L., A.M. '55, LL.D. '65, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Linton, William, A.B. '52, A.M. '54, Chicago, Ill.
- *Lippincott, C. E., M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Littell, Theophilus, A.B. '38, Opelousas, La.
Loker, Charles F., A.B. '67, St. Louis.
Loker, George H., A.B. '64, A.M. '79, Pres. International Motor Co.,
St. Louis.
- *Loker, W. L., A.B. '64, St. Louis.
Lonergan, Matthew, Ph.B. '81, St. Louis.
- *Lonergan, Thomas A., M.D. '53, A.M. '53, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Long, J., M.D. '47, Physician.
Lutz, Francis J., A.B. '74, A.M. '76, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Lynch, Edmund R., A.B. '72, St. Louis.
Lynch, John P., A.B. '97, with Continental Tobacco Co., St. Louis.
- *Lynch, Thomas B., A.B. '81, St. Louis.
- *Lyons, Thomas, A.B. '60, St. Louis.
- *McAleney, T., M.D., '52, Physician.
McAllister, Andrew F., A.B. '74, Real Estate Broker, St. Louis.
- *McArdle, Felix, A.M. '69, Civil Engineer, St. Louis.
- McAuliffe, Daniel J., A.B. '93, Journalist, St. Louis Republic, St. Louis.
- McCabe, Francis X., A.B. '61, A.M. '65, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- McCabe, Louis Linn, A.B. '69, Physician, St. Louis.
- *McCallion, J. H., M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
McCann, John J., A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
McCartney, J. B., M.D. '55, Physician, Villisca, Ia.
- *McCord, D. H., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *McDaniel, R. J., M.D. '52, Physician.
McDavitt, James E., M.D. '55, Physician, Quincy, Ill.
- McDermott, John F., B.S. '80, A.M. '86, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- McDermott, John F., A.M. '70, St. Louis.
- McDill, D., M.D. '55, Physician, Burlington, Ia.
- McDowell, James A., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *McEnery, Benjamin T., A.B. '70, Lawyer, Monroe, La.
McEnnis, Michael, B.S. '86, with Graham Paper Co., St. Louis.
- *McGorrisk, T. G., M.D. '55, Physician, Des Moines, Ia.
- *McGowan, Bartholemew, A.M. '35, Literature, Ireland.
McGrath, Francis N., A.B. '99, with L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
- McGrath, Vincent A., A.B. '97, with Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., St. Louis.
- McIntyre, John H., A.M. '82, Physician, St. Louis.
- *McKay, S. H., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *McKeever, Phillip, A.M. '48, New Orleans, La.

- McLoughlin, Rev. Michael J., A.B. '70, A.M. '79, Church of Immaculate Conception, Hannibal, Mo.
- McMahon, Bernard L., A.B. '98, Physician, St. Louis.
- McMahon, Thomas A., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *McMenamy, John A., A.M. '73, Lawyer, St. Joseph, Mo.
- McMenamy, Joseph A., A.B. '93, McMenamy Bros., Real Estate Agents, St. Louis.
- McNamara, Harry, B.S. '90, S. W. Freight Committee, St. Louis.
- McNamara, John J., A.B. '78, A.M. '88, St. Louis.
- *Maddox, William C., M.D. '54, Physician.
- *Makin, James, M.D. '44, Physician.
- Manning, Jeremiah, A.M. '84, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Mattingly, C. P., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Marshall, E. L., M.D. '54, Physician.
- *Marshall, Joseph, M.D. '54, Physician, Kentucky.
- *Marshall, W. A., M.D. '49, Physician.
- Martin, David B., M.D. '46, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Martin, D. T., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Martin, H., M.D. '53, Physician.
- Masterson, Thomas J., A.B. '94, A.M. '00, Journalist, Chronicle, St. Louis.
- *Maury, James A., M.D. '54, Physician, Illinois.
- *Maxwell, J. L., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Meagher, J. G., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Megee, John W., M.D. '54, Physician, Moberly, Mo.
- *Mellon, Jefferson L., A.B. '70, Claysville, Mo.
- *Menard, Adolph, A.B. '54, Galveston, Tex.
- Meyer, Albert J., A.B. '81, Physician and Surgeon, Thibodeaux, La.
- Meyer, Louis E., A.B. '83, Physician and Surgeon, Thibodeaux, La.
- *Middleton, Joseph, M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Mille, Homer, A.B. '52, Manchac, La.
- *Miron, George P., A.B. '74, St. Louis.
- *Moffet, R. C., M.D. '50, Physician.
- Mohrman, Henry J., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *Moore, E. W., M.D. '53, Physician, Decatur, Ill.
- *Morehead, L. A., M.D. '52, Physician.
- *Morgan, John J., A.B. '41, A.M. '47, Madison, La.
- *Morris, J. T., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Moynihan, Rev. John, A.B. '61, St. Louis.
- Mudd, Eugene J., A.B. '01, St. Charles, Mo.
- *Mudd, J. B., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Mulhall, Joseph A. C., A.B. '70, A.M. '86, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Mullanphy, Bryan, A.M. '35, St. Louis.
- Mulligan, George F., A.B. '90, A.M. '94, Lawyer, Chicago, Ill.

- Murphy, Bradford, A.B. '97, A.M. '99, St. Louis.
 Murphy, Constine H., M.D. '54, Physician, Chesterfield, Ill.
 *Murphy, Henry B., A.B. '55, Old Mines, Mo.
 Murphy, Joseph A., A.B. '84, St. Louis.
 *Murphy, J. M., M.D. '51, Physician.
 Nelson, Horatio P., A.B., A.M. '84, St. Louis.
 *Newberry, Edward F., M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
 Newman, Louis E., A.B. '80, A.M. '90, Physician, St. Louis.
 *Nicolas, Nicholas, M.D. '43, Physician, Missouri.
 Niedelet, S. L., M.D. '52, Physician, St. Louis.
 Noel, Perry E., M.D. '54, Physician, St. Louis.
 Norris, Charles B., A.B. '94, Rutledge & Kilpatrick Realty Co., St. Louis.
 *O'Callahan, E. B., M.D. '46, Physician, New York.
 O'Connor, Rev. John F., A.B. '86, St. Louis.
 O'Connell, John M., A.B. '96, Lawyer.
 O'Hallaron, David E., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 O'Meara, Hon. John B., A.B. '67, Contractor, St. Louis.
 O'Reilly, Eugene D., A.B. '93, M. B. O'Reilly Co., St. Louis.
 O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick, A.B. '60, A.M. '64, New Cathedral Chapel, St. Louis.
 Pace, Williamson Cox, M.D. '54, Physician, Ashley, Ill.
 Padberg, Louis R., A.B. '97, A.M. '99, Physician, St. Louis.
 *Page, J. L., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.
 Pallen, Conde Benoist, Ph.B. '83, Ph.D. '85, Literature, New York City.
 *Pallen, Montrose A., A.M. '70, LL.D. '80, Physician, New York City.
 *Palmer, C. N., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 *Papin, Loisel L., B.S. '84, St. Louis.
 *Papin, Timothy L., M.D. '47, LL.D. '79, Physician, St. Louis.
 Parkhurst, Araunah, M.D. '54, Physician, Farmington, Mo.
 *Parks, L. K., M.D. '47, Physician, Illinois.
 Parle, John J., B.S. '86, Rose & Parle, Brokers, St. Louis.
 *Patton, W. N., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 *Pernot, H., M.D. '52, Physician.
 *Peters, Francis, M.D. '53, Physician.
 *Petty, James Harvey, M.D. '55, Physician, Jacksonville, Mo.
 Pfeifer, Herman J., A.B. '89, Civil Engineer, St. Louis.
 Pickert, Herman J., A.B. '86, Student of Theology, St. Louis.
 *Plummer, N., M.D. '55, Physician.
 Polin, Daniel O., M.D. '51, Physician, Springfield, Ky.
 *Polin, F., M.D. '50, Physician, Kentucky.
 *Polin, John H., M.D. '44, Physician, Kentucky.
 *Pope, Charles A., A.M. '55, Physician, St. Louis.
 *Pope, J. D., M.D. '50, Physician.
 *Porter, J. M., M.D. '50, Physician.

- *Posthauer, M. C., M.D. '50, Physician.
- *Poston, G. N., M.D. '54, Physician, Illinois.
- *Poston, H. W., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Poulin, Albert J., A.B. '98, Hargadine, McKittrick Co., St. Louis.
- Powell, Charles H., A.B. '84, A.M. '86, Physician, St. Louis.
- Powers, E. M., M.D. '52, Physician, St. Louis.
- Prewitt, R. C., M.D. '52, Physician, Missouri.
- *Price, Russell K., B.S. '78, Louisville.
- Provenchere, P. William, A.B. '71, A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Provenchere, Felix, B.S. '83, Natl. Bank, St. Louis.
- *Puche y Bea, Joseph, A.B. '86, Campeche, Mex.
- *Rackerby, John J., M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- *Reed, J. J., M.D. '54, Physician, Illinois.
- *Reel, John H., A.B. '56, A.M. '58, St. Louis.
- *Reiley, P. B., M.D. '50, Physician.
- Reno, Eugene, B.S., '86, Post Office, St. Louis.
- Reno, John B., A.B. '95, A.M. '97, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Reyburn, Amedee V., A.B. '98, St. Louis.
- Reyburn, Amedee V., A.B. '74, A.M. '79, Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis.
- Reyburn, Thomas J., A.B. '74, Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis.
- Reyburn, Valle F., A.B. '71, A.M. '79, Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis.
- Reynolds, J. V. B., M.D. '53, Physician, Suisun, Cal.
- *Reynolds, Hon. Thomas C., LL.D. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis:
- *Rice, Bernard M., A.B. '61, St. Louis.
- *Richardson, G. W., M.D. '47, Physician, Illinois.
- Rickert, Joseph W., A.B. '64, A.M. '70, Lawyer, Waterloo, Ill.
- Ridge, J. M., M.D. '53, Physician, Camden, New York.
- *Rieger, F., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Riley, Ambrose J., A.B. '97, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Riley, David, B.S. '86, Am. Tobacco Co., St. Louis.
- *Ring, Philip, B.S. '81, St. Louis.
- *Robbins, J., M.D. '51, Physician.
- *Roberson, Thomas A., B.S. '79, Ph.B. '80, Arcadia, Mo.
- Roberts, Charles V., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- *Roberts, Don Carlos, M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
- Robinson, P. G., LL.D. '84, Physician, St. Louis.
- Rooch, August, M.D. '55, Physician, St. Louis.
- Rooney, Paul B., A.B. '96, Student of Theology, St. Louis.
- *Rosengarten, H., M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
- *Rucker, A. J., M.D. '44, Physician, Kentucky.
- Rudden, Francis J., A.B. '98, Student of Theology, St. Louis.
- Rule, D. K., M.D. '55, Physician.
- *Russell, B. F., M.D. '45, Physician, Parls, Mo.
- *Ryland, Kirtley, M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.

- *Saltonstall, G. F., M.D. '48, Physician.
- *Saltonstall, S. S., M.D. '48, Physician.
- *Saunders, R. A., M.D. '49, Physician, Avon, Ill.
- *Scales, A. P., M.D. '52, Physician.
- Scanlan, Andre C., A.B. '94, Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., St. Louis.
- Schenk, John J., B.S. '88, Clerk, St. Louis.
- Schnelten, Rev. J. B., A.B., A.M. '83, Olney, Ill.
- Schneiderhahn, Edward V. P., A.B. '94, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Schreiner, Francis L., A.B. '97, with Schreiner-Flack Grain Co., St. Louis.
- Schulte, Theodore J., A.B. '00, Student of Theology, St. Louis.
- Scott, James Murphy, M.D. '53, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Servary, John, A.M. '84, Literature, Baltimore, Md.
- *Shadle, D., M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Shannon, John, A.B. '36, Natchez, Miss.
- Sheahan, Edwin L., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
- Sheble, Edwin A., A.B. '92, V.-P. Aetna Iron Works, St. Louis.
- Sherman, P. T., A.M. '86, A.M. '90, Lawyer, New York City.
- *Shoemaker, H., M.D. '49, Physician.
- Shumate, U. L., M.D. '55, Physician, Sikeston, Mo.
- *Shuttleworth, J. A., M.D. '54, Physician.
- Simon, John H., A.B. '87, A.M. '88, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Skeel, Samuel, M.D. '48, Physician.
- Slevin, Eugene C., A.B. '75, A.M. '79, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Smith, C. L., M.D. '55., Physician, Barnestown, Neb.
- *Smith, Ellsworth F., A.M. '45, A.M. '47, M.D. '48, LL.D. '79, Physician, St. Louis.
- Smith, Ellsworth S., A.B. '84, A.M. '88, Physician, St. Louis.
- *Smith, H. R., M.D. '49, Physician.
- *Smith, John B., M.D. '48, Physician.
- *Smith, Lewis C., A.B. '65, St. Louis.
- *Smith, Thomas, M.D. '48, Physician.
- *Solari, Joseph, A.B. '77, St. Louis.
- *Solari, William A., A.B. '97, St. Louis.
- *Soulard, J. Gaston, A.B. '74, A.M. '77, Physician, St. Louis.
- *South, J. H., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Spellen, Howard P., A.B. '94, with Mo. Pac. R. R., St. Louis.
- *Spence, Payton, A.B. '41, St. Louis.
- *Spilman, J. F., M.D. '55, Physician.
- Staed, Mark A., A.B. '97, St. Louis.
- *Stark, Solon, M.D. '54, Physician.
- Stauf, Henry D., A.B. '82, A.M. '85, St. Louis.
- *Steele, G. S., M.D. '51, Physician, St. Louis.
- Steer, Justin, M.D., Ph.B. '80, Physician, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- Stirmin, William D., M.D. '44, Physician, Owensboro, Ky.
 Stone, Joseph C., M.D. '54, Physician, Burlington, Ia.
 Stone, John E., M.D. '53, Physician, Forrest City, Ark.
 Straat, John M., Capt., A.B. '97, U. S. Army, Manila, P. I.
 Stuart, E. S., M.D. '51, Physician, Fairview, Ky.
 Stuever, Francis L., A.B. '65, A.M. '67, Physician, Germany.
 *Sunderland, James W., A.B. '38, Professor, Lebanon, Ill.
 *Swanwick, C. C., M.D. '55, Physician.
 Talbot, E. H., M.D. '49, Physician, Illinois.
 *Tandy, D. C., M.D. '50, Physician.
 *Taussig, W., M.D. '51, Physician.
 *Taylor, A. R., M.D. '45, Physician, Richwoods, Mo.
 Taylor, G. W., M.D. '55, Physician, Humbolt, Kas.
 Taylor, John L., M.D. '50, Physician, Green Castle, Ky.
 *Tebbs, W. B., M.D. '50, Physician.
 Tennelly, Thomas, A.B. '91, A.M. '01, Wellston, Mo.
 *Tesson, Maj. Louis S., A.B. '62, A.M. '79, Surgeon U. S. A., Anatortes, Ore.
 *Thetford, L. C., M.D. '48, Physician.
 Thierry, Charles W., A.B. '95, A.M. '97, Physician, St. Louis.
 *Thomas, J. B., M.D. '50, Physician.
 *Thomas, L. C., M.D. '52, Physician.
 *Thompson, John, M.D. '54, Physician, Mississippi.
 *Thompson, J., M.D. '55, Physician.
 *Thompson, J. R., M.D. '50, Physician.
 Thompson, William P., Ph.B., A.M. '83.
 Thompson, William T., Ph.B. '82.
 Thornton, Francis A., A.B. '94, A.M. '96, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Timmons, James A., A.B., A.M. '64, Professor (retired), Lebanon, Ky.
 *Todd, C. C. E., M. D. '51, Physician.
 *Trepagnier, Edmond, A.B. '52, St. Charles, La.
 Troy, Edward J., A.B. '96, St. Louis News Co., St. Louis.
 Trueheart, Edward Garland, B.S. '80, City Engineer, San Antonio, Tex.
 *Tuttle, W. M., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 *Van Brunt, J. W., M.D. '53, Physician, Illinois.
 Venneman, Robert T., A.B. '79, A.M. '81, Physician, Troy, Perry Co., Ind.
 Villars, Louis J., M.D. '50, Physician, Fredericktown, Mo.
 Von Phul, Philip V., A.B. '93, A.M. '95, Physician, St. Louis.
 Walker, J. M., M.D. '55, Physician, Fulton, Miss.
 Walker, S. W. G., M.D. '45, Physician, Kentucky.
 Wallace, Coke B., B.S. '82, Illinois.

- Walsh, Alphonse J., A.B. '94, St. Louis.
 Walsh, Edward, Jr., A.M. '75, Civil Engineer, St. Louis.
 Walsh, James A., A.B. '64, St. Louis.
 Walsh, Joseph P., A.B. '96, St. Louis.
 Walsh, Julius S., A.B., A.M. '64, Pres. Mississippi Valley Trust Co.,
 St. Louis.
 Walsh, L. Hastings, A.B. '98, U. S. W. P. Co., St. Louis.
 *Walsh, Peter A., A.B. '34, St. Louis Co., Mo.
 Warren, John P., A.B. '87, A.M. '88, Journalist, New York World, New
 York City.
 *Watts, Harvard, M.D. '44, Physician, Indiana.
 Weber, G., M.D. '51, Physician, Cleveland, O.
 *Webre, Adolph, A.B. '58, St. James Parish, La.
 Webre, Emile, A.B. '56, St. James Parish, La.
 *Welborn, Jacob, M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
 *Wellman, H. W., M.D. '47, Physician, Missouri.
 *West, Nathaniel P., M.D. '46, Physician, Illinois.
 *Whitaker, B. K., M.D. '53, Physician, Missouri.
 White, Alfred P., M.D. '54, Physician, Missouri.
 White, Franklin M., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 *Whittington, W. W., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.
 *Wiatt, John, M.D. '49, Physician.
 *Wickersham, R. R., M.D. '45, Physician, Kentucky.
 *Wilcox, C. L., M.D. '49, Physician.
 Wilkes, Harry D., B.S. '78, Manufacturer, Louisville, Ky.
 *Wilkinson, George E., A.B. '70, Yazoo City, Miss.
 *Williams, L. L., M.D. '48, Physician.
 *Willing, George M., M.D. '43, Physician, Missouri.
 Willis, Rev. Martin W., A.M., Ph.D. '83, LL.D. '86, St. Louis.
 *Wilson, C. F., M.D. '45, Physician, Kentucky.
 *Wilson, H., M.D. '50, Physician.
 *Wilson, William B., M.D. '53, Physician, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Winfrey, Caleb, M.D. '47, Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
 Wise, Francis A., A.B. '96, St. Louis.
 *Wood, J. L., M.D. '47, Physician, Missouri.
 *Wood, J. N., M.D. '52, Physician.
 *Woods, Jeremiah, M.D. '53, Physician, Illinois.
 *Woods, T. W., M.D. '51, Physician.
 Woods, William F., A.B. '01, St. Louis.
 *Woodworth, J., M.D. '51, Physician.
 *Yancey, J. F., M.D. '53, Physician, La Vita, Col.
 *Young, Cyrus, M.D. '46, Physician, Missouri.
 Young, Henry C., A.B. '81, Lawyer, Springfield, Mo.
 *Young, M. G., M.D. '50, Physician.

*Young, P., M.D. '55, Physician, Mendon, Ill.

*Young, Thomas L., M.D. '45, Physician, Missouri.

Zeller, J. G., M.D. '55, Physician, Spring Bay, Ill.

Any information which will be of assistance in completing the preceding list will be gratefully received by the Faculty.

COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATES.

1862-1901.

Adams, J. Boyle, '73, Boonville, Mo.

Aiken, John F., '78, New Orleans, La.

Amba, Raymond J., '92, with Interstate Car Transfer Co., St. Louis.

Armijo, Elias, '80, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Armstrong, Jacob A., '69, Dixon, Ill.

Auer, Reno A., '91, Lawyer, St. Louis.

Baca, Amado L., '72, Pena Blanca, N. Mex.

Badcaux, Joseph Telemaque, '73, Merchant and Sugar Planter, Lafourche Par., La.

Baker, John W., '72, Waco, Tex.

Barada, Francis X., '69, F. X. Barada Investment Co., St. Louis.

Barnett, Thomas O., '86, Barnett, Haynes & Barnett, Architects, St. Louis.

Barrett, Arthur B., '96, St. Louis.

Barrett, Wallace, '65, Cleveland, O.

Bates, Ferdinand T., '63, Franklin Co., Mo.

Bates, George W., '72, Franklin Co., Mo.

Beirne, Edward P., '74, St. Louis.

Berkley, Charles M., '75, Stock Broker, St. Louis.

Berkley, Robert F., '76, St. Louis.

Berkley, William J., '69, Real Estate Agent, St. Louis.

Bestoso, Emanuel C., '78, National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis.

Blair, James A., '70, Blair & Co., Bankers, New York City.

Block, Celestin, '75, St. Louis.

*Blow, Taylor A., '72, St. Louis.

Boarman, Francis B., '72, Real Estate Agent, Seattle, Wash.

Bonnet, John P., '79, St. Louis.

*Borman, William J., '73, Vicksburg, Miss.

Botto, James, '71, Merchant, Vicksburg, Miss.

Bourgeois, Theodule, Jr., '72, Convent P. O., St. James Parish, La.

- Boyce, Joseph A., '01, St. Louis.
- *Brettenum, Dempsey E., '67, Memphis, Tenn.
- *Brickey, Francis Marshall, '78, Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
- Brown, Joseph M., '78, Lincoln Trust Co., St. Louis.
- Budd, James W., '66.
- Bulte, Augustus J., '80, Board of Trade, Kansas City, Mo.
- *Burns, W. Edward, '73, Nashville, Tenn.
- Burton, William D., '76, with P. H. Monninger & Son, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Buse, Joseph A., '89, with Waters-Pierce Oil Co., St. Louis.
- Butler, James J., '80, Lawyer, St. Louis.
- Byrnes, John J., '81, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Cafferata, Angelo, '75, St. Louis.
- Cafferata, Francis, '75, St. Louis.
- Cahill, James B., '75, Texas.
- Cain, E. Miltenberger, '94, with O'Neill Lumber Co., St. Louis.
- Caldwell, Augustus D., '79, St. Marys, Mo.
- Caldwell, Henry L., '76, St. Marys, Mo.
- Cannon, Eugene, '91.
- Cartan, Lawrence V., '63, L. V. Cartan & Co., Real Estate Agents, St. Louis.
- Cates, J. Mullanphy, '83, Giralдин & Cates, Real Estate Agents, St. Louis.
- Chambers, Charles J., '99, Artist, St. Louis.
- Chearalla, John G., '78, Merchant, Memphis, Tenn.
- *Chenot, Charles A., '63, St. Louis.
- Chenot, Francis Semont, '66, Waterloo, Ill.
- Clarkson, Joseph A., '78, Wm. Clarkson & Sons, St. Louis.
- Clement, James, '72, Merchant, Laplace, La.
- Clooney, Michael J., '99, Seminarian, St. Louis.
- Coale, James B., '83, Mgr. Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Connell, Michael R., '93, Post Office, St. Louis.
- Connors, Charles A., '92, St. Louis.
- Convy, Bernard A., '89, with A. H. Fuch's Mercantile Co., St. Louis.
- Cooney, Thomas B., '78, P. J. Cooney Wagon Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
- Corby, Francis F., '78, with National Tube Works Co., St. Louis.
- *Coyle, John, '77, Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Cummings, John L., '74, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Cummings, John P., '95, with Cummings Grocery Co., St. Louis.
- *Dirckx, Henry J., '73, Taos, Mo.
- Dockery, James D., '88, John Dockery & Son, Real Estate Agents, St. Louis.
- Donohue, James P., '01, St. Louis.
- Donovan, Daniel H., '89, Sec. J. T. Donovan Real Estate Co., St. Louis.

- Dowling, John, '73, St. Louis.
- *Drew, Daniel M., '76, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Duffy, Joseph A., '75, Joseph Duffy & Co., Real Estate Agents, St. Louis.
- Dunlap, George T., '73, Belleville, Ill.
- Dwyer, Michael B., '85, with Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
- Eaton, Charles B., '67, Grafton, Ill.
- Eck, Louis, '62.
- Eddy, Robert, '69, Marine, Madison Co., Ill.
- Emmons, Benjamin L., '79, St. Charles, Mo.
- Farley, James, '69, St. Louis.
- Farrell, James B., '73, County Treasurer, 1st National Bank, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Fenton, Hamilton W., '67, Capitalist, Chicago, Ill.
- Ferrenbach, Eugene C., '00, Stenographer, St. Louis.
- Ferry, Thomas F., '92, St. Louis.
- Fitzpatrick, John, '73, Louisville, Ky.
- *Fitzpatrick, Thomas F., '91, St. Louis.
- Fleming, Thomas F., '93, Railway Mail Clerk, St. Louis.
- Frein, Jacob P., '92, Contractor, St. Louis.
- Frein, Joseph B., '95, Contractor, St. Louis.
- Frenger, George, '88, Merchant, Las Cruces, N. Mex.
- Frost, Joseph Graham, '96, Kinloch, St. Louis Co., Mo.
- *Garesche, John P., '70, St. Louis.
- Garneau, Joseph, '72, St. Louis.
- Gaynor, Francis J., '76, Chillicothe, O.
- Gaynor, P. Henry, '76, Chillicothe, O.
- Geraghty, Francis X., '83, A. J. Geraghty Co., St. Louis.
- Geraghty, John A., '87, A. J. Geraghty Co., St. Louis.
- Geraghty, Louis A., '98, A. J. Geraghty Co., St. Louis.
- Gerke, Henry C., '80, Title Examiner & Real Estate Agent, Edwardsville, Ill.
- Gill, Richard P., '92, with Continental Tobacco Co., St. Louis.
- Ginnocchio, Joseph D., '92, Collector, St. Louis.
- Glenn, James J., '97, with Mo. Pac. R. R., St. Louis.
- Goessling, Augustus M., '93, Meyer & Goessling Cloak Co., St. Louis.
- Goessling, Valentine J., '91, Meyer & Goessling Cloak Co., St. Louis.
- *Golden, John W., '68, Journalist, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Good, James C., '85, Water Dept., St. Louis.
- Goodwin, Joseph, '73, St. Louis.
- Gorman, John Ignatius, '79, Real Estate and Insurance Agent, St. Louis.
- *Gorman, Thomas J., '63, Civil Engineer, St. Louis.
- Graves, Thomas, '72, Memphis, Tenn.
- Graves, Thomas A., '72, St. Louis.

- Griffin, William T., '80, St. Louis.
 Grote, Benjamin A., '95, Grote Paint & Brush Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
 Guignon, Paul C., '94, with Christy Fire Clay Co., St. Louis.
 Hall, Louis Tesson, '92, with Nanson Commission Co., St. Louis.
 Halpin, John F., '69, Merchant, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Handlan, A. Hamilton, '93, with M. M. Buck Co., St. Louis.
 Handlan, Eugene W., '89, Sec'y M. M. Buck Co., St. Louis.
 Hanly, Charles H., '73.
 Harding, George E., '78, Civil Engineer, St. L., I. M. & S. Ry., St. Louis.
 Harrington, Edward H., '83, Contractor, St. Louis.
 Haws, William A., '68, Manufacturer, Bowling Green, Ky.
 Hebert, Thomas, '73, Iberville Par., La.
 Heckemeyer, George L., '99, with John L. Boland Stationery Co., St. Louis.
 Heller, Michael J., '84, M. J. Heller Lumber Co., St. Louis.
 Helm, Edward R., '73, Newport, Ky.
 Henry, John H., '81, Louisiana.
 Hercules, Joseph G., '81, St. Charles, Mo.
 Herold, Alexander J., '91, with F. R. Rice Co., St. Louis.
 *Herring, Roger J., '69, Monroe, La.
 *Herzog, Ambrose L., '69, Natchitoches, La.
 Hess, Charles B., '66, Edwardsville, Ill.
 Hood, William H., '76, Greenville, Miss.
 *Hughes, John W., '78, Adams Co., O.
 Hughes, Peter L., '78, St. Louis.
 Jacobs, Edwin, '71, Lawyer, Webster Groves, Mo.
 Johnson, Walter J., '78, Lakeport Landing, Ark.
 Jones, Charles L., '74, St. Louis.
 Jones, Francis A., '67, City Engineer, Memphis, Tenn.
 Jones, James B., '72, J. B. Jones Grocery Co., Memphis, Tenn.
 Jores, Marlin B., '69, Cotton Buyer, Fort Worth, Tex.
 Jones, William B., '74, Memphis, Tenn.
 Karst, Jerome, '76, with Aetna Life Ins. Co., St. Louis.
 Kearney, William J., '75, Louisville, Ky.
 Keating, Pierce, '68, St. Louis.
 *Kennedy, Peter, '78, Cannelburg, Ind.
 Kern, John, '63, St. Louis.
 Kleine, George A., '96, St. Louis.
 Knapp, Harry G., '74, Real Estate Agent, St. Louis.
 *Knapp, Leigh O., '70, St. Louis.
 Knott, Zepheniah Thomas, '67, St. Louis.
 LaBarge, Charles L., '68, Physician, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- LaBarge, Henry S., '76, Asst. Treas. Delmar Garden Co., St. Louis
LaBarge, John B., '74, St. Louis.
Landzettell, Clement, '74, St. Louis.
Larkin, Thomas H., '79, Seattle, Wash.
Lattier, Joseph A., '69, Professor, Natchitoches, La.
Laufketter, Frederick C., '83, Sec. and Mgr. Empire Brewing Co., St. Louis.
Leacock, Francis H., '85, with Sanders Duck & Rubber Co., St. Louis.
Leamaster, Elias, '73, E. St. Louis, Ill.
Leiweke, Joseph H., '96, with Centaur Lime Co., St. Louis.
Linder, Joseph C., '00, St. Louis.
*Linton, Benjamin, '68.
*Loker, James R., '68, St. Louis.
Lonergan, Michael M., '81, St. Louis.
Long, Richard J., '76, E. St. Louis, Ill.
Lumaghi, Louis F., '79, Sec'y Lumaghi Coal Co., Collinsville, Ill.
Lutkewitte, Louis, '73, Supt. St. Louis Ammonia Works, St. Louis.
Lynch, George M., '71, Undertaker, St. Louis.
Lynch, Michael, '67.
*Lynch, William P., '68, St. Louis.
*Lyons, Eugene A., '86, Physician, St. Louis.
Lyons, Harry E., '93, Chicago.
Lyons, J. Edgar, '00, St. Louis.
McAtee, Tyler W., '70, Merchant, Owensboro, Ky.
McAuliffe, Redmond J., '90, with National Tube Works Co., St. Louis.
McCabe, John T., '76, St. Louis.
McCarthy, Joseph E., '90, Purchasing Agent, Nat'l Stock Yds., St. Louis.
McCarthy, Joseph L., '87, J. L. McCarthy A. & E. Co., St. Louis.
McCartney, Samuel F. X., '72, Agent of Lee & Co., St. Louis, San Francisco, Cal.
McConn, Henry D., '66, Fort Madison, Ia.
McConn, Richard, '69, Fort Madison, Ia.
McCormack, William J., '91, St. Louis.
McDermott, Francis J., '74, E. St. Louis, Ill.
McDermott, John F., '79, Harrisonville, Ill.
McDonald, Peter V., '90, City Post Office, St. Louis.
MacDonald, Robert S., '92, Lawyer, St. Louis.
McEnnis, Edward D., '83, St. Louis Cordage Co., St. Louis.
McEnnis, Michael, '85, Graham Paper Co., St. Louis.
McFarlan, James, '69, Mobile, Ala.
McGrath, James H., '81, Real Estate Agent, St. Louis.
McGrath, John J., '89, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- McGrath, Joseph K., '91, with Mo. Pac. R. R., St. Louis.
- *McHugh, William, '91, Professor, Gray Summit, Mo.
- McKelleget, Francis, '92, St. Louis.
- McNamara, Harry L., '88, S. W. Freight Co., St. Louis.
- McNamara, Joseph A., '93, St. Louis.
- McNamara, William F., '78, St. Louis.
- Maguire, Sylvester H., '87, S. H. Maguire Theatrical Co., New York City.
- Malin, Harry N., '85, with B. & O. S. W. R. R., St. Louis.
- Malves, Henry W., '67, Litchfield, Ill.
- Martin, Claude B., '82, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- Matthews, Edward, '73, St. Louis.
- Mattingly, Lawrence D., '72, St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
- Mears, J. Frederick, '95, St. Louis.
- Meegan, Thomas, '76, St. Louis.
- Mehern, Thomas J., '75, St. Louis.
- Menard, Stephen, '70, Paducah, Ky.
- Ming, John O., '69, Warrensburg, Mo.
- Mockler, Edward L., '84, Journalist, Globe-Democrat, St. Louis.
- Mockler, George F., '83, Sec. City Council, St. Louis.
- Montedonico, Joseph D., '70, Pres. State Savings Bank, Memphis, Tenn.
- *Morrison, Eugene, '67, Belleville, Ill.
- Mulhall, Paris W., '74, St. Louis.
- Mullen, Alexander J., '75.
- Murphy, Anselm B., '84, Real Estate Agent, St. Louis.
- Murphy, George F., '93.
- Murphy, James H., '73, Real Estate Agent.
- Murphy, James M., '79, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Murphy, John Burtis, '77, Merchant, Atchison, Kas.
- Murphy, John J., '95, Mgr. Murphy Pack. & Prov. Co., St. Louis.
- Murphy, William G., '91, St. Louis Fireworks Co., St. Louis.
- Murray, William J., '76.
- Musgrave, Thomas, '68.
- Muth, John B., '95.
- Myers, William L., '74.
- Neff, Alexander W., '76, Real Estate Agent, Cairo, Ill.
- Neff, Calvin V., '74, Real Estate Agent, Cairo, Ill.
- Newman, William A., '75.
- Nolan, William P., '96, St. Louis.
- Nolker, Robert E., '01, St. Louis.
- Norton, Patrick Joseph, '73, Contractor and Builder, Strong City, Kas.
- Ohlman, William H., '79, Ohlman, Ill.
- O'Reilly, John F., '90.
- Ottenad, George W., '00, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- Ozanne, Henry A., '76.
*Paillou, Eugene M., '74, Boonville, Mo.
Pallen, S. Gaty, '87.
Paltzer, Charles A., '66.
*Papin, Loisel L., '83, St. Louis.
Parle, Peter John, '79, St. Louis.
Perea, Pedro, '71, Live Stock Dealer, Bernalillo, N. Mex.
Pezolt, Henry N., '76, with Pacific & U. S. Express Co., St. Louis.
Pezolt, John A., '74, with Pacific & U. S. Express Co., St. Louis.
Pfeifer, Anthony, '75.
*Piatt, Courtney E., '74, Cincinnati, O.
Pickel, Bernard G., '89, Geo. Pickel & Sons, St. Louis.
Powell, Willis J., '90, St. Louis.
Powers, Alexander D., '79.
*Prather, Daniel Taylor, '78, St. Louis.
Pratte, Sylvester A., '90.
Price, Quintus, '72, St. Louis.
*Price, Russell K., '77, Louisville, Ky.
*Price, Thomas, '69, Jefferson City, Mo.
Provenchere, Felix, '82, Nat'l Bank, St. Louis.
Quigley, Bernard, '88, St. Louis.
Quinn, Ambrose Roger, '79, Mgr. Holland House, St. Louis.
Ralph, William F., '98.
Reedy, William Marion, '80, Editor "The Mirror," St. Louis.
Reilly, James W., '80.
Reno, Eugene, '85, Post-Office, St. Louis.
Reno, George, '88, St. Louis.
Rephlo, Louis F., '99, Merchants' Bank, Jefferson City, Mo.
Riley, David J., '85, St. Louis.
Ring, Francis X., '71, Physician, St. Louis.
*Ring, Phillip, '80, St. Louis.
Ritter, Francis B., '76.
*Robinson, Thomas A., '78, Arcadia, Mo.
Roeschel, William Ernest, '77, Pharmacist, Boonville, Mo.
Rogers, Joseph, '66.
Roquet, Hugh D., '76, Lawyer, St. Mary's, Ind.
Rourke, Charles D., '81, Commercial Traveler, Petersburg, Ill.
Rudd, William M., '78.
Russell, Irwin, '69.
Ryan, Henry, '76, San Antonio, Tex.
*Ryan, James, '69, Vicksburg, Miss.
*Ryan, John F., '72, Vicksburg, Miss.
Ryan, John J., '69.

* Deceased.

- Ryan, Thomas C., '98, Accountant, St. Louis.
 Ryan, Thomas J., '72, St. Louis.
 Ryan, William S., '73, Lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Salazar, Miguel, '72, Fort Union, N. M.
 Scheele, Henry, '77, Undertaker, St. Louis.
 Schenk, John J., '87, Clerk, St. Louis.
 Schneider, Walter A., '00, St. Louis.
 Schreiner, Jacob, '73, Schreiner, Flack Grain Co., St. Louis.
 Schulte, John, '78, Stock Dealer, Fredericktown, Mo.
 Schum, Olive R., '91, Sec. American Mineral Water Co., St. Louis.
 Scott, Burt L., '86.
 Scull, James C., '67.
 Scullin, Harry J., '85, Scullin-Gallagher Iron & Steel Co., St. Louis.
 Scully, Francis J., '00, St. Louis.
 Sheehan, Francis P., '91, St. Louis.
 Sheehan, James J., '92, St. Louis.
 Sheehan, Robert D., '94, St. Louis.
 Shields, John B., '79.
 Slattey, Richard P., '77, St. Louis.
 Smith, William B., '78, Stuart-Robson Theatrical Co., New York City.
 Spalding, E. Baker, '81.
 Spellens, Alfred C., '88, Clerk, St. Louis.
 Stagg, Alexander, '74, Accountant, Whiteville, La.
 *Standish, Monroe P., '80, Jefferson City, Mo.
 Steen, Charles M., '78.
 *Stettinius, Derick J., '76, St. Louis.
 Storm, James A., '01, St. Louis.
 Storm, John M., '94, St. Louis.
 *Sullivan, Eugene J., '78, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sullivan, James E., '77.
 Sweeney, Edward D., '00, Travelers' Insurance Co., St. Louis.
 Tauzig, Francois Numa, '72, Recorder, Natchitoches, La.
 Taylor, George S., '65.
 Tayon, Louis, '82, Broker, St. Louis.
 Thompson, Frederick, '69, St. Louis.
 Thompson, William James, '71, San Francisco, Cal.
 Tierney, Joseph, '74, Fredericktown, Mo.
 Trowbridge, Archibald J., '73, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Trowbridge, Henry J., '68, City Clerk, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Trowbridge, Hon. William L., '68, Mayor, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Trueheart, Edward G., '79, City Engineer, San Antonio, Tex.
 Trueheart, John O., '77, San Antonio, Tex.
 Verborg, William A., '92, St. Louis.

* Deceased.

- Verdin, John N., '79, Lumber Merchant, St. Louis.
 Waite, George W., '69, Monroe, La.
 Wallace, Coke B., '81, Ill.
 Wallin, Edward W., '68, Vicksburg, Miss.
 *Wallin, Gustave W., '68, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Walsh, James J., '77, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Walsh, John, '66, New Orleans, La.
 Walsh, Robert W., '71, Architect, St. Louis.
 Wangler, Charles J., '85, Vice-Pres. Wangler Boiler & Sheet Iron Works, St. Louis.
 Weber, Joseph, '70, with Carleton Dry Goods Co., St. Louis.
 *Weber, Kossuth W., '71, Pres. Bank of Farmington, Farmington, Mo.
 Weisert, Charles A., '78, County Treasurer, Knox County, Vincennes, Ind.
 Wertheimer, William C., '73.
 Whalen, Richard J., '81, St. Louis.
 Widen, John B., '80.
 Wilhelm, George, '01, St. Louis.
 Wilkes, Harry D., '77, Manufacturer, Louisville, Ky.
 Wilks, J. Henry, '79, Springfield, Mo.
 Willmering, Joseph B., '95, Tombridge Insurance Agency, St. Louis.
 Wise, Charles E., '87, Lawyer, St. Louis.
 Withinton, Thomas J., '75, St. Louis.
 Wolbrecht, Joseph, '67.
 Woodward, A. D., '96, Real Estate Agent, Old Orchard, Mo.
 Worthington, Isaac M., '67.
 Wright, Francis, '70, St. Louis.
 Wright, James B., '80, St. Louis.
 Wright, John J., '97, St. Louis.
 Wright, Joseph, '69, St. Louis.
 Wyatt, Benjamin F., '77, Fredonia, Ky.
 Wynn, Robert J., '86, St. Louis.
 Zanger, George A., '74, Real Estate & Loan Agent, Carver, Minn.
 *Ziebold, Nelson G., '76, Red Bud, Ill.
 Zimlich, Arthur J., '91, St. Louis.

Any information which will be of assistance in completing the preceding list will be gratefully received by the Faculty.

* Deceased.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University comprises the following departments: —

- I. COLLEGE.
- II. ACADEMY.
- III. COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. MILITARY SCIENCE.
- V. SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
- VI. SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

THE COLLEGE.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	A. M.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN.
Calculus — 1st Term. Astronomy — 2nd Term.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Philosophy.	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	10:15	Greek.	Greek.
French.	Greek.	11:00	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	Bookkeeping.
Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Philosophy.	Mathematics.	1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Special Science — M. T. Eng. Literature — F. S. Elocution — W.	English — M. T. F. S. Elocution — W.	2:00	English — M. T. W. S. Elocution — F.	English — M. T. W. F. Elocution — S.

I.

THE COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

HENRY A. ROEHRIG, S. J.,
Geology, Chemistry and Mathematics of the Senior Year.

SIMON J. NICOLAS, S. J.,
Lecturer on Astronomy and Higher Mathematics.

JOHN E. BARLOW, S. J.,
Lecturer on Physics and Mathematics.

JOHN MORTELL, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. CONNERS, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Junior Year.

JAMES J. DALY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Sophomore Year.

JOHN A. WEIAND, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Freshman Year.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Professor of French.

DAVID JONES,
Professor of Bookkeeping.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, this course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences—in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. Experience has proved that this is the only course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Year.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning and to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmers' Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Russo's *Summa Philosophica*. For reference: Hill, Stonyhurst Series, Poland, Coppens.

Ethics.—Jouin's *Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis*. For reference: Russo, Hill, Poland, Stonyhurst Series, Liberatore's *Political Economy*.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

Astronomy.—Young's *Elements of Astronomy*.

Science.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Literature.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

CIRCLES and SPECIMENS.

Junior Year.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory and Historical Composition.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Languages.—LATIN—*Models*: 1st Term: Cicero—*Pro Lege Manilia* or *Pro Milone*. Horace—20 Select Odes and Epodes. 2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations: *In Catilinam*, *Pro Marcello*, *Pro*

Ligario; Tacitus — Selections; Horace — Select Epistles and Satires. *Practice*: Latin Themes; Original Composition; Imitations of Models; Off-hand translation of Latin into English, and of English into Latin. GREEK — *Models*: 1st Term: Demosthenes — Two orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin. 2d Term: St. Chrysostom — Eutropius; and one of the following plays: Sophocles — *Œdipus Tyrannus* or *Antigone*; or *Æschylus* — *Prometheus Bound*; or a speech of Demosthenes or Chrysostom. *Practice*: Themes, Imitations; Anthology for reference. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppens — Oratorical Composition; History. For reference: Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual — Orators and Historians. *Models*: The best specimens of British and American Orators and Historians. *Practice*: Imitations; Original Compositions — Oratorical, Poetical; Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Equations of First Degree. Course Completed. 2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Constitution and Government of the United States. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY.

Sophomore Year.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of the best poets.

Evidences of Religion. — Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — Prosody repeated and finished. *Models*: 1st Term: Virgil's *Æneid*; Cicero — *Pro Archia*; Selections from Christian Poets. 2d Term: Virgil's *Æneid*; Horace's *Ars Poetica*; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Latin Versification; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in prose; Off-hand translations. GREEK — *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — Prosody; Anthology for reference. *Models*: 1st Term: Homer's *Iliad*. 2d Term: Homer's *Iliad*; Lyric Poets. *Practice*: Themes. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction — Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic and Dramatic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays. Kleutgen, Broeckaert, Schlegel, Moulton, etc., for reference. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual — Poets, Novelists, Essayists. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Dramatic, Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. *Practice*: Imitations. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, last book; Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Ancient, Fredet. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY.

Freshman Year.

The object of this class is to train the students in the Minor Species of Composition: Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe reviewed. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun. 2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar. *Models*: 1st Term: Cæsar (continued). 2d. Term: Virgil — 4 Eclogues; Cicero — Extracts from Minor Works; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation. **GREEK** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.; Anthology for reference. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Comparative Grammar (for reference: Keep's "Essential Use of Moods and Tenses"). *Models*: 1st Term: Palæphatus; Plutarch (Græca Minora). 2d Term: Xenophon; Old and New Testament (Græca Minora). *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and Authors. **ENGLISH** — *Precepts*: Coppins' Practical Introduction — Style, Varieties of Style, Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz.: Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc.; English Versification. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. *Practice*: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 3 books. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, Course completed.

Accessory Branches. — **HISTORY** — Ancient, Fredet. **ELOCUTION** — One hour a week. **BOOKKEEPING**.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill. — The whole field of elocution reviewed, and the work of preceding years perfected.

Rendition chiefly of oratorical and dramatic selections.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of Academic work; power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill. — More difficult positions; complex gestures, calisthenic exercises, concert drill.

Rendition of metrical compositions; expression of the passions.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The study of French, German or Spanish is optional. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

JUNE 21ST, 1901.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon: —

THOMAS TENNELLY, A.B. '91.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon: —

JOSEPH E. BURKE,
JOSEPH M. CUMMINS,
GEORGE T. DESLOGE,
MARTIN H. DONAHOE,
JAMES M. FOSTER,
THOMAS I. GLANNON,
CHARLES J. HAAG,
ANDREW C. HENSKE,
VICTOR J. HORST,
FELIX A. GUIGNON,

A. JACKSON LINDSAY,
JAMES A. McDOWELL,
THOMAS A. MCMAHON,
HENRY J. MOHRMAN,
EUGENE J. MUDD,
DAVID E. O'HALLARON,
CHARLES V. ROBERTS,
EDWIN L. SHEAHAN,
FRANKLIN M. WHITE,
WILLIAM F. WOODS.

THE GOLD MEDAL

for the highest honors of the Graduating Class was merited by

A. JACKSON LINDSAY.

Donor of medal:

REV. JOHN J. TANNRATH, Rector of St. Agnes Church.

INTERCOLLEGIATE LATIN PRIZE

for the best Latin Essay was awarded to

HERMAN E. AMSINGER, '03.

The Third Place was merited by LINTON E. GROSS, '02.

The Seventh Place was merited by JOSEPH S. MALECEK, '03.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ENGLISH PRIZE.

The First Prize was won by a student of Creighton University.

The Seventh Place was merited by

EUGENE J. MUDD.

THE KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL

for the best Catechetical Essay was awarded to

A. JACKSON LINDSAY.

Next in merit, CHARLES J. HAAG.

Subject: "Miracles and Prophecies."

THE DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL

for Proficiency in the Sciences was awarded to

EMMANUEL T. SANDOVAL.

Next in merit, HERMAN E. AMSINGER.

THE GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL

for the best oration was awarded to

A. JACKSON LINDSAY.

Subject: "Robert E. Lee."

Next in merit, JOHN J. O'NEILL.

THE SHEA LATIN MEDAL

for the best Latin Essay was awarded to

LINTON E. GROSS.

Next in merit, JOSEPH S. MALECEK.

THE BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL

for the best Philosophical Essay was awarded to

VICTOR J. HORST.

Next in merit, CHARLES J. HAAG, GEORGE T. DESLOGE,

EUGENE J. MUDD.

Subject: "Compulsory Education."

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

The Gold Medal was won by

JAMES J. WALSH.

Next in merit,

CHARLES A. NEUMANN.

The Gold Medal in the Second Class was not awarded this year.

THE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN J. O'NEILL.

Donor of Medal: Mr. A. C. Church, A. M. '81, St. Louis.

First Honors: J. HAROLD SHEAHAN, LINTON E. GROSS.

Class Premiums.

JOHN J. O'NEILL.....	First: Christian Doctrine, Greek, Mathematics. Second: Latin.
J. HAROLD SHEAHAN.....	First: Latin, English, Precepts. Second: Christian Doctrine, Greek, Mathematics.
LINTON E. GROSS.....	First: Composition. Second: English Precepts.
E. POLKOWSKI HALL.....	Second: Composition.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Donor of medal: MR. JAMES J. CULLEN, St. Louis.

First Honors: HERMAN E. AMSINGER, EMMANUEL T. SANDOVAL,
EDWIN F. HENDRIX.

Second Honors: JOHN J. MCGRATH, EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH.

Class Premiums.

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.....	First: English Precepts, Mathematics. Second: Latin, Greek, Christian Doctrine.
HERMAN E. AMSINGER.....	First: Latin, Greek. Second: History, Mathematics.
EMMANUEL T. SANDOVAL....	First: Christian Doctrine. Second: English Precepts.
EDWIN F. HENDRIX.....	First: Composition.
EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH..	First: History.
CHARLES A. NEUMANN.....	Second: History.

Promoted During the Session.

JOSEPH S. MALECEK,
 GEORGE A. CIBULKA,
 JAKE M. LASHLY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

THOMAS J. WILSON.

First Honors: JOHN H. SCHULTE, JOHN M. CHAMBERS,
 ROBERT F. IMBS.

Second Honors: LAWRENCE V. CARTAN, OTHO J. MCGRATH,
 EDWARD J. GUMMERSBACH, T. CLEMENT LONERGAN,
 WILLIAM A. MURPHY, MATTHIAS H. SCHEELE,
 FRANCIS C. UNGER.

Class Premiums.

THOMAS J. WILSON.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, Greek,
 Mathematics. Second: History.

JOHN H. SCHULTE.....First: History, Composition. Second:
 Greek, Christian Doctrine.

JOHN M. CHAMBERS.....First: English Precepts.

PAUL D. MORIARTY.....First: History.

MATTHIAS H. SCHEELE First: Bookkeeping.

LAWRENCE V. CARTAN.....Second: Latin.

OTHO J. MCGRATH.....Second: Mathematics.

WILLIAM A. MURPHY.....Second: Composition.

CHARLES Z. MCNAMARA.....Second: Bookkeeping.

ROBERT F. IMBS.....Second: English Precepts.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.**SENIOR CLASS.**

Ahrens, Leo J., St. Louis.	Lindsay, A. Jackson, St. Louis.
Burke, Joseph E., St. Louis.	Lyons, Daniel J., St. Louis.
Cummins, Joseph M., St. Louis.	McDowell, James A., St. Louis.
Desloge, George T., St. Louis.	McMahon, Thomas A., St. Louis.
Donahoe, Martin H., St. Louis.	Mohrman, Henry J., St. Louis.
Foster, James M., St. Louis.	Mudd, Eugene J., St. Charles, Mo.
Glannon, Thomas I., St. Louis.	O'Hallaron, David E., St. Louis.
Haag, Charles J., St. Louis.	Roberts, Charles V., St. Louis.
Henske, Andrew C., St. Louis.	Sheahan, Edwin L., St. Louis.
Horst, Victor J., St. Louis.	White, Franklin M., St. Louis.
Guignon, Felix A., St. Louis.	Woods, William F., St. Louis.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Broderick, Arthur L., St. Louis.	Jameson, Francis A., St. Louis.
Casey, Louis J., St. Louis.	Jennemann, Vincent L., St. Louis.
Chamberlain, Aloysius D., St. Louis.	McLean, Edgar M., St. Louis.
Connor, Joseph M., St. Louis.	Nouss, Leo J., St. Louis.
Ewing, Charles G., St. Louis.	O'Neill, John J., St. Louis.
Garesche, Eugene D., St. Louis.	Schauwecker, Louis B.,
Gilmore, Edward M., St. Louis.	Washington, Mo.
Gross, Linton E., St. Louis.	Sheahan, J. Harold, St. Louis.
Gummersbach, Victor A., St. Louis.	Sullivan, Francis J., St. Louis.
Hall, E. Polkowski, St. Louis.	Walsh, Edward J., St. Louis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Albrecht, Julius J., St. Louis.	McGrath, John J., St. Louis.
Amsinger, Herman E., St. Louis.	Malecek, Joseph S., St. Louis.
Cibulka, George A., St. Louis.	Meier, Herman A., St. Louis.
Connor, Francis A., St. Louis.	Neumann, Charles A., St. Louis.
Dillon, Daniel, St. Louis.	O'Brien, Edward W., St. Louis.
Donnewald, Albert H., St. Louis.	O'Leary, Francis C., St. Louis.
Duenwald, Theodore C., St. Louis.	Padberg, Raymond J., St. Louis.
Fleming, Joseph S., St. Louis.	Pezolt, H. Norman, St. Louis.
Gehrunge, Eugene S., St. Louis.	Pollman, Walter H., St. Louis.
Gummersbach, Eugene C., St. Louis.	Reyburn, John R., St. Louis.
	Reyburn, F. Valle, St. Louis.
Hendrix, Edwin F., St. Louis.	Sandoval, Emmanuel T., St. Louis.
Herbers, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Stepka, Oscar J., St. Louis.
Hickey, David F., St. Louis.	Walsh, James J., St. Louis.
Krembs, Herman J., St. Louis.	Wheeler, William T., St. Louis.
Lashly, Jake M., Steelville, Ill.	Willenbrink, George F., St. Louis.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Barthels, Ferdinand A., St. Louis.	Loneragan, T. Clement, St. Louis.
Carroll, John M., St. Louis.	McGrath, Otho S., St. Louis.
Cartan, Lawrence V., St. Louis.	McNamara, Charles Z., St. Louis.
Chambers, John M., St. Louis.	Moriarty, Paul D., St. Louis.
Corbett, J. Edward, St. Louis.	Mudd, Arthur D., St. Louis.
Dohle, William A., St. Louis.	Murphy, William A., St. Louis.
Drew, Andrew I., St. Louis.	Nawrocki, Joseph J., St. Louis.
Feehan, P. Henry, St. Louis.	Pechmann, Julius J., St. Louis.
Gummersbach, Edwd. J., St. Louis.	Ryan, Edward A., St. Louis.
Hayes, W. Percy, St. Louis.	Scheele, Matthias H., St. Louis.
Hennerich, Joseph P., St. Louis.	Schulte, John H., St. Louis.
Hummert, E. Francis, St. Louis.	Shaw, M. St. Clair, St. Louis.
Hunleth, Joseph F., St. Louis.	Tammany, Joseph A., St. Louis.
Imbs, Robert F., St. Louis.	Unger, Francis C., St. Louis.
Little, John J., St. Louis.	Wilson, Thomas J., St. Louis.
Loker, Raymond I., St. Louis.	Wolf, Francis J., St. Louis.

THE ACADEMY.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FIRST CLASS.	SECOND CLASS.	A. M.	THIRD CLASS.	SPECIAL CLASS.
Latin.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Latin — 1st Term. Greek — 2nd Term.	10:15	Latin — M. W. F. English — T. S.	Greek.
German.	German.	11:00	German.	Latin.
Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	12:45 P. M.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.	1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
English, History.	English, History.	2:00	English, Hist., Geog.	English, History.

II. THE ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector of the University.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,
Instructor of the First Academic Class.

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,
PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,
Instructors of the Second Academic Class.

JOHN MORTELL, S. J.,
Professor of Greek in the First Academic Class.

REV. THOMAS A. McNEIVE, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class.

CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class, Professor of German.

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
Professor of Special Classics.

THE ACADEMY.

This department, being a preparation for a Collegiate Course, aims at imparting such an education as is usually given in High Schools and Academies. It comprises three classes.

First Academic Class.

The object of this class is to complete the study of Grammar, and perfect the student in the simpler forms of Composition begun in the preceding class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Syntax from Moods and Tenses to end, excluding the more difficult notes. 2d Term: Syntax of 1st Term repeated, with notes entire and frequent

drill. *Models*: 1st Term: Cicero — Extracts, Letters. 2d Term: Cæsar. *Practice*: Original themes on Syntax and authors. GREEK — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; Contract Nouns and Verbs, Verbs in μ , etc., to Syntax excluded. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes. *Models*: Æsop, Hierocles, Lucian (Græca Minora). *Practice*: Easy exercises in formation of verbs, etc. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction — Elements of Composition; Words, Sentences, Punctuation; Figures; Epistolary Composition. *Models*: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice*: Imitations. Original exercises, including Letter-writing and easier forms of Narration and Description, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Mathematics. — 1st Term; Wentworth's Complete Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — Asia, Africa and Oceania, with Physical Geography. ELOCUTION — One hour a week.

Second Academic Class.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression by means of translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition from list of Perfects and Supines; Syntax as far as Moods and Tenses, without notes and exceptions. 2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions. *Models*: 1st Term; Historia Sacra. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Fables and Dialogues. *Practice*: Easy Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs. GREEK — (Begun at the opening of the second term). *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — As far as the formation of regular Verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc. *Practice*: Constant drill on Nouns, Adjectives and regular Verbs. Easy exercises on same. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Syntax and Analysis of Sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage repeated; Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet, Beginning to Crusades. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America and Europe. ELOCUTION — One hour a week.

Third Academic Class.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of this class is by constant and thorough drill to familiarize the student with the elements of Grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — To list of Perfects and Supines, omitting the exceptions. 2d Term: Same matter repeated, including principal exceptions; and as far as Syntax. Easier rules of Syntax. *Models*: 2d Term: Historia Sacra. *Practice*: Easy themes — Constant Drill on English and Latin forms of Verbs. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Etymology. Analysis of sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. READING — Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily practice. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons. Daily practice.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated, with its applications.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — United States History, Sadler. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily Practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of work of preceding years; Inflection of Words and Sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice. GESTURE DRILL — Combination of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill. GESTURE DRILL — Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

The Gold Medal in the First Class was not awarded this year.

The Gold Medal in the Second Class was won by

CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT.

Next in merit, DANIEL C. NUGENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.

First Honors:	RALPH A. KINSELLA,	EDWARD C. LITTLE,
	JAMES G. GILMORE,	GERVAIS P. GAIENNIE.
Second Honors:	LOUIS F. DESLOGE,	CHARLES F. RYAN,
	EDWIN J. GREVE,	LAWRENCE B. BITZ,
	JOSEPH REMMERS,	ALBERT M. HARDER,
	LOUIS P. DESJARDINS,	JAMES P. THORNTON.

Class Premiums.

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.....	First: Christian Doctrine, German. Second: Latin, Greek, History and Geography.
RALPH A. KINSELLA	First: Latin, Greek. Second: English Precepts, Mathematics.
LAWRENCE B. BITZ	First: English Precepts, Composition, History and Geography, Mathematics.
JOSEPH REMMERS	Second: Christian Doctrine.
CHARLES F. RYAN.....	Second: Composition.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION A.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

G. PRATHER KNAPP.

First Honors:	JAMES J. LONERGAN,	EDWARD FEHLIG,
	FREDERICK J. TOBIN,	THOMAS PECHAN,
Second Honors:	ALFRED VATERS,	JOSEPH A. NEUMANN,
	HANS BLANKEMEIER,	ALOYSIUS T. KREKELER,
	ROBERT KEILY.	

Class Premiums.

G. PRATHER KNAPP.....	First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, Greek, History, English Precepts, Composition. Second: Mathematics.
JAMES J. LONERGAN.....	First: Mathematics. Second: Latin, Greek, English Precepts, History.
FREDERICK J. TOBIN.....	Second: Christian Doctrine, Composition.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION B.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

LAWRENCE W. WEIR.

First Honors:	JOSEPH NEUWIRTH,	JOSEPH J. REILLY,
	JOSEPH ISAAK,	JAMES A. HORAN,
Second Honors:	HENRY S. COOKE,	JOSEPH L. DONOHUE,
	JOHN B. TULLEY,	CHARLES B. MUDD.

Class Premiums.

- LAWRENCE W. WEIR.....First: Arithmetic, History and Geography,
Composition. Second: Christian Doc-
trine.
- JOSEPH NEUWIRTH.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin. Second:
Composition, Arithmetic, History and
Geography, Greek.
- JOSEPH ISAAK.....First: Greek. Second: Latin, English Pre-
cepts.
- JAMES A. HORAN.....First: English Precepts.
- HENRY S. COOKE.....First: Special Latin.
- JOSEPH J. REILLY.....First: Penmanship.

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION A.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of
the class was merited by

JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| First Honors: CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT, | JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK, |
| JOHN J. MARGOLD, | CHARLES L. HEIB, |
| DANIEL C. NUGENT, | FRANCIS A. PUDLOWSKI. |
| Second Honors: FRANCIS L. LANDZETTEL, | ARTHUR BAYER. |

Class Premiums.

- JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT.....First: Latin, English Precepts. Second:
Arithmetic.
- CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT...First: History and Geography. Second:
Christian Doctrine, English Precepts.
- JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK.....First: Christian Doctrine. Second: Ger-
man.
- CHARLES L. HEIB.....First: Arithmetic, Reading and Spelling.
- ARTHUR BAYER.....First: Composition.
- JOHN J. MARGOLD.....First: Penmanship. Second: Latin, His-
tory and Geography.
- DANIEL C. NUGENT.....Second: Composition.

The Alumni Scholarship for the year 1900-1901 was awarded to
JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK.

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION B.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of
the class was merited by

JOHN C. TOBIN.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| First Honors: FRANCIS J. LEBEAU, | PAUL BAKEWELL, |
| ROLAND P. HAHN, | JOSEPH IDOUX, |
| Second Honors: JOSEPH F. KURZ, | ERNEST C. HERTZOG, |
| MALACHY B. FAHEY, | WILLIAM T. DEAN. |

Class Premiums.

JOHN C. TOBIN.....	First: Arithmetic. Second: Latin, English Precepts, Composition.
FRANCIS J. LEBEAU.....	First: Latin, English Precepts, Composition, History and Geography, Reading and Spelling. Second: Christian Doctrine, Arithmetic.
ROLAND P. HAHN.....	First: Christian Doctrine. Second: Reading and Spelling.
PAUL BAKEWELL	Second: History and Geography.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Albert, H. Hunt, St. Louis.	Duffaer, Bernard, St. Louis.
Albrecht, Joseph H., St. Louis.	Dunlap, Paul R., St. Louis.
Baier, Jerome F., St. Louis.	Eckert, Christopher W., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Bain, George V., St. Louis.	Eddy, Joseph G., St. Louis.
Bakewell, Paul, St. Louis.	Elder, George W., St. Louis.
Bass, Arthur L., St. Louis.	Fahey, Malachy B., St. Louis.
Baxter, Edmund, E. St. Louis, Ill.	Fehlig, Edward, St. Louis.
Bayer, Arthur, St. Louis.	Flanagan, George M., St. Louis.
Becker, J. Francis, St. Louis.	Gaiennie, Gervais P., St. Louis.
Bitz, Lawrence B., Evansville, Ind.	Ganahl, Alphonse E., St. Louis.
Blankemeier, Hans, Kirkwood, Mo.	Garvey, Sylvester L., St. Louis.
Brewer, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Gilmore, James G., St. Louis.
Burke, John F., St. Louis.	Gorman, Alexis P., St. Louis.
Cain, Edward J., St. Louis.	Grace, J. Andrew, St. Louis.
Campbell, Edward A., St. Louis.	Grace, William A., St. Louis.
Carroll, James J., St. Louis.	Greve, Edwin J., St. Louis.
Cartan, Louis C., St. Louis.	Greve, Robert F., St. Louis.
Casey, John F., St. Louis.	Griffiths, Charles J., St. Louis.
Cates, J. La Motte, St. Louis.	Gross, Mark L., St. Louis.
Chamberlain, John, St. Louis.	G'sell, Eugene A., St. Louis.
Christy, Eugene W., St. Louis.	Hahn, Roland P., St. Louis.
Coady, William F., St. Louis.	Harder, Albert M., St. Louis.
Collier, George B., St. Louis.	Heib, Charles L., St. Louis.
Cooke, Henry S., St. Louis.	Hellmuth, Henry I., St. Louis.
Corcoran, William J., St. Louis.	Hemm, Francis J., St. Louis.
Dalton, James A., St. Louis.	Hennerich, Otto A., St. Louis.
Danuser, Leo E., St. Louis.	Hertzog, Ernest C., St. Louis.
Dean, William T., St. Louis.	Hibbeler, Harry, St. Louis.
Desjardins, Louis P., St. Louis.	Higgins, Edward A., St. Louis.
Desloge, Louis F., St. Louis.	Hoffschwelle, Christian, St. Louis.
Desloge, Marcel J., St. Louis.	Hoffschwelle, John C., St. Louis.
Donohue, Joseph L., St. Louis.	Holmes, Francis J., St. Louis.
Donovan, Harold A., St. Louis.	

- Hopkins, George K., St. Louis.
 Horan, James A., St. Louis.
 Hunicke, Norbert A., St. Louis.
 Hunt, Theodore F., St. Louis.
 Idoux, Joseph, East St. Louis, Ill.
 Imbs, Francis T., St. Louis.
 Isaak, Joseph, St. Louis.
 Keaney, Thomas J., St. Louis.
 Keating, William F., St. Louis.
 Kennealy, John, St. Louis.
 Keefe, John, St. Louis.
 Kiely, Robert, St. Louis.
 Kinsella, Ralph A., St. Louis.
 Knapp, G. Prather, St. Louis.
 Krekeler, Aloysius T., St. Louis.
 Kurz, Joseph F., St. Louis.
 Kuzsma, Bruno, St. Louis.
 Lackland, Joseph, St. Charles, Mo.
 Landzettel, Francis L., St. Louis.
 Langan, William J., St. Louis.
 Lebeau, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Little, Edward C., St. Louis.
 Livingston, Francis, St. Louis.
 Lonergan, James J., St. Louis.
 McCalpin, William F., St. Louis.
 McCarthy, Eugene, St. Louis.
 McCarthy, Leo D., St. Louis.
 McKeown, Bernard, St. Louis.
 McLaughlin, Michael, St. Louis.
 McMorro, Matthew, St. Louis.
 Margold, John J., St. Louis.
 Matoushek, Joseph A., St. Louis.
 Mellert, Charles, St. Louis.
 Moore, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Moriarty, John, St. Louis.
 Moriarty, Joseph S., St. Louis.
 Morrissey, James E., St. Louis.
 Mudd, Charles B., St. Charles, Mo.
 Mulhall, Crawford C., St. Louis.
 Murray, Meredith B., St. Louis.
 Neumann, Joseph A., St. Louis.
 Neuwirth, Joseph, St. Louis.
 Nugent, Daniel C., St. Louis.
 O'Brien, Frederick, St. Louis.
 O'Brien, J. Edward, Nebraska.
 O'Flynn, William, St. Louis.
 Pallen, Charles McD., St. Louis.
 Pallen, Conde De S., St. Louis.
 Pechan, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Pechmann, Edward P., St. Louis.
 Pechmann, Oliver A., St. Louis.
 Pudlowski, Francis A., St. Louis.
 Raemdonck, Alphonse J., St. Louis.
 Reilly, Joseph J., St. Louis.
 Remmers, Joseph, St. Louis.
 Rice, John V., St. Louis.
 Roeslein, Otto G., Kirkwood, Mo.
 Runder, Francis P., St. Louis.
 Ryan, Charles F., St. Louis.
 Schlafly, Paul, Alton, Ill.
 Siemers, George L., St. Louis.
 Stepka, Joseph J., St. Louis.
 Stewart, Joseph W., St. Louis.
 Stippich, Edward, St. Louis.
 Telken, Jacob, St. Louis.
 Thornton, James P., St. Louis.
 Tobin, Frederick J., Ferguson, Mo.
 Tobin, John C., Ferguson, Mo.
 Tracy, William J., St. Louis.
 Tulley, John B., St. Louis.
 Turner, John B., St. Louis.
 Vaters, Alfred, St. Louis.
 Vogel, Carl J., St. Louis.
 Votruba, Edward, St. Louis.
 Walsh, Chouteau, St. Louis.
 Watson, George T., St. Louis.
 Weir, Lawrence W., St. Louis.
 Wheeler, John I., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Williams, Harry C., Gibson, La.
 Withnell, John, St. Louis.
 Woods, Thomas R., St. Louis.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

1ST AND 2ND COMMERCIAL.	3RD COMMERCIAL.	A. M.	4TH COMMERCIAL.	PREPARATORY.
Mathematics.	Commercial Arithmetic. English. Penmanship.	9:00	Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Bookkeeping.		10:15	English.	English.
Physical Geography—T. F. Stenography—M. W. S. Drill—M. W. F.		11:00	Penmanship.	Penmanship.
Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.
Mathematics.	Bookkeeping.	1:15	Reading, Spelling.	Reading, Spelling.
English—M. T. F. History—W. Elocution—S.	Hist., Geog.—M. W. F. Reading, Spelling—T. Elocution—S.	2:00	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

INSTRUCTORS.

FRANKLIN M. STANLEY,
First and Second Commercial Classes.

DAVID JONES,
Third Commercial Class.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,
Fourth Commercial Class

THOMAS A. HEALY,
Preparatory Class.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course offers to those who do not wish to avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Bookkeeping, a full course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and to a complete Grammar course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

First Commercial.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Coppens' Introduction — Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novels, etc. *Models:* Choice specimens of minor compositions in Prose and Verse. *Practice:* Exercises in minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

Arithmetic and Algebra. — 1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term; Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Physical, Mitchell's. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Second Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Coppens' Introduction — Beginning to Figures of Speech. *Models:* Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice:* Imitations: Original exercises including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions. 2d Term: Work of the 1st Term continued. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — Asia, Africa, Oceania. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Third Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Goold Brown — Syntax and Analysis of Sentences. *Models:* Choice Selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice:* Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangements of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions. Daily exercise in reading and spelling from the text-books used in class. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical. Percentage (repeated); Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — United States History, Sadlier. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America. Europe. United States reviewed in studying History. BOOKKEEPING. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily practice.

Fourth Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Goold Brown — Etymology and Analysis of Sentences. *Models:* Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice:* Exercises on Objects with attention to the correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. READING — Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated with its applications. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Gilmour's Bible History. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture.— Repetition of work of preceding years; power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill.— More difficult positions; complex gestures; calisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of metrical compositions; expression of the passions.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture.— Repetition of preceding work; inflection of words and sentences; pauses and cadences; qualities of voice.

Gesture Drill.— Combination of simpler gestures and movements; calisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Third Class.

Vocal Culture.— Breathing Exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill.

Gesture Drill.— Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Honorary certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course were awarded to

JOSEPH A. BOYCE,

ROBERT E. NOLKER,

JAMES P. DONOHUE,

JAMES A. STORM,

GEORGE WILHELM.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JAMES P. DONOHUE.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

WILLIAM H. HARRIS.

Second Honors: EDWARD J. MONTI,

THOMAS FRANEY,

LE FAIVRE HUNT,

WILLIAM MORITZ.

Class Premiums.

WILLIAM H. HARRIS.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, Commercial Law and Bookkeeping, Physical Geography, Penmanship.

LE FAIVRE HUNT.....First: Composition. Second: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts.

- EDWARD J. MONTI.....Second: Commercial Law and Bookkeeping,
Penmanship.
- THOMAS FRANEY.....First: Mathematics. Second: Stenography.
- WILLIAM MORITZ.....Second: Composition, Mathematics.
- F. SANFORD FARRELL.....Second: Physical Geography.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JESSE T. FRIDAY.

- First Honors: JOHN B. SCHUMACKER, OLIVER T. FITZMAURICE,
JOHN J. WARD, SYLVESTER MERRICK,
THOMAS P. FERRENBACH.

Second Honors: EDWARD McCORMACK.

Class Premiums.

- JESSE T. FRIDAY.....First: Arithmetic, Bookkeeping.
- THOMAS P. FERRENBACH.....Second: Arithmetic, Bookkeeping.
- SYLVESTER MERRICK.....First: History and Geography.
- EDWARD McCORMACK.....Second: English Precepts.
- LOUIS M. MASLANKA.....Second: Christian Doctrine.
- JOHN SHEAHAN.....First: English Precepts.
- JOHN B. SCHUMACKER.....First: Christian Doctrine. Second: Com-
position.
- JOHN J. WARD.....First: Composition. Second: History and
Geography.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

NELLSON TRACY.

- Second Honors: T. ALPHONSUS GRACE, JOSEPH WHITE,
GERALD V. O'FLYNN, HOMER HORSEFALL.

Class Premiums.

- NELLSON TRACY.....First: English Precepts, Composition, Arith-
metic.
- ALFRED G. KILGEN.....First: Christian Doctrine.
- JOSEPH WHITE.....Second: Christian Doctrine, Reading and
Spelling.
- HOMER HORSEFALL.....First: History and Geography. Second:
English Precepts, Composition, Arith-
metic.
- LOUIS M. BENOIST.....Second: History and Geography.
- EDWARD C. STEINLAGE.....First: Penmanship.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

WALTER A. SAUER.

First Honors:	HERBERT C. FENNERTY,	RAYMOND E. DOCKERY,
	SOLOMON W. GROSS,	RAYMOND J. REDDEN,
	JULIUS T. FLANAGAN,	JAMES P. GILLICK,
	DANIEL H. MULLEN,	C. ROWE SUTTER,
	JOSEPH F. CHARTRAND,	ROBERT B. LEACOCK.
Second Honors:	W. MAFFIT BATES,	POWELL W. CHAMBERS,
	HENRY H. SPENCER,	THOMAS REYBURN.

Class Premiums.

WALTER A. SAUER.....First: Grammar and Composition.
 HERBERT C. FENNERTY.....First: Reading and Spelling.
 RAYMOND E. DOCKERY.....Second: Christian Doctrine.
 SOLOMON W. GROSS.....First: Arithmetic. Second: Grammar and
 Composition, History and Geography.
 RAYMOND J. REDDEN.....First: History and Geography, Penman-
 ship. Second: Reading and Spelling.
 JULIUS T. FLANAGAN.....First: Christian Doctrine.
 JAMES P. GILLICK.....Second: Penmanship.
 POWELL W. CHAMBERS.....Second: Arithmetic.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Arendes, Frederick, St. Louis.	Butler, Pierce, St. Louis.
Bakewell, Edward L., St. Louis.	Chambers, Powell W., St. Louis.
Barker, Lenox, St. Louis.	Chartrand, Joseph F., St. Louis.
Bates, W. Maffit, St. Louis.	Chassaing, Edward J., St. Louis.
Becker, Forrest O., St. Louis.	Christy, Eugene W., St. Louis.
Beermann, John B., St. Louis.	Connor, Edward L., St. Louis.
Bennett, Edward P., St. Louis.	Coppinger, Walter B., Alton, Ill.
Benoist, Charles L., St. Louis.	Corcoran, William J., St. Louis.
Benoist, Louis M., St. Louis.	Cunningham, George J., St. Louis.
Blume, Charles L., St. Louis.	Darst, Joseph M., St. Louis.
Boekers, George, St. Louis.	Dockery, Raymond E., St. Louis.
Boggiano, Joseph, St. Louis.	Donohue, James P., St. Louis.
Boggiano, Stephen, St. Louis.	Dorr, Victor, St. Louis.
Boyce, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Doyle, Benton A., St. Louis.
Boyd, Robert H., St. Louis.	Doyle, Marcel, St. Louis.
Brennan, James M., St. Louis.	Duffy, Martin M., St. Louis.
Brown, Joseph E., St. Louis.	Farrell, F. Sanford, St. Louis.
Burke, John, St. Louis.	Fendler, Christian J., St. Louis.
Burst, Emil A., St. Louis.	Fennerty, Herbert C., St. Louis.

- Ferrenbach, Thomas P., St. Louis.
 Fitzgerald, Walter J., St. Louis.
 Fitzmaurice, Oliver T., St. Louis.
 Flanagan, David, St. Louis.
 Flanagan, Julius T., St. Louis.
 Franey, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Friday, Jesse T., St. Louis.
 Garesche, Van Zandt F., St. Louis.
 Gauhan, Norman J., St. Louis.
 Gerber, Leo L., St. Louis.
 Gignoux, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Gillick, James P., St. Louis.
 Grace, T. Alphonsus, St. Louis.
 Gross, Solomon W., St. Louis.
 Hanley, Francis M., St. Louis.
 Harris, William H., St. Louis.
 Hayden, Edward, St. Louis.
 Haynes, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Higgins, George T., St. Louis.
 Holderby, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Holmes, Lorenzo, St. Louis.
 Horsfall, Homer, St. Louis.
 Hunt, Le Faivre, St. Louis.
 Husmann, Edward, St. Louis.
 Huthsing, Charles K., St. Louis.
 Ittel, Theodore, St. Louis.
 Jasper, Herman, St. Louis.
 Johnson, Chouteau, St. Louis.
 Johnson, Willis, St. Louis.
 Kavanagh, Charles, St. Louis.
 Kelley, Dee J., St. Louis.
 Kiely, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Kilgen, Alfred G., St. Louis.
 King, Robert E., St. Louis.
 Kusel, Henry, St. Louis.
 La Barge, Thomas G., St. Louis.
 Leacock, Robert B., St. Louis.
 Le Mastre, William A., St. Louis.
 Lower, Obadiah, St. Louis.
 McCormack, Edward, St. Louis.
 McCormick, Joseph J., St. Louis.
 McGrath, Clarence, St. Louis.
 Maloney, Edward, St. Louis.
 Maloney, Owen J., St. Louis.
 Martin, Claude J., St. Louis.
 Martin, Berkley, St. Louis.
 Maslanka, John, St. Louis.
 Maslanka, Louis M., St. Louis.
 Merrick, Sylvester, St. Louis.
 Miller, Haiden, St. Louis.
 Monti, Edward J., St. Louis.
 Moritz, William, St. Louis.
 Mullen, Daniel H., St. Louis.
 Murnane, James, St. Louis.
 Netscher, Eugene, Pacific, Mo.
 Nolker, Robert E., St. Louis.
 Noonan, George D., St. Louis.
 O'Flynn, Gerald V., St. Louis.
 O'Reilly, Edward M., St. Louis.
 Pennington, George J., St. Louis.
 Pensa, Charles, St. Louis.
 Quan, Pierce, St. Louis.
 Rae, Elmer G., St. Louis.
 Redden, Raymond M., St. Louis.
 Reyburn, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Robledo, Jose,
 San Luis Potosi, Mex.
 Ruprecht, Joseph F., St. Louis.
 Ryan, Alfred S., St. Louis.
 Sauer, Walter A., St. Louis.
 Schenk, Henry, St. Louis.
 Schlange, Eugene H., St. Louis.
 Schumacker, John, St. Louis.
 Sheahan, John, St. Louis.
 Spencer, Henry H., St. Louis.
 Steinlage, Edward C., St. Louis.
 Storm, James A., St. Louis.
 Storm, Lloyd A., St. Louis.
 Sutter, Charles Rowe, St. Louis.
 Taaffe, Joseph P., St. Louis.
 Taylor, Andrew, Benton, Mo.
 Teckenbrock, Leo, St. Louis.
 Tracy, Nellson, St. Louis.
 Ward, John J., St. Louis.
 Westen, Adolph J., St. Louis.
 White, Joseph, St. Louis.
 Wilhelm, George, St. Louis.
 Wise, Cyril P., St. Louis.

IV.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS.

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,

Director.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A.,

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Commandant of Cadets.***REMARKS.**

Besides the very useful science acquired in this department, its military drill promotes the physical development of the students, their propriety of bearing, and the acquisition of habits of order, precision and obedience. As cadets show capacity they are advanced in rank; and the authority and responsibility connected with cadet rank are regarded as very valuable in developing both mind and character. The promotion is gradual, that the sense of responsibility may keep pace with the authority.

ENROLLMENT.

The cadets enrolled in the battalion contract no obligation to be called upon for military service, either by the State or general government. Military drill is obligatory on all the students of the College, and upon the students of the First and Second Commercial Classes; nor shall any exemption be granted unless for a reason which shall be considered sufficient by the physician in attendance at the University or by the officer commanding. Military drill is optional for all other students; and admission into the Cadet Battalion will be granted to those who receive the written consent of parents or guardians. The enrollment of a student as a cadet must be for a term of at least two years, supposing that he remains at the University; as otherwise the full advantages of the training would not be secured.

SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES.

The government supplies the arms and accoutrements, and the University furnishes the musical instruments and meets the other incidental expenses; but each cadet must procure his own uniform. This is of a style to serve at all times as an ordinary dress suit, and ranges in price from \$15.00 upwards.

INSPECTION.

The Military Department and the Battalion of Cadets are inspected annually, near the end of the scholastic year, by an officer detailed for that purpose from the Inspector General's Department of the U. S. Army. The result is reported to the Inspector General in Washington.

The Commandant of Cadets is required to report annually to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army, at Washington, and to the Adjutant General of the State the names of the three most distinguished cadets. These names are published in the next ensuing U. S. Army Register.

PRIZES.

To promote a healthy rivalry between organizations, Mr. W. S. Clarke of Chicago donated a handsome gold medal to be competed for annually by the several companies, the winner to hold it until the next competition. Gold medals, which become the property of the winners, are also provided for individual competition among Cadets having a certain proficiency record.

DISCIPLINE.

Each cadet receives in the beginning of the term a credit of 1,000 points. During the year this score is reduced as follows:

For each absence from drill without excuse	. 40 points.
For each absence from drill with excuse	. . 20 points.
For each assignment to "extra tours"	. . 30 points.
For each tardiness, unexcused	. . . 20 points.
For each tardiness, excused	. . . 10 points.
For appearing without uniform, not excused	. 30 points.
For appearing in partial uniform, not excused,	10 or 20 points.

Cadets are selected for "extra tours" by the cadet officer of the day for (1) disorder in the ranks; (2) inattention; (3) disobedience or disrespect to cadet officers.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Practical instruction in School of the Soldier; Calisthenic exercises; School of the Company; School of the Battalion (Infantry); Extended order; Ceremonies.

Theoretical instruction in U. S. Drill Regulations; Ceremonies; Minor Tactics, Army Organization, etc.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY CADET BATTALION.

A. JACKSON LINDSAY,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

HENRY J. MOHRMAN,
Major.

CAPTAIN GEORGE T. DESLOGE, Adjutant.

CAPTAIN EDWIN L. SHEAHAN, Quartermaster.

THOMAS A. MCMAHON, Sergeant-Major.

LINTON E. GROSS, Color-Sergeant.

JOSEPH F. NAWROCKI, }
FRANCIS C. UNGER, } Color-Guard.

Company A.

Captain EDWARD J. WALSH,

First Lieutenant JOSEPH M. CONNOR,

First Lieutenant FRANKLIN M. WHITE,

Second Lieutenant LEO J. NOUS,

First Sergeant JAMES J. WALSH,

Sergeant WALTER H. POLLMANN,

Sergeant VICTOR A. GUMMERSBACH,

Sergeant GEORGE WILHELM,

Sergeant JOHN J. O'NEILL.

Company B.

Captain CHARLES J. HAAG,

First Lieutenant EDGAR M. MCLEAN,

Second Lieutenant EUGENE J. MUDD,

First Sergeant JOSEPH S. FLEMING,

Sergeant THEODORE C. DUENWALD,

Sergeant HERMAN A. MEIER,

Sergeant HERMAN J. KREMBB.

Company C.

Captain JOSEPH M. CUMMINS,

First Lieutenant THOMAS I. GLANNON,

Second Lieutenant CHARLES G. EWING,

First Sergeant GEORGE F. WILLENBRINK,

Sergeant GEORGE A. CIBULKA,

Sergeant WILLIAM A. MURPHY,

Sergeant JOSEPH A. HERBERS.

Drum and Bugle Corps.

Drum-Major FELIX A. GUIGNON,

First Sergeant DAVID E. O'HALLARON,

Sergeant EUGENE J. MONTI.

Competitive Prize Drills.

THE CLARKE MILITARY TROPHY FOR THE BEST SQUAD DRILL was awarded to the following Squad of Company C:—

Sergeants: GEORGE F. WILLENBRINK, WILLIAM A. MURPHY.

Privates: DANIEL DILLON, DAVID FLANAGAN, ROBERT IMBS, CLEMENT LONERGAN, JOHN MCGRATH, PAUL MORIARTY, EMMANUEL SANDOVAL, FREDERICK TOBIN.

Judges: Mr. WALTER SEMMES CLARKE; D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A., Commandant; ARTHUR LEE CABANNE, Lieut. U. S. V.; A. JACKSON LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. of Cadets; HENRY J. MOHRMAN, Major of Cadets.

THE GOLD MEDALS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE INDIVIDUAL DRILL were awarded to:—

DAVID F. HICKEY, Co. A., and FREDERICK J. TOBIN, Co. C.

Judges: Captain JAMES B. IRWIN, 4th U. S. Cavalry, Acting Inspector General; D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A., Commandant of Cadets; A. JACKSON LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. of Cadets; FRANCIS X. GREEN, Major of Cadets, '95; FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ, Major of Cadets, '96.

Efficiency Roll.

The following Cadets have been reported to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, and to the Adjutant-General of the State, as the three most distinguished of the Graduating Class in Military Science and Tactics:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A. JACKSON LINDSAY,

CAPTAIN JOSEPH M. CUMMINS,

CAPTAIN CHARLES J. HAAG.

The following Cadets have for the entire year an efficiency record above 85 per cent:—

Captain Edwin L. Sheahan,	Sergt. Walter H. Pollmann,
Adjutant..... 1000	Co. A..... 1000
Captain Joseph M. Cummins,	Sergt. Herman J. Krembs, Co.
Co. C..... 1000	B..... 1000
1st Lieut. Thomas I. Glannon,	Sergt. Theodore C. Duenwald,
Co. C..... 1000	Co. B..... 1000
2d Lieut. Leo J. Nouss, Co. A	Sergt. George Wilhelm, Co. A
1000	1000
1st Sergt. Joseph G. Fleming,	Cadet John J. McGrath, Co. C
Co. C..... 1000	1000
1st Sergt. G. F. Willenbrink,	Cadet Arthur Mudd, Co. A...
Co. C..... 1000	1000
	Cadet Edward A. Higgins,
	Co. C..... 1000

Cadet G. Prather Knapp, Co. C	990	Sergt. Edward J. Monti, Drum	
Lieut.-Colonel A. Jackson		Corps.....	940
Lindsay.....	980	Cadet Joseph J. Nawrocki,	
1st Sergt. James J. Walsh,		Co. A.....	930
Co. A.....	980	Captain George T. Desloge	
Sergt. Victor A. Gummers-		Adjutant.....	920
bach, Co. A.....	980	Cadet Robert F. Imbs, Co. C.	920
Sergt. William A. Murphy, Co.		Cadet Joseph S. Malecek, Co.	
C.....	980	A.....	920
Cadet Joseph Boggiano, Drum		Cadet Merideth Murray, Co.	
Corps.....	980	C.....	920
Cadet Eugene Gummersbach,		Cadet James A. Storm, Co. B.	920
Co. B.....	980	Cadet Otto A. Hennerich, Co.	
Cadet Edward J. Gummers-		B.....	920
bach, Co. B.....	980	Major Henry J. Mohrman....	900
Cadet Joseph C. Hennerich,		Cadet Joseph H. Lackland, Co.	
Co. A.....	980	A.....	900
Cadet Leo McCarthy, Co. B..	980	Cadet David F. Hickey, Co. A.	890
Cadet William Moritz, Co. A..	980	Cadet Jerome Baier, Drum	
Cadet Norman H. Pezolt,		Corps.....	890
Drum Corps.....	980	Cadet Emmanuel T. Sandoval,	
Cadet Oscar J. Stepka, Co. B..	980	Co. C.....	880
Cadet Francis C. Unger, Co. B.	980	Cadet Frederick J. Tobin, Co.	
Captain Charles J. Haag, Co. B.	960	C.....	880
2d Lieut. Eugene J. Mudd,		Sergt. Linton E. Gross, Co. B.	870
Co. B.....	960	1st Lieut. Edgar M. McLean,	
Sergt. George A. Cibulka, Co.		Co. B.....	860
C.....	960	2d Lieut. Charles G. Ewing,	
Cadet William Harris, Co. C..	960	Co. C.....	860
Cadet LeFaivre Hunt, Co. A..	960	Cadet Lawrence V. Cartan,	
Cadet Jake M. Lashly, Co. A..	960	Co. A.....	860
Cadet John H. Schulte, Co. A	960	Cadet David Flanagan, Co. C.	860
Drum-Major Felix A. Guignon	950	Cadet Charles A. Neumann,	
Cadet Sanford Farrell, Drum		Co. A.....	860
Corps.....	950	Captain Edward J. Walsh, Co.	
Sergt. Joseph A. Herbers, Co.		A.....	850
C.....	940	1st Lieut. Franklin M. White,	
Sergt. Herman A. Meier, Co. B.	940	Co. A.....	850

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
8:50	Logic — 1st term.		
9:30	Ontology — 2nd term.		
9:45		Metaphysics.	Metaphysics.
9:50	Mathematics.	Physics.	Mathematics — M. T. W. Geology — F. Astronomy — S. Greek Academy — Sun.
10:35			Oratorical Academy — Sun.
10:50			
11:20	Greek Academy — Sun.	Greek Academy — Sun.	
P. M.	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	
3:00	Mathematics — M.	Physics — M. S.	Ethics.
3:00	Logic or Ontology — T. W. F. S.	Chemistry — T. W. F.	
6:15	Disputation — Ontology.	Disput. — Metaphys. — M. W.	Disput., Metaphys. — M. W.
6:15		Repetition, Phys. — T. Chem. — F.	Disput., Ethics — T. F.

V.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Faculty.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Psychology.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTEN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Cosmology

REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,
Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Geology and Astronomy.

REMARKS.

The course in Rational Philosophy and Ethics extends over three years. The Latin language and the strict scholastic method are used, as they insure a better mental training and greater accuracy of thought. At regular intervals there are public disputations as an incentive to thoroughness and an aid to the acquisition of self-reliance. The examinations are oral; and students are expected to be able to expound and defend their theses before a board of at least four examiners.

The Scientific course, embracing Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics, is coincident with the Philosophical course, as indicated below. Every facility is offered for thorough laboratory work and for original investigation.

I. Course in Philosophy.

FIRST YEAR. First Term — Minor and Major Logic, 10 hours a week.
Text-books: Frick, — Logica; Lahousse, — Logica et Ontologia.

Second Term — Ontology, 10 hours a week. Text-books: Frick, — Ontologia; Lahousse, — Logica et Ontologia.

Seminar, 4 hours a week.

SECOND YEAR. Cosmology; Psychology of the Senses. 5 hours a week. Text-books: Lahousse, — Cosmologia, Psychologia.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

THIRD YEAR. Rational Psychology; Natural Theology; Ethics. 10 hours a week. Text-books: Lahousse, — Psychologia; Theologia Naturalis. Cathrein, — Ethica; Ferretti, — Philosophia Moralis.

Seminar, 4 hours a week.

II. Course in Science.

FIRST YEAR. Mathematics of the Collegiate Course thoroughly reviewed.

SECOND YEAR. Mechanics; Physics; Chemistry.

THIRD YEAR. Astronomy; Geology.

THESES.

PRO EXAMINE PHILOSOPHORUM

ANNI I. 1901.

Ex Logica.

1. Veritas logica in simplici apprehensione imperfecte est.
2. Plene et perfecte autem in iudicio invenitur.
3. Falsitas in simplici apprehensione qua tali esse nequit; potest autem in iudicio inesse.
4. Certitudo formalis seu absoluta definitur: assensus firmus mentis in veritatem cognitam praestitus ex motivo quod erroris possibilitatem excludit eamque excludere clare cognoscitur.
5. Certitudo non quidem quoad meram exclusionem erroris, tamen quoad positivam firmitatem assensus admittit gradus.
6. Scepticismus universalis ut doctrina repugnantiam involvit.
7. Impossibile est omnia velle demonstrare, neque dubitatio methodica universalis potest admitti.
8. Veracitas conscientiae neque demonstrari potest neque demonstratione indiget ideoque ante omnem demonstrationem ut vera admittenda est.
9. Sunt iudicia immediata conscientiae in quibus error repugnantiam absolutam involveret ideoque ne per accidens quidem inesse potest.
10. Subjectum cogitans non est sensationum unica causa neque Deus est unica causa apparitionum corporum, ipsis non existentibus; propterea rejiciendus est idealismus tum subjectivus tum objectivus.
11. Sensus sub debitis conditionibus quoad sensibilia propria fallere nequeunt.

12. Quod statuimus de conscientiae veracitate th. 8, idem dicendum est de valore objectivo idearum.

13. Adstruendae sunt praecisiones objectivae inter gradus metaphysicos ejusdem individui finiti.

14. Rejectis sentiis nominalistarum, conceptualistarum, realistarum exaggeratorum de universalibus, asserimus universale directum individuis inesse quoad id quod concipitur, non vero quoad modum quo concipitur; universale autem reflexum non nisi fundamentaliter rebus inesse.

15. Universale formale constituitur per operationem intellectus cum fundamento in re, et quidem prouti operationi intellectus praecisivae et comparativae subest.

16. Judicia analytica immediata falsa esse nequeunt.

17. Ratiocinium deductivum est fons certae cognitionis.

18. Testimonium humanum tum ore prolatum tum scriptum sub quibusdam conditionibus certitudinem gignit.

19. Rejicienda est doctrina de Lamenaisii et Fideistarum de universali veritatis criterio et ultimo certitudinis motivo.

20. Neque idea clara et distincta Cartesii est tale criterium et motivum, sed reponendum est in rei cognoscendae evidentia objectiva.

Ex Ontologia.

21. Conceptus entis ut sic est unus relate ad omnia entia realia; non tamen prouti in ipsa re existit est aliquid ex natura rei distinctum ab inferioribus in quibus existit.

22. Ens ut sic ad inferiora non contrahitur compositione metaphysica i. e. additione realitatis metaphysicae ad realitatem metaphysicam.

23. Ens ut sic ad inferiora contrahitur compositione logica i. e. additione determinationis in conceptu formali entis ut sic non expressae.

24. Ratio entis ut sic Deo et creaturae, substantiae et accidenti convenit per analogiam metaphysicam attributionis intrinsecae.

25. In rebus finitis essentia actualis a sua existentia non realiter distinguitur.

26. Possibilia, quamvis nullam habeant realitatem actualem internam, tamen non sunt omnino nihil, sed recte dicuntur consistere in aliquo positivo metaphysico vel intelligibili.

27. Interna rerum possibilitas neque a divina potentia neque a libera Dei voluntate pendet, sed immediate ipsis rerum essentis constituitur.

28. Ultima ratio et radix ontologica possibilium est sola divina essentia.

29. Quod naturam formaliter constituit individuum nequit esse aliquid ab ipso realiter distinctum, sed principium formale individuationis absolutae est ipsa tota rei realitas.

30. Omne ens est bonum sibi et alteri.

31. Notio substantiae est realis.

32. Persona non constituitur conscientia actuali.

33. Existunt in rebus creatis accidentia realia realiter a substantia distincta.

34. Conceptui accidentis repugnare ut sine subjecto absolute existere possit, evinci non potest.

35. Terminus ad relationem necessario et essentialiter requiritur, non tamen ut intrinsece constituens relationem sed solum ut extrinsece connotatus.

36. Inter relationem ejusque fundamentum non est distinctio realis sed rationis tantum.

37. In notionem causae conscientia deducimur, ideoque objective realis est haec notio.

38. Principium causalitatis est analyticum et metaphysice certum.

39. Finis est vera et proprie dicta causa.

40. Ut finitum qua tale cognoscatur, non praerequiritur cognitio infiniti.

ANNO II.

Ex Cosmologia et Psychologia.

1. Tum realis Pantheismus tum idealis merito dicitur absurdus.

2. Materia mundana nonnisi per creationem existentiam acquirere potuit; ideoque creatio est adaequate possibilis.

3. Necesse tamen non est ut materia mundana ab aeterno fuerit creata: immo haec creatio ab aeterno repugnare videtur.

4. Mundus ultimo in solius hominis utilitatem cedit; estque relative, licet non absolute, optimus.

5. Leges physicae, quibus inditae sunt res mundanae, hypothetice quidem necessariae sunt, absoluta tamen immutabilitate non pollent.

6. Proinde Auctor naturae eis in casu particulari per miracula, sive stricte sive late sumpta, derogare valet.

7. Utriusque speciei miracula non raro uti talia cognosci possunt.

8. Elementa ultima, corporum constitutiva, sunt formaliter extensa; eorum vero essentia non potest in sola extensione reponi.

9. Nec sufficienter explicatur eorum natura dicendo ea esse substantias extensione et vi praeditas.

10. Ex factis observatis constare videtur, non tantum substantias, quae dicuntur chemice simplices, specie inter se differre,

11. Sed etiam substantias chemice compositas esse specie diversas a componentibus simul sumptis;

12. Ita ut admittendae sint mutationes vere substantiales:

13. Adeoque omnis substantia materialis constare videtur ex materia prima et forma substantiali.

14. Ista autem materia prima et forma substantialis ita ad invicem ordinantur, ut illa sit pura potentia, haec vero actus respectivus, e potentia materiae per naturales causas eductus.

15. *Quantitas dimensiva est accidens absolutum realiter a substantia, cui inest, distinctum;*

16. *Ejusque effectus formalis primarius reponendus videtur in extensione locali aptitudinali.*

17. *Praeter quantitatem dimensionam insunt corporibus qualitates, tamquam intrinsecae ipsius substantiae modificationes.*

18. *Tum entibus anorganicis tum organicis competunt vires quaedam essentiales, seu potentiae, realiter a substantia distinctae.*

19. *In vegetativis tres enumerantur potentiae primariae, videlicet; nutritiva, augmentativa et generativa.*

20. *Principium vitale in plantis est viribus materiae brutae essentialiter superius; estque vera plantarum forma substantialis.*

21. *Animalia bruta non sunt mera automata, sed facultate sensitiva gaudent.*

22. *Actus istius facultatis est vera cognitio, licet concreta et sigularium; non tamen a sola facultate procedit, sed etiam a specie impressa, ita ut sensatio, adequate spectata, includat tum actionem tum passionem.*

23. *Praeter sensus externos dantur etiam sensus interni, qui in sensum communem, phantasiam, memoriam et vim aestimativam dispescuntur.*

24. *Principium sensitivum in unoquoque sentiente unum est; estque forma substantialis, ita tamen ut in brutis sit materialis et non per se subsistens.*

25. *Hypothesis Evolutionistarum de origine specierum, ut factis non suadetur, ita et principiis metaphysicis adversari dicenda est.*

Ex Physico Mathesi.

1. *Constant and variable velocity. Composition of velocities, and resolution into components. Range of projectiles.*

2. *Angular velocity. Tangential velocity in motion of rotation. Composition of rotations.*

3. *Parallel forces. Theorem of moments. Center of gravity.*

4. *Isochronism of the pendulum. Compound pendulum, center of oscillation, and moment of inertia.*

5. *Phase, amplitude and period of simple harmonic motion. Law of acceleration.*

6. *Construction of wave front in isotropic media. Wave interference and diffraction.*

7. *Polarization of light in uniaxials. The wave surface in anisotropic media.*

8. *Laws of electrostatic force and potential. Surface density. Electrostatic capacity. Condensers.*

9. *The magnetic field and magnetic induction. Moment of a magnet.*

10. *Measurement of electrostatic difference of potential. Current measurement by tangent galvanometer.*

Ex Physica Experimentalis et Chimia.

1. The balance. Methods of determining specific gravity.
2. Mirrors and lenses. The telescope and microscope.
3. Demonstration, by experimental methods, of chromatic, circular and rotary polarization.
4. Transformers. Polyphase currents. Voltmeters and ammeters.
5. Physical and chemical changes. Atoms and molecules. Laws of definite and multiple proportions.
6. Molecular weight and vapor density. Avogadro's law.
7. Acids, bases and salts. Chemical symbols, formulae, equations.
8. Groups of elements. Preparations, properties and chief compounds of the elements of the chlorine group, of sulphur, phosphorus, iron, aluminum, copper.
9. Hydrocarbon series. The marsh gas series and derivative alcohols, ethers, simple and compound, aldehydes and acids.

ANNO III.

DE UNIVERSA PHILOSOPHIA.

Ex Metaphysica.

1. Veritas logica in solo iudicio perfecte invenitur.
2. Certitudo formalis est firmus assensus mentis in veritatem cognitam, propter motivum quod cognoscitur excludere contradictorii possibilitatem.
3. Sensus, si fuerint sani, recte dispositi et rite applicati, quoad perceptionem sensibilis sive proprii sive communis, a falsitate sunt immunes.
4. Universale veritatis criterium et ultimum certitudinis motivum est rei cognoscendæ objectiva evidentiæ.
5. Scepticismus universalis, sive ut factum sive ut doctrina spectatus, metaphysice repugnat.
6. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic ad inferiora contrahitur non compositione metaphysica sed logica; quare de iis prædicatur analogice.
7. Intrinseca rerum possibilitas neque ex divina potentia, neque a libera Dei voluntate pendet, sed immediate ex ipsis rerum essentiis constituitur.
8. Conceptibus substantiæ et causæ inest valor objectivus.
9. Corpora mundana ex duabus partibus essentialibus physicis componuntur, quas Peripatetici vocant materiam primam et formam substantialem.
10. Quantitas est realitas a substantia corporea distincta.
11. Qualitates propriæ corporum sunt veræ et intrinsecæ corporum modificationes.
12. Pantheismus sive realis sive idealis absurdus est.
13. Creatio mundi est possibilis.
14. Leges physicæ necessitate instruuntur non absoluta sed hypothetica, ac proinde miracula sunt adæquate possibilita.

15. *Cognitio sensitiva proxime determinatur per speciem sensibilem impressam, quae conprincipium est respectu speciei expressae.*

16. *Intellectus humanus, cujus objectum formale proportionatum est essentia rei per se sensibilis, a potentia sensibilibus cognoscitiva essentialiter differt.*

17. *Explicandae cognitionum origini imparia sunt systemata quae propugnant ideas esse menti innatas vel hominem per hanc vitam immediate intueri Deum.*

18. *Origo idearum postulat intellectum agentem tanquam causam principalem et phantasma tanquam causam sensu lato instrumentalem.*

19. *Est in homine voluntas libera.*

20. *Genuina libertate voluntas pollere nequit nisi praeter indifferentiam tum objectivam tum subjectivam passivam, in sensu composito cum actu primo proximo gaudeat indifferentia activa respectu actus secundi.*

21. *Anima humana, substantia simplex, spiritualis, et immortalis, est principium formale omnis vitae in composito humano.*

22. *Anima humana est essentialiter, per se et unica forma substantialis corporis.*

23. *Existentia Dei probatur a posteriori, argumentis metaphysicis, physicis et moralibus.*

24. *Deus cujus essentia quasi metaphysica est ejus aseitas, est infinitus et simplicissimus.*

25. *Deus est immutabilis et perfectissime liber.*

26. *Deus omnia cognoscit etiam futura libera sive absolute sive conditionate tum in seipso tum in seipsis.*

27. *Futura autem libera non cognoscit Deus in decretis praedeterminantibus, sed in seipsis, hoc est, in ipsorum esse futuro.*

28. *Deus conservat omnes res et ad omnes actiones creatas concurrat concursu immediato, simultaneo, indifferenti.*

Ex Ethica.

1. *Finis ultimus internus, a Deo intra ordinem naturalem homini praestitutus, in ejusdem perfecta naturali beatitudine consistit.*

2. *Deus est objectum beatitudinis humanae necessarium et per se sufficiens.*

3. *Essentia beatitudinis in sola perfecta Deicognitione consistere videtur.*

4. *Concupiscentia antecedens causat voluntarium et auget ejusdem intensitatem, sed minuit ejusdem libertatem.*

5. *Norma proxima bonitatis et malitiae moralis pro homine est ejusdem natura rationalis qua talis, norma vero ultima et universalis est ipsa essentia divina.*

6. *Actus exterior bonitatem et malitiam formalem solum habet per denominationem extrinsecam ab actu interiore; quapropter actus exterior per se nihil ad bonitatem vel malitiam actus interioris addit.*

7. *Existit in Deo lex aeterna quam homo per veram legem naturalem, tum intrinsece tum extrinsece immutabilem, participat.*

8. Existit legis naturalis sanctio in hac quidem vita non nisi insufficiens et imperfecta, in futura vero sufficiens et perfecta, in ultimi finis consecutione vel amissione sita.

9. Pœnæ et præmia alterius vitæ non erunt pro omnibus æqualia, utraque vero æterna.

10. Naturali officio tenetur homo abstinere ab intrinseca malitia suicidii et mendacii.

11. Jus directe et immediate curandi educationem liberorum in ordine mere naturali per se ad solos parentes pertinet.

12. Societas civilis in sua specie considerata communem hominum socialem naturam necessario consequitur, et suprema potestas politica secundum se immediate a Deo, auctore naturæ, descendit.

Ex Physico-Mathesi.

1. Uniform, accelerated, and harmonic motion. Composition of forces. Theorem of moments.

2. Laws of Pascal, Archimedes and Boyle.

3. Reflection, refraction, dispersion, polarization and interference of light waves.

4. Magnetic definitions. Determination of the intensity of the earth's magnetism.

5. Laws and measurements of steady electrical currents.

Ex Physico-Experimentali et Chimia.

1. The lever and inclined plane. Barometers.

2. The telescope, microscope, spectroscope, polariscope.

3. The dynamo and transformer.

4. Sound waves and instruments.

5. Avogadro's Law. Combination by Volume. Group of the Alkali Metals. Methane Series and its Chief Derivatives.

LECTURES.

NOVEMBER 27TH, 1900.

Curvilinear Motion.

1. Definition.

2. Explanation of the laws of motion and force.

3. Demonstration and verification of these laws by experiment.

4. Phenomena in nature, explained by the laws of centrifugal force.

Lecturer: MR. DEVILBISS. Assistant: MR. MEYER.

FEBRUARY 26TH, 1901.

Experimental Lecture on Flames.

Definition. Gas required for Flame.

Luminous and Non-Luminous Flames.

Luminous Flames — Structure — Dense vapor and incandescent solid particle theories of luminosity.

Non-luminous Flames — Structure — Useful Applications.

Lecturer: MR. NOONAN. Assistant: MR. GOSIGER.

APRIL 30TH, 1901.

“The Transformer.”

1. Properties of the Magnetic Field.
2. Electromotive Force of Induced Currents.
3. Purpose of the Transformer.
4. Action of Primary and Secondary Coils.

Lecturer: MR. KENNY. Assistant: MR. FARRELL.

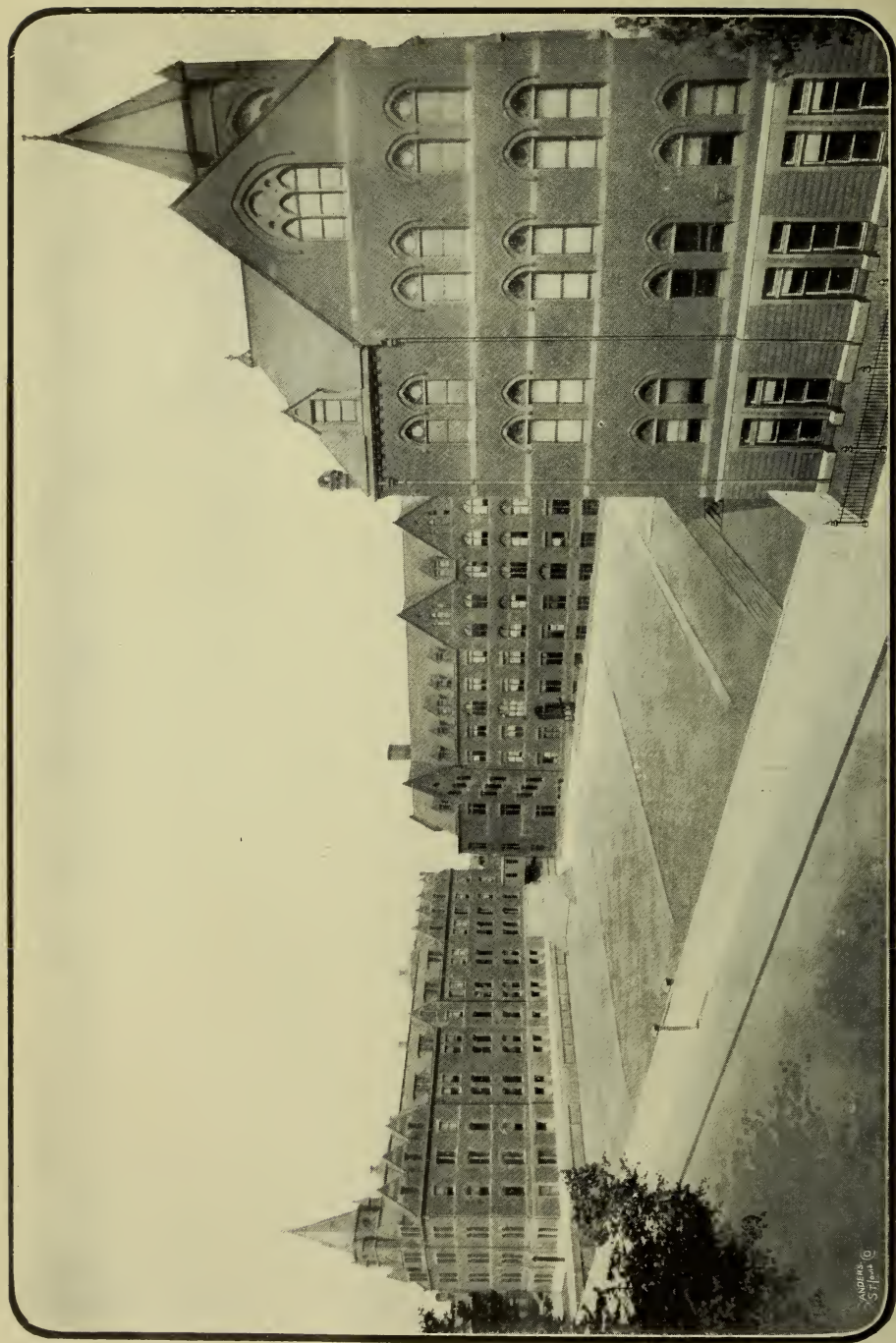
REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Bortell, Thomas H., Woodstock, Md.	Leahy, Lawrence A., St. Louis.
Bosset, Isaac H., Detroit, Mich.	McCormick, Aloysius, Chicago, Ill.
Brockman, Hubert F., Cincinnati, O.	McKervey, James H., Macon, Ga.
Calhoun, Edward J., Jacksonville, Ill.	McNally, Michael M., Ireland.
Colgan, Edward J., Wyoming, Ill.	Meyer, Frederick A., Germany.
Cronin, Daniel M., Ireland.	Milet, Henry P., Detroit, Mich.
De Vilbiss, John A., Canton, O.	Morrissey, John P., Franklin, Pa.
Doyle, James L., Cincinnati, O.	Mortell, John, Chicago, Ill.
Farrell, John M., Detroit, Mich.	Nash, William T., Chicago, Ill.
Fenoughty, John P., Paola, Kas.	Ney, Patrick L., Belleville, O.
Foley, John O., West Warren, Mass.	Noonan, Herbert C., Oconto, Wis.
Foulkes, David J., Wales.	Padberg, William A., St. Louis.
Frain, William R., St. Louis.	Palmer, Mark L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ganss, Andrew P., St. Louis.	Reilly, Francis X., Cincinnati, O.
Gosiger, Frederick A., Cincinnati, O.	Ryan, Robert A., St. Mary's, Kas.
Grollig, John H., Cincinnati, O.	Salter, John M., Sparta, Ga.
Hagarty, Patrick H., Clarksville, Ia.	Schuetz, Charles A., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hayes, John J., San Francisco, Cal.	Tallmadge, Archibald J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hendrix, William F., St. Louis.	Teuk, Herman J., Quincy, Ill.
Kelly, James L., Chicago, Ill.	Theissen, Augustine D., Covington, Ky.
Kemper, Francis P., Dayton, O.	Tondorf, Francis A., Boston, Mass.
Kenny, Roland J., Independence, Mo.	Troy, Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kuhnmuench, Otto J., Milwaukee, Wis.	Vogt, Henry L., Saxony.
Lambert, James D., New Orleans, La.	Wallace, James J., New Orleans, La.
	Weckx, Peter J., Belgium.
	Young, Thomas J., Boston, Mass.

All are members of the Society of Jesus.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	3RD, AND 4TH YEAR.
9:10	Pastoral Theology — S.	Pastoral Theology — S.	Pastoral Theology — S.
9:30			Liturgy — Sun.
9:55	Dogmatic Theology.	Dogmatic Theology.	Dogmatic Theology.
10:40		Hebrew Academy — Sun.	
10:50	Moral Theology.	Moral Theology.	Sacred Script. — T. W. F. S.
10:50			Canon Law — M.
11:10	Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Sacred Oratory — Sun.
P. M.			
3:00	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.
3:00	Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S.	Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S.	
5:35			Canon Law — F.
5:50	Hebrew — M. T. W. F.		
6:25	Dogmatic Theology.	Dogmatic Theology;	Dogmatic Theology.
6:30			Plain Chant — Thurs.



DIVINITY AND FACULTY BUILDINGS.

VI.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,

Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology

REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,

Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,

Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,

Lecturer on Pastoral and Moral Theology.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,

Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,

Lecturer on Canon Law, Ecclesiastical History, and Liturgy.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,

Instructor of Sacred Music.

FRANCIS J. KEMPHUES, S. J.,

Instructor of Sacred Music.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Sections.

The School of Divinity is divided into four sections, each of which embraces those groups of studies which are closely related.

In the first, or Dogmatic Section, are included Dogmatic Theology, strictly so called; and Fundamental Theology, or General Apologetics.

In the Second, the Moral Section, are included Moral Theology, Canon Law and Liturgy.

In the third, the Biblical Section, are included the General Introduction to Sacred Scripture, Exegesis and Hebrew.

The fourth, the Historical Section, deals with the history of the Church, its Councils and Institutions.

Method.

The course is entirely by lecture, supplemented by regular and frequent repetitions in the accurate scholastic form. The examinations are oral (cf. p. 77).

LECTURES FOR 1900-1901.**I. DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.**

1. De Verbo Incarnato; De Christo Redemptore.
Lecturer — Rev. James J. Sullivan, S. J. 5 hours a week.
2. De Deo Creante; De Deo Elevante; De Peccato Originali; De Angelis.
Lecturer — Rev. Bernard J. Otting, S. J. 5 hours a week.
3. De Gratia Christi; De Sacramentis in Genere.
Lecturer — Rev. Francis B. Klocker, S. J. 5 hours a week.
Seminar, 4 hours a week.

II. MORAL SECTION.

1. Moral Theology. De Sacramentis in Specie; De Censuris.
Lecturer — Rev. Michael Martin, S. J. 5 hours a week.
2. Canon Law. De Communibus Clericorum Juribus, Privilegiis, Officiis;
De Promotione ad Ordines.
Lecturer — Rev. William H. Fanning, S. J. 2 hours a week.
Seminar, 1½ hours a week.

III. BIBLICAL SECTION.

1. Sacred Scripture. Introductio Generalis ad Sacram Scripturam;
Dissertationes Exegeticae in Textibus Messianicis.
Lecturer — Rev. Florentine Bechtel, S. J. 4 hours a week.
2. Hebrew. Practical Instructions on the Grammar and Literature.
Professor — Rev. Florentine Bechtel, S. J. 2½ hours a week.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Early Christian Church; Early Councils; The Conversion of the European Nations.

Lecturer — Rev. William H. Fanning, S. J. 2 hours a week.

THESES.

PRO EXAMINE THEOLOGORUM.

1901.

De Verbo Incarnato.

1. Attentis suis attributis necessariis, non fuit Deus necessitatus ad Incarnationem; immo nec supposito decreto de homine lapso reparando, fuit Incarnatio necessaria.

2. Peccatum nec quoad malitiam nec quoad offensam est simpliciter infinitum.

3. Propria et essentialis differentia peccatorum est in eo quod mortale sit transgressio legis vel praecepti graviter, veniale autem transgressio praecepti leviter obligantis.

4. Peccatum habituale nihil aliud est quam ipsum peccatum actuale moraliter perseverans in reatu culpa.

5. Pro peccato non potest homo purus de condigno Deo satisfacere; ac proinde in hypothese condignae satisfactionis pro peccato ab ipso homine exigendae, necessaria fuit Incarnatio.

6. Probabilius dicitur hoc opus divinum in reparationem humanae lapsae ita ordinatum, ut vi praesentis decreti, si homo non peccasset Deus incarnatus non fuisset.

7. Tum ex vaticiniis Jacobi (Gen. 49: 10), tum ex vaticinio Danielis (Dan. 9: 24-27), clare ostenditur tempus quo Messias venire debuit jam praeteriisse.

8. Messias qui jam pridem advenit est Jesus Nazarenus a Judaeis crucifixus, Cujus divinitas demonstratur ex veteri testamento, praesertim, Ps. II. et Is. IX.; et ex novo; Evangelio Sti. Joan. I., Epist. ad Rom. IX., et I. Joan. V. 20.

9. Tum ex prophetiis in Christo impletis, tum ex miraculis ab Ipso patratis, tum denique ex suis ipsius testimonio divinitus verace, constat Jesum Nazarenum esse verum Dei Filium.

10. In Christo unio naturae divinae cum natura humana est vere hypostatica, i. e. facta in persona Verbi ita ut in Christo sit unica persona scilicet Verbi.

11. Natura divina et humana per Incarnationem Verbi non coaluerunt in unam, sed utraque post unionem inconfusa, impermixta et integra permansit.

12. Duae sunt in Christo voluntates, et duae pariter operationes, divina scilicet et humana.

13. Ratio formalis per quam Verbum divinum terminat naturam humanam non est natura aut aliud ejus praedicatum absolutum, sed proprietas relativa Verbi, hujus scilicet personalitas.

14. Verbum divinum veram nobis consubstantialem naturam assumpsit ex Maria semper virgine.

15. Verbum immediate assumpsit tum sanguinem tum reliquas partes integrales naturae humanae.

16. Datur vera et realis in Christo communicatio idiomatum, solum in concreto, non tamen in quibuscumque concretis.

17. Anima Christi habuit scientiam beatam a primo conceptionis momento; a quo etiam habuit scientiam per se infusam.

18. Praeter sanctitatem increatam Verbi, qua Christi humanitas est substantialiter sancta, admittenda est in Eo plenitudo gratiae habitualis creatae.

19. Christus sine peccato erat, immo absolute impeccabilis, et quidem vi unionis hypostaticae.

20. Voluntas humana Christi a physica necessitate fuit libera; nec ad optimum fuit etiam moraliter necessitata.

21. Christus vere et proprie nos redemit; satisfactione, quae condigna, superabundans, et simpliciter infinita erat independenter a Dei acceptance.

22. Humana Christi natura, Verbo unita, latría absoluta adoranda est.

23. Sancti licite et pie a nobis invocantur et coluntur non tamen latría sed dulia religiosa absoluta; quae cum B. V. Mariae deferuntur, recte hyperdulia vocatur.

24. Licitus et pius est cultus ille religiosus quem Catholici deferunt Sanctis cum Deo in coelo regnantibus.

25. Licite et pie adoratur crux Christi sive ipsa vera sive ejus imago; Sanctorum quoque reliquiae et eorum imagines.

De Deo Creante et Elevante.

1. Tum ex Scriptura tum ex SS. Patribus clare edocemur, Deum mundum ex nihilo condidisse. Eamden veritatem ipsa ratio certissime comprobatur.

2. Mundus non tantum libere, sed et in tempore seu cum tempore creatus est.

3. Creat SS. Trinitas, ut unum totius universi principium, actione non tripartita secundum personas sed una secundum naturam.

4. Creaturae omnes aliquo modo Deum repraesentant; irrationales per modum vestigii, rationales per modum imaginis, et quidem non modo prout Ipse est essentia unus sed etiam prout est personis trinus.

5. Finis Dei creantis, seu ratio ob quam mundum creare voluit, est ipsa bonitas Dei, non ex indigentia sed ex fecunditate abundantiae movens voluntatem ad creandum; finis vero qui ultimus est gloria Dei extrinseca.

6. Divina revelatione edocemur primos parentes non modo quoad animam sed etiam quoad corpus immediate a Deo conditos esse, et ab ipsis, omnium protoparentibus, propagatum esse universum genus humanum.

7. Animæ humanæ non præxstiterunt corporibus suis, neque per traducem propagantur, sed tunc singulæ divinitus creantur, quando juxta præstitutum naturæ ordinem corporibus infunduntur.

8. Unica est anima in homine eaque rationalis, quæ vere, per se atque immediate est corporis humani forma.

9. Primi parentes gratia sanctificante ornatī erant, et quidem in ipso primo creationis instanti: hæc gratia vero ex sese ita naturæ exigentiam excedit, ut non modo ipsis, sed omni etiam creaturæ, creatæ et creabili, sit ominino indebita, et proinde supernaturalis.

10. Inter dona protoparentibus collata numerari debent immunitas a concupiscentia seu integritas, et etiam corporis immortalitas; hæc autem dona erant naturæ humanæ omnino indebita, adeoque præternaturalia.

11. Suprema hominis beatitudo, in præsentī providentiæ ordine, saltem radicaliter et principaliter in intuitiva Dei visione collocanda est; quæ tamen non est omnibus æqualis, sed pro meritorum disparitate inæqualis; animæ vero quibus post mortem nihil superest luendum, mox in coelum receptæ, beatifica Dei visione fruuntur.

12. Beatitudo hæc ex ipsa sua natura perpetua est; beati vero impeccabiles sunt et quidem ab intrinseco.

13. Visio intuitiva est finis ita excedens vires et exigentiam naturæ, ut omni creaturæ etiam possibili sit, quoad substantiam, indebita, adeoque vere supernaturalis: ad eam igitur consequendam necessarium est lumen gloriæ, naturalem intellectus creati defectum supplens, quo, elevati et adjuti, beati actum visionis eliciant.

14. Status puræ naturæ possibilis dicendus est, non modo potentia Dei absoluta, sed etiam, quam vocant, ordinata.

15. Protoparentibus præceptum proprie dictum a Deo latum est, quod ipsi violantes graviter peccarunt, eoque ipso a statu justitiæ originalis exciderunt.

16. Adam Dei legem transgrediendo non sibi soli, sed et suæ propagini nocuit. Etenim non solum peccati poena, aut peccatum metonymice sumptum, sed verum peccatum in omnes ejus posteros non imitatione sed propagatione transfusum est.

17. Peccatum hoc originale formaliter consistit in habitualī aversione a Deo, fine ultimo supernaturali, seu in privatione gratiæ sanctificantis per praevaricationem Adami voluntarie abjectæ.

18. Peccatum originale, utpote peccatum vere et proprie dictum, voluntarium est, non quidem voluntate propria sed voluntate Adami, capitis naturæ.

19. Sola causa, cur singuli homines peccato infecti nascantur, est praevaricatio Adami, capitis naturæ; generatio igitur naturalis non est nisi conditio sine qua non haberetur individuum humanæ naturæ, in Adamo, sicut in radice, vitiatae.

20. Vi præcise peccati originalis homo in statu naturæ lapsæ neque

intrinsece neque extrinsece debilior factus esse videtur, quam fuisset in statu naturae purae.

21. Immaculatam Beatissimae Virginis Mariae Conceptionem, quam Verbum Dei Scriptum saltem vehementissime suadet, traditio et sensus Ecclesiae clare demonstrant.

22. Existunt substantiae intellectuales hominibus praestantiores, Deoque inferiores, quae Angeli vocantur: eorum natura pure spiritualis est.

23. Angeli omnes aliquando fuerunt in via, ibique elevati sunt ad statum supernaturalem. Plures autem ex iis vitam aeternam meruerunt et consecuti sunt; alii vero propria culpa ab accepta justitia deficientes, suppliciis aeternis fuerunt deputati.

24. Sancti Angeli, ineffabili Dei providentia, in hominum custodiam deputantur; ita ut singuli homines singulos suos custodes habeant.

25. Daemones non modo tentationibus homines ad peccatum alliciunt, aut externa impugnatione iis mala physica inferunt, sed etiam interna infestatione hominum quandoque corpora obsident.

DISSERTATIONES.

EX HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA.

“Suppression of the Military and Religious Order of the Knights Templars.”

MR. WALLACE.

EX SACRA SCRIPTURA.

“Inspiration and the Documentary Sources of the Historical Books.”

MR. MAHONEY.

“Nature and Teaching of the Book of Job.”

MR. GOESSE.

EX JURE ECCLESIASTICO.

“Apostolic Delegates.”

MR. SMITH.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Bashnal, Rev. Louis G., Germany.	Conroy, Joseph P., Chicago, Ill.
Bergin, Edward S., St. Louis.	Couffrant, Alphonsus, France.
Breen, Aloysius A., Chicago, Ill.	Cunningham, John M., St. Louis.
Bruckert, Joseph, Alsace-Lorraine.	Dickhaus, Rev. Joseph H., Cincinnati, O.
Brusten, Rev. Conrad, Germany.	Driscoll, Rev. John J., St. Louis.
Burke, Patrick, DeWitt, Ia.	Dunne, Philip C., Chicago, Ill.
Coony, Edmund J., Abilene, Kas.	Durgan, John, Ireland.
Coony, Rev. John P., Abilene, Kas.	

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Estermann, Albert F., Cincinnati, O. | Monaghan, James P., Alpena, Mich. |
| Feld, William F., Detroit, Mich. | Montell, Eugene J., France. |
| Garvy, Rev. Arnold J., Chicago, Ill. | Newell, Louis E., Belleville, Ill. |
| Germing, Matthew, Germany. | Nolan, Rev. Thomas A., Cincinnati, O. |
| Goesse, John B., St. Louis. | O'Boyle, Francis J., Detroit, Mich. |
| Green, Rev. Louis E., England. | O'Connor, Rev. John F., St. Louis. |
| Hawkes, John B., Helena, Mont. | O'Kelly, Gregory J., Chicago, Ill. |
| Johnson, David M., Milwaukee, Wis. | Pickert, Herman J., Chicago, Ill. |
| Kemphues, Francis J., Cincinnati, O. | Reno, Joseph C., St. Louis. |
| Kennedy, Joseph G., Ireland. | Riley, John J., St. Louis. |
| Kuhlman, Adolph J., Cincinnati, O. | Robison, William F., St. Louis. |
| Leahy, George J., Chicago, Ill. | Sifferlen, John B., Germany. |
| Lydon, Joseph P., San Francisco, Cal. | Slevin, Richard D., St. Louis. |
| Lynam, Joseph P., St. Louis. | Smith, Thomas G., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lyons, William P., Chicago, Ill. | Stanton, William H., St. Louis. |
| McCarthy, James A., Ontario, Can. | Trentman, William H., Washington, Mo. |
| McCready, Rev. Rene, New Orleans, La. | Wallace, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill. |
| McGeary, James L., Chicago, Ill. | Weibel, George F., Alsace-Lorraine. |
| Mahony, Patrick J., Ireland. | Weis, William J., Mankato, Minn. |
| Malone, James E., San Francisco, Cal. | Whelan, William P., Chicago, Ill. |

All members of the Society of Jesus.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

JUNE 21, 1901.

MASS OF ST. ALOYSIUS AND BACCALAUREATE SERMON
St. Francis Xavier (College) Church, 9 a. m.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS,
College Hall, 10:15 a. m.

LITERARY EXERCISES,
CENTURY THEATER, 8 P. M.

P R O G R A M M E .

A DISCUSSION IN SOCIOLOGY.

INTRODUCTORY	-	.	-	-	-	-	Henry J. Mohrman, Class President.
THE QUESTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	Martin A. Donahoe.
THE SOCIALISTIC SOLUTION	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eugene J. Mudd.
CLASS POEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	Victor J. Horst.
THE PROBLEM UNSOLVED	-	-	-	-	-	-	Charles J. Haag.
CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY, VALEDICTORY	-	-	-	-	-	-	A. Jackson Lindsay.

MUSICAL INTERLUDES.

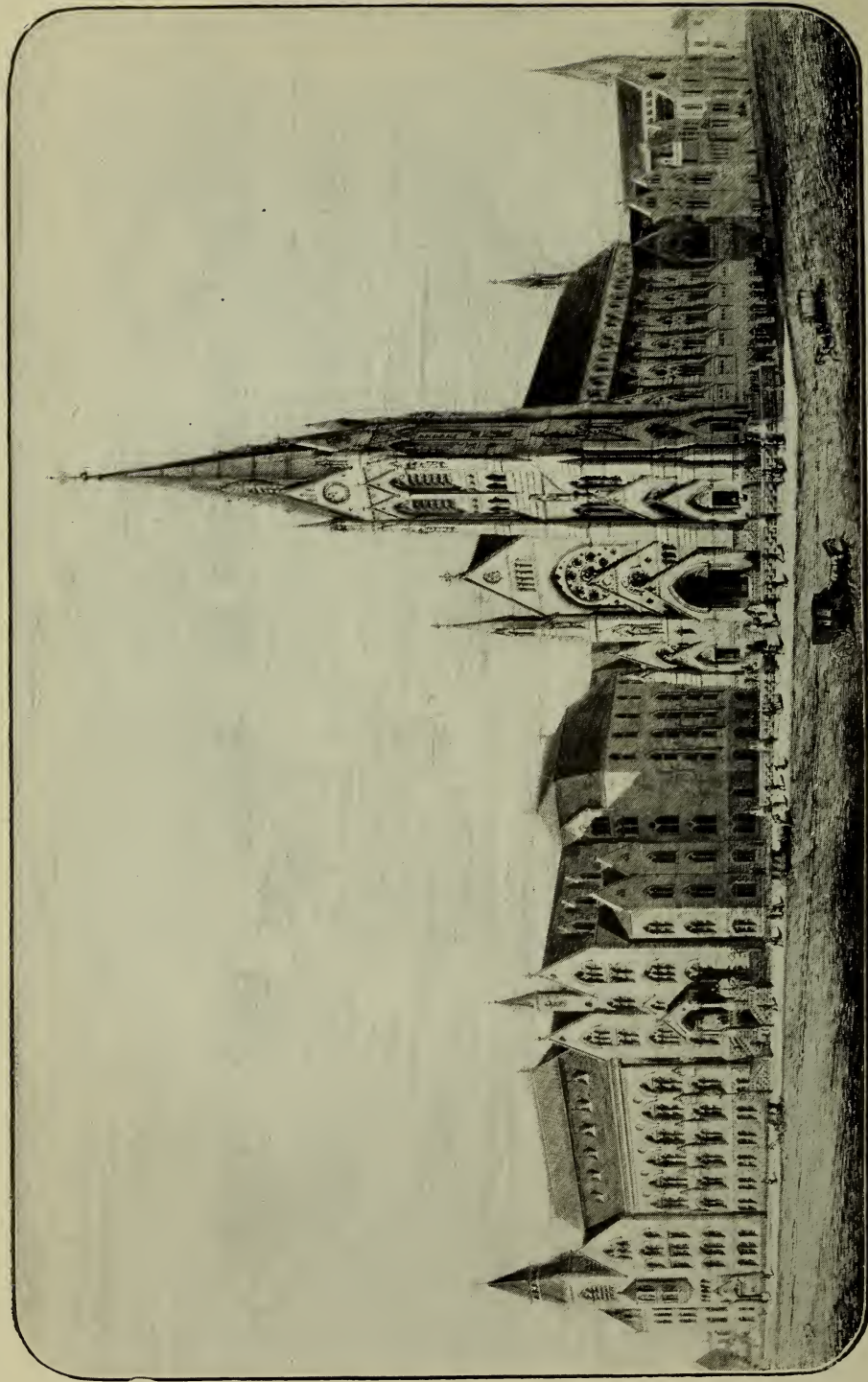
CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

INDEX.

	Page.
Trustees, Officers and Faculty.....	3
General Information:	
Historical Statement.....	6
Examinations, etc.....	8
Prizes, Scholarships.....	9
Expenses	10
Acknowledgments.....	11
Societies.....	9, 12
Alumni Association.....	14
Record of Degrees conferred.....	19
Departments of the University.....	45
The College:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	46
Faculty	47
Course of Study.....	48
Conferring of Degrees, Honors, Prizes.....	51
Register of Students.....	54
The Academy:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	56
Faculty	57
Course of Study.....	57
Award of Honors and Prizes	59
Register of Students.....	62
The Commercial Department:	
Schedule of Recitations	64
Instructors.....	65
Course of Study.....	65
Award of Honors and Prizes	67
Register of Students.....	69
The Military Department:	
Officers, Regulations, Course of Instruction	71
Cadet Battalion.....	73
Prize Drills.....	74
Efficiency Roll.....	74
The School of Philosophy and Science:	
Schedule of Lectures.....	76
Faculty	77
Course of Study.....	77
Register of Students.....	85

The School of Divinity:	Page.
Schedule of Lectures.....	86
Faculty	87
Course of Study.....	89
Register of Students.....	92
Programme of Commencement Exercises.....	94



ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

....A. M. D. G....

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1901-1902.

ST. LOUIS:
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1902.

CALENDAR.

1902.

August 22, 23.....	Conditioned Examinations
August 28, 29, 30.....	Entrance Examinations
September 2, Tuesday, Opening of Fall Term,—	Undergraduate Classes
September 10, Wednesday.....	Graduate Classes
September 12, Friday.....	Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost
*November 1, Saturday.....	Feast of All Saints
*December 3, Wednesday, Feast of the University's Patron,	St. Francis Xavier
December 24, Wednesday.....	Christmas Vacation

1903.

January 5, Monday.....	Classes resumed
February 2, Monday.....	Opening of Spring Term
*February 10, Tuesday.....	Rector's Patronal Day
*February 22.....	Washington's Birthday
April 6, Monday.....	Annual Retreat
*April 13, Monday.....	Easter Recess
April 29, Wednesday.....	Squad Drill
§May.....	Individual Drill and Battalion Inspection
*June 1, Monday.....	Pentecost Recess
June 8, Monday... ..	Annual Examinations
June 22, Monday.....	Commencement

* Recreation Day.

§ Day appointed by U. S. Inspector.

THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

FOUNDED 1829.

Incorporated as a University under the Act of the Legislature
of the State of Missouri, December 28, 1832.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Chancellor.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Secretary.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
REV. HENRY BRONGEEST, S. J.

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,
Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Astronomy and Geology.

ISAAC H. BOSSET, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class.

PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Chancellor.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

p10516

St. Louis Univ. 67.

EDMUND J. COONY, S. J.

Assistant Lecturer on Chemistry.

JAMES J. DALY, S. J.,

Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Sophomore Year.

TERENCE H. DEVLIN, S. J.,

Instructor of the Third Academic Class.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,

Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,

Instructor of the First Academic Class.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,

Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History, Canon Law and Liturgy.

A. F. FRUMVELLER, S. J.,

Instructor of Sacred Music.

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,

Instructor of the First Academic Class.

THOMAS A. HEALY,

Instructor of Preparatory Class.

REV. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,

Historian of the University, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut., U. S. A.,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

DAVID JONES,

Instructor of the Third Commercial Class.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KENNY, S. J.,

Assistant Vice-President.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,

Instructor of the Fourth Commercial Class.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,

Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, S. J.,

Lecturer on Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,

Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,

Instructor of Sacred Music.

- REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Psychology and Special Metaphysics.
- REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Moral and Pastoral Theology.
- REV. THOMAS H. MILES, S. J.,
Chaplain.
- REV. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Junior Year.
- REV. BERNARD J. OTTEN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Cosmology and Special Metaphysics.
- REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.
- REV. WILLIAM F. POLAND, S. J.,
Professor Emeritus of Metaphysics, Librarian.
- REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector of the University.
- REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.
- FRANKLIN M. STANLEY,
Lecturer on Commercial Law, Instructor of the First Commercial Class.
- REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Schools of Theology and Philosophy, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.
- JOHN A. WEIAND, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Freshman Year.
- CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.
- REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
Professor of Special Classics.
- JOHN P. BRYSON, M. D.,
Surgeon to the Faculty.
- ELSWORTH S. SMITH, M. D.,
JUSTIN STEER, M. D.,
Physicians to the Faculty.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

On Saturday, May 31, 1823, a little band of missionaries from White-marsh, Maryland, after a long and tedious journey through the wilderness, reached the then frontier town of St. Louis. They were not altogether strangers to the country, for one hundred and fifty years before that date, in 1673, the frail canoe of one of their brethren, the intrepid and saintly Marquette, on his historic journey southward, had glided by the spot on which they stood; and it was one of the members of that same Society to which these missionaries belonged, the venerated Sebastian Meurin, who in 1766, was the first Catholic priest to minister to the spiritual wants of the founder of St. Louis, Laclede and his little band of hardy pioneers.*

For nigh two hundred years the members of their Society had labored for the good of the savages who roamed the plains of Illinois and tracked the deer in the thickets of Missouri; and it was to continue the unselfish and heroic work of this same apostolate that these missionaries had come from far-off Maryland. Such were the founders of the St. Louis University.

The first beginnings of the University were made at Florissant, Mo., in the following year, 1824, when a log schoolhouse was built for the education of the Indians in the neighborhood; but after struggling for a precarious existence until 1828, this school was with reluctance abandoned. The white students, in number about fifteen, were transferred to the newly built college in St. Louis, where classes were opened in 1829. The names of these students, sons of respectable and substantial citizens of St. Louis, were as follows: Charles P. Chouteau, Francis Cabanne, Julius Cabanne, DuThil Cabanne, Howard Christy, Alex. LaForce Papin, John Shannon, William Boilvin, Bryan Mullanphy, Francis Bosseron, Julius Clark, Edward Paul, Edward Chouteau, Thomas Forsyth, and Paul A. F. DuBouffay.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "an Act to Incorporate the St. Louis University;" by which instrument it was empowered to confer degrees and academic honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and to enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges, exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." The first regular faculty under the charter was organized on April 4th, 1833.

In 1842 the Medical Faculty was inaugurated with the following eminent physicians as its first professors: Daniel Brainard, M. D.;

* Scharf, History of St. Louis, I. 76.

Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Alvin Litton, M. D. The Medical College, the first of its class in St. Louis, stood on Washington avenue, west of Tenth street.

1843 the Law Department of St. Louis University began its first session; but despite the efforts made by the Hon. Richard A. Buckner to sustain it, it met with a limited success, and was shortly discontinued.

In 1855, when controversies of a religious nature occupied the public mind and culminated in the so-called Know-Nothing excitement, it was decided to sever the connection between the Medical School and the St. Louis University, as the University authorities feared, in the peculiar circumstances of that period, that the Medical School would suffer for its connection with a Catholic institution.

The Schools of Philosophy and Theology were first opened in 1858 in buildings erected for the purpose in North St. Louis.

In 1888, owing to the encroachments of the business and trade districts upon that quarter of the city in which the University was originally situated, it was removed to its present site on Grand avenue, Lindell and West Pine boulevards.

In 1890, the School of Philosophy and Science was located permanently in its new home on Lindell boulevard; and in September, 1899, the School of Divinity was inaugurated in the fine new building on West Pine boulevard.

Thus, without State aid of any kind, with no endowment for building or equipment, with no resources but the moderate tuition of its students, it has survived the struggles of its earlier existence and has grown apace with the city, with whose feeble beginnings it has been so closely identified. Not indeed in the proportion with which the frontier village of 1823 has developed into the metropolis of 1902, but still sufficiently to warrant the hope that when material aid is added to the self-sacrifice and devotion to Christian education which has signalized its promoters, the St. Louis University may not compare unfavorably with other and more favored institutions of its kind.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

No one is debarred from matriculation on account of his religious opinions, though all are required to show a respectful demeanor during the ordinary exercises of public prayer.

DISCIPLINE.

Though the government of the institution is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintaining of order and discipline, obedience, earnest attention to study, punctuality and gentlemanly conduct are required from every student. Any serious neglect in these essential points will render the offender liable to effective correction, and even to dismissal.

For faults committed outside the premises, the officers of the University are by no means responsible; still, should any serious charge be

substantiated, the guilty shall be punished according to the gravity of the offense.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

The University has, at present, the following buildings: College and Academy on Grand avenue; School of Divinity on West Pine boulevard; School of Philosophy on Lindell boulevard. The Library on Grand avenue is a well-selected collection of 42,000 volumes covering the field of Literature, Law, Theology, Philosophy and Science. In addition to the University Library there are Libraries in the Faculty of Theology, Philosophy and Science, besides the Library for the Undergraduates.

Facilities for practical instruction are afforded in the physical and chemical laboratories.

EXAMINATIONS.

Thorough written examinations are made bimonthly in the Undergraduate, Academic and Commercial Departments. These examinations are competitive, and the percentage obtained by the students is publicly proclaimed and honors are awarded to the leaders. In the annual examination, students, whose percentage in any single branch is less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$, will be required to undergo a second examination in that branch before promotion. Students whose notes in each of the three principal branches or in the general average are less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ are not allowed to pass to a higher class.

CLASS HONORS.

A gold medal of excellence is awarded to the student who makes the highest percentage in the collective branches of his class. Those whose average is 90 per cent and upward merit the distinction of First Honors; and those whose average is between 85 and 90, Second Honors. Besides these incentives to general endeavor, first and second prizes are given for excellence in each of the branches in every class; but the percentage must be at least 85 in the Collegiate Course, and 80 in the Academic. The daily work of the students counts one half for honors. The percentage of 85 is required for the privilege of Graduate's address at Commencement Exercises.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Collegiate Course, as outlined below.

The Degree of Master of Arts in Course can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the University, or two years to professional study.

The Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Philosophy will be granted only to Masters of Arts after successful Post-Graduate courses in philosophy and science.

Honorary Degrees are conferred at the discretion of the Board of Trustees upon those who have deserved well of the community in literature, science or the professions.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ENGLISH PRIZE. — A purse of \$100.00 (\$75.00 for the first prize and \$25.00 for the second), is offered yearly by Mr. D. F. Bremner, of Chicago, for excellence in English essay writing. The purse is open to the competition of the Jesuit Colleges in Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Marys (Kansas), Detroit, Milwaukee, Omaha and St. Louis.

INTERCOLLEGIATE LATIN PRIZE. — For the best Latin essay from competitors of the same colleges, a gold medal is offered by Very Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S. J., Provincial.

KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best catechetical essay is offered by the Rev. Francis M. Kielty, Rector of Holy Angels Church, St. Louis.

DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best scientific essay is offered by Mr. Francis A. Drew, St. Louis.

GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best oration is donated by Mr. Charles Green, St. Louis.

SHEA LATIN MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best Latin essay by a member of the Undergraduate Department is offered by Rev. E. J. Shea, Rector of St. Kevin's Church, St. Louis.

BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best philosophical essay is offered by Mr. James W. Byrnes, St. Louis.

CLARKE MILITARY TROPHY. — For the best "Squad Drill," Mr. Walter Semmes Clarke, Chicago, donates a gold medal to be held as a trophy by the successful company until the next annual competition.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

An Annual Scholarship is provided by the donation of \$60.00. A Permanent Scholarship is founded by the gift of \$1,000.00; it entitles the founder at all times to keep one scholar, designated by him and acceptable to the faculty, free at the University. If the founder fails to name an incumbent, the scholarship will be conferred at the discretion of the Faculty.

An annual scholarship for the coming year was donated by the University Alumni Association.

THE CORNET SCHOLARSHIPS. — In accordance with the wishes of the late William J. Cornet, A. B. '93, the sum of \$2,500 has been set aside by the family of the deceased for the foundation of two permanent scholarships in the Classical Course, the beneficiaries of the same to be designated by the faculty of the University.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. — Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members by the practice of devotion

towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the collegiate, and the other for the academic, students.

PHILAETHIC SOCIETY.—Organized in 1832, its object is to foster a taste for eloquence, history and general literature. The members assemble every week in their hall for debates, or for the discussion of carefully prepared essays.

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY.—Its object is to prepare its members for the Philaethic Society.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.—It administers that section of the University library which has been applied to the general use of the undergraduates, and selected for their special needs. In connection with the Library is a reading-room which affords ample opportunities for acquiring information upon current topics and forming sound opinions upon important questions. Leading magazines, reviews and journals, and a valuable collection of works of reference are at the service of the members.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.—Its object is “to strengthen the ties which unite the members to each other, and to the Institution at which they were educated.” The constitution provides that any graduate or student of the St. Louis University may become a member of the Association, subject to the rules therein specified. Meetings for the purpose of social reunion are held in one of the College halls at stated times.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—The purpose of this society of Alumni and students is to secure healthy physical exercise; to promote among the students an interest in athletics; to aid the athletic activities of the Institution; and to foster a lively college spirit by their presence and participation in contests.

“**FLEUR DE LIS.**” — The *Fleur de Lis*, published bimonthly by the undergraduates, is the organ of the University. Its purpose is to encourage literary effort among the students and to chronicle all matters of interest pertaining to the Institution. Special attention is given to a department reserved for the Alumni, and they are cordially invited to actively co-operate in making the *Fleur de Lis* a useful medium of inter-communication. The magazine depends on the patronage of the students and friends of the University.

EXPENSES.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition. Tuition, per session of ten months, for all classes, \$60.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay \$10.00 per session for the lecture table apparatus, and \$5.00 for laboratory materials. A small sum is deposited with the Treasurer for breakage.

Diplomas for the graduates in the Classical, Scientific and Post-Graduate Course, \$10.00.

Certificate for the completion of the English Course, \$5.00.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition dates from the day of the student's entrance. No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or protracted illness. The session is divided into quarters, beginning respectively about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the first of February, and the 15th of April.

Suitable lodgings in the neighborhood of the University can be secured at moderate rates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgments for donations from the following: —

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Academia dei Lincei, Rome. | Mexico — National Commission to |
| American Humane Association, | Pan-American Exposition. |
| Boston. | Newberry Library, Chicago. |
| Belgium — Academie Royale de | New York Public Library. |
| Belgique. | New York State Library. |
| Ministere des Chemins de Fer. | Porto Rico, Military Governor. |
| Service Belge des Echanges. | Royal Society of Canada. |
| Brooklyn Library. | St. Louis, Mo. — Academy of |
| Bunker Hill Monument Association. | Science. |
| Canada — Department of Agriculture. | Board of Education. |
| Geological Survey. | Health Commissioner. |
| Chile — Anales de la Universidad. | Mercantile Library. |
| Clarkson, R. M., Sacramento, Cal. | Smithsonian Institution. |
| Collet, Oscar. | U. S. — Bureau of Education. |
| Cuba — Commissioner of Public | Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| Schools. | Department of Labor. |
| Douai — Bibliotheque Communale. | Department of State. |
| Fairmount Park Art Association, | Interstate Commerce Commission. |
| Philadelphia. | Naval Observatory. |
| Field Columbian Museum. | Patent Office. |
| Johnson, Lieut. D. D. | Superintendent of Documents. |
| Kundig, Henry, Geneva, Switzerland. | Universidad de Buenos Ayres. |
| Lick Observatory. | University of the State of New |
| London Society of Arts. | York. |
| Loubat Duc de, Paris. | Urban Ign., Berlin. |
| Massachusetts — State Board of | Volta Bureau. |
| Charities. | Wadlin, Horace G., Chief of Labor |
| | Statistics, Mass. |

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

SENIOR DIVISION.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
Rev. T. A. O'MALLEY, S. J.	Director.....	Rev. T. A. O'MALLEY, S. J.
John J. O'Neill	Prefect.....	John J. O'Neill.
E. Linton Gross.....	1st Assistant...	Victor A. Gummersbach.
V. A. Gummersbach.....	2d Assistant....	E. Linton Gross.
Francis J. Sullivan.....	Secretary.....	Leo J. Nouss.
Edward M. Gilmore.....	Treasurer.....	E. Polkowski Hall.
Joseph A. Herbers.....	1st Sacristan....	George A. Cibulka.
Lawrence V. Cartan	2d Sacristan....	William A. Murphy.
Edwin J. Hendrix	1st Censor.....	John J. McGrath.
David F. Hickey.....	2d Censor.....	Ferdinand A. Barthels.
Joseph S. Malecek.....	Counsellors....	Francis J. Sullivan.
A. D. Chamberlain.....	"	Edward M. Gilmore.
Arthur D. Mudd	"	Francis A. Connor.
Robert F. Imbs	"	Herman J. Krembs.
John H. Schulte	"	Joseph J. Nawrocki.
Edward J. Monit.....	"	Leo D. McCarthy.
Forrest O. Becker.....	"	William H. Harris.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
REV. L. J. KENNY, S. J.....	Director.....	REV. L. J. KENNY, S. J.
Charles F. Ryan	Prefect.....	Joseph J. Reilly.
James G. Gilmore.....	1st Assistant...	Robert M. Kiely.
Louis F. Desloge	2d Assistant...	Francis T. Imbs.
Francis Lebeau.....	Secretary.....	Francis Lebeau.
John C. Tobin.....	Treasurer	John G. Tobin.
James Lonergan. } William J. Tracy. }	Sacristans.	{ James Lonergan. William J. Tracy.
Harry Williams. } Charles B. Mudd. }	Censors.	{ Charles B. Mudd. Francis J. Livingstone.
James Thornton. } Albert Harder. }	Counsellors.	{ John F. Burke. Mark L. Gross.
Louis Desjardins. }		{ John J. Margold.
Alexis P. Gorman. }		{ Alexis P. Gorman.
Ralph Kinsella }		{ Julius T. Flanagan.
E. Clifton Little. }		{ Raymond M. Redden.
William Coady. }		{ Elmer G. Rae.
Mark L. Gross. }		{ Edward L. Bakewell.

ACOLYTHICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Wolking, S. J.....	President.
John J. McGrath.....	Vice-President.
Charles F. Ryan	Secretary.
Ralph A. Kinsella.....	Treasurer.
James G. Gilmore	} Censors.
George M. Flanagan.....	
Aloysius D. Chamberlain.....	} Consultants.
T. Clement Lonergan	

THE PHILALETHIC SOCIETY.

FIRST TERM.

OFFICERS.

SECOND TERM.

Rev. T. A. O'Malley, S. J....	President.....	Rev. T. A. O'Malley, S. J.
John J. O'Neill.....	Vice-President.....	John J. O'Neill.
Francis J. Sullivan.....	Secretary.....	David F. Hickey.
Leo J. Nouss.....	Treasurer.....	Jake M. Lashly.
Edgar J. McLean.....	} Censors.	{ Edwin F. Hendrix.
David F. Hickey.....		
Victor A. Gummersbach...	} Committee on	{ Victor A. Gummersbach.
George H. Stadel.....		
Aloysius D. Chamberlain...		
	Debates.	{ Aloysius D. Chamberlain.

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Patrick Dolan, S. J.....	President.
E. Clifton Little.....	Vice-President.
Joseph J. Reilly.....	Secretary.
Gervais P. Gaiennie.....	Treasurer.
Alphonse E. Ganahl.....	} Committee on Debates.
Louis F. Desloge	
Louis Desjardins... ..	

THE FLEUR DE LIS.

JAMES J. DALY, S. J., Director.

- Business Manager.....John J. O'Neill.
Associate Business Managers: Eugene C. Gummersbach, Albert H. Donnewald, William C. Murphy.
Exchange Editor: Edwin F. Hendrix.
Local Editor of College: Andrew F. Drew.
Society Editor: Lawrence V. Cartan.
Alumni Editor: Joseph S. Malecek.
Athletics Editor: Edward M. Gilmore.
Academy Editor: G. Prather Knapp.
Associate Editors: Victor J. Gummersbach, Daniel Dillon, J. Edward Corbett, T. Clement Lonergan.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Patrick Dolan, S. J..... | Moderator. |
| Leo J. Nouss..... | } Librarians. |
| Joseph S. Malecek..... | |
| Eugene C. Gummersbach..... | |
| Robert F. Imbs..... | |
| Ralph A. Kinsella..... | |
| William H. Harris..... | |

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

John B. Denvir, Jr.	President.
George I. Drew.....	1st Vice-President.
A. Jackson Lindsay.....	2d Vice-President.
Edgar M. McLean.....	3d Vice-President.
William A. Denvir.....	Recording Secretary.
Leo J. Nouss.....	Financial Secretary.
Francis B. Runder.....	Treasurer.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Paul Bakewell.....	President.
D'Arcy Paul Cooke	1st Vice-President.
Alonzo C. Church.....	2d Vice-President.
James G. Gilmore.....	3d Vice-President.
A. Jackson Lindsay.....	Recording Secretary.
Ferd. A. Garesche.....	Corresponding Secretary.
William A. Denvir.....	Treasurer.
Rev. Matthew McMenamy.....	Moderator.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. Louis Hornsby,	Thomas J. Dooley,	Henry Asshoff,
Simon J. Harbaugh,	Francis B. Runder,	Henry L. Haydel.
	Philip C. Scanlan,	

MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abel, Charles P. | Burnes, Robert A. |
| Asshoff, Bernard J. | Bannantine, Alfred. |
| Asshoff, Henry A. | Barnett, Tom O. |
| Auer, Reno W. | Baumgartner, William H. |
| Arendes, Paul. | Boyce, Capt. Jos. |
| Arendes, Michael. | Boyce, Anthony. |
| Angert, E. H. | Bauer, C. Edward. |
| Bain, George A. | Bakewell, Rene. |
| Bannantine, Edward G. | Bass, S. S. |
| Blair, V. P., Dr. | Byrnes, Lee M. |
| Blakely, Walter J. | Brennan, John, Jr. |
| Boland, James P. | Burke, Thomas P. |
| Boyce, John P. | Buse, Joseph A. |
| Boyce, William D. | Bryson, James H. |
| Bracken, J. H. | Burke, Joseph. |
| Bracken, Marion B. | Beck, Robert B. |
| Broderick, John K., M. D. | Blair, James A. |
| Bryson, John P., M. D. | Bakewell, Robert. |
| Burleigh, George P. | Cahill, James G. |
| Burnes, Robert, Jr. | Carr, Percy T. |
| Byrnes, James W. | Cates, J. Mullanphy. |
| Brady, E. C. | Champlin, D. |
| Barrett, Frank E. | Church, Alonzo C. |
| Brady, John A. | Clarke, Owen J. |
| Bakewell, Paul, Esq. | Collins, Rev. Joseph. |
| Bestoso, Emmanuel C. | Comstock, Griswold T., Dr. |
| Broderick, John J. | Connolly, Dr. P. D. |
| Brennan, Redmond S. | Cooke, D'Arcy Paul. |
| Blythe, James C. | Cooke, J. R. |
| Bliss, H. J. | Cooke, W. M. |
| Benoist, Howard. | Cooke, H. V. P. |
| Berry, Albert L. | Corby, Frank F. |
| Brennan, James P. | Collier, Judge N. C. |
| Bauer, Cornelius F. | Chassaing, F. X. |
| Bakewell, George. | Clark, Lieut. Albin L. |
| Bergen, Frank. | Craddock, Martin F. |

Chambers, B. M.	Dowling, Patrick.
Concannon, Edward D.	D'Arcy, Edward.
Coppinger, Thomas H.	Daly, A. P.
Cartan, L. V.	Drew, F. A.
Clarkson, William F.	Duhring, Henry M.
Clemens, J. R.	Dwyer, M. B.
Clemens, Bryan.	Donovan, Joseph M.
Corley, Thomas.	Donovan, F. L.
Casey, P. B.	Donovan, D. H.
Clark, Clyde W.	Donahoe, Martin H.
Clarkson, M.	Desloge, George T.
Coale, Ralph.	Donahoe, Joseph P.
Connell, John F.	Dunn, Dr. F. R.
Cummings, Dr. H. J.	Faust, Joseph E.
Choisel, Frank W.	Feehan, Edward A., Esq.
Chouteau, Pierre.	Fitzsimmons, John T.
Connor, William M.	Flynn, John M., Esq.
Chapman, George J.	Foy, Julius L., Esq.
Clarkson, James F.	Fox, William.
Chassaing, Joseph.	Fox, James T.
Cummins, Joseph M.	Fehlig, Theo. L.
Daily, Edward.	Finney, W. Brantner.
Daly, Charles J., Esq.	Finn, Louis I.
Denvir, John B., Sr.	Fagan, John J.
Denvir, William A.	Fillo, Joseph L.
Denvir, John B., Jr.	Farish, Edward A.
Desloge, Jules J.	Fitzgerald, Denis J.
Dillon, John.	Foster, J. M. D.
Dillon, Paul.	Garesche, Arthur.
Dillon, Dr. William.	Garesche, C. A.
Donovan, John F.	Garesche, Ferdinand A.
Dooley, Thomas J.	Garesche, Vital.
Doyle, M. A.	Garesche, Julius M.
Doyle, Oscar.	Garneau, James W.
Druhe, William.	Gehrun, Adolph.
Dubuque, Prof. Louis J.	Gehrun, Julian.
Duffy, C. Nesbit.	Geraghty, F. X.
Dockery, James D.	Gignoux, A. J.
Daly, Leo.	Gignoux, Claude W.
Delany, Dr. J. O'Fallon.	Gilmore, J. G.
De Pombiray, Joseph D.	Goehner, Arthur J.
Dillon, Alexander.	Green, Charles, Sr.
Drew, Tankerville J.	Green, F. X.
Drew, George I.	Guignon, Paul C.
Davis, Richard A.	Gauss, Edward.

- Grayson, Dr. W. F.
Grindon, Dr. Joseph H.
Gugerty, Thomas.
Green, H. Prenatt.
Gallagher, John F.
Grace, James.
Green, Joseph.
Grace, Albert L.
Garneau, Henry.
Garneau, John.
Griffin, Gerald.
Garneau, Pierre.
Ghio, James C.
Gross, Joseph J., Jr.
Glasgow, E. J.
Garesche, Ferdinand L.
Grace, Thomas M.
Grant, Charles A.
Granville, Joseph.
Glannon, Thomas I.
Guignon, Felix A.
Gerhart, Francis H.
Garcia, Dr. Felix W.
Handlan, Richard, Jr.
Hennemann, Prof. Alexander.
Hohmann, John H.
Hohmann, Joseph W.
Henske, Dr. A. A.
Hussey, Leo.
Hornsby, J. L.
Hatton, Richard D.
Heller, Michael J.
Hereford, James E.
Harbaugh, Simon J.
Hobein, Francis.
Holthaus, Louis C.
Haydel, H. L.
Heaney, Thomas.
Healey, William.
Harkins, Rev. John.
Hamilton, W.
Hynes, Charles.
Hunt, Charles L.
Hynes, John J.
Harrington, Henry F.
Halpin, James T.
Haag, Charles J.
Horst, Victor.
Henske, Andrew C.
Hercules, J. G.
Imbs, Aloysius V.
Jones, Louis.
Jones, Dumont M.
Joyce, Maurice V.
James, Harry W.
Kane, Dr. R. E.
Karst, Jerome.
Keber, Dr. John B.
Kelly, W. L.
Kinsella, James A.
Kippenberger, George L.
Keating, John F. X.
Kerens, Richard Jr.
Kerkmann, Henry J.
Kennedy, James A.
Kohler, Dr. Hugo W.
Kehoe, Christ.
Krieger, John B.
Karst, Eugene.
Kersting, F. G.
Kennedy, E. A.
Kehoe, E. F.
Kennedy, Harry.
Kersting, Henry A.
Kerens, Vincent.
Laufketter, Fred.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, W. P.
Lowther, Francis R.
Lynch, John P.
Lyons, Harry E.
Loker, W. L.
Lutz, Dr. Frank J.
Lillich, Joseph T.
Lumaghi, Louis F.
Langton, J. F.
Logue, Thomas A.
Lightholder, Joseph.
Leahy, John S.
Lawler, J. W.

- Lindsay, Lieut. A. J.
Maguire, George.
Meyer, Ferdinand P.
Mockler, George.
Murphy, Anselm B.
Murphy, Dr. John G.
Mooney, William.
Murphy, Bradford L.
Mullally, Daniel S.
Murray, M. Paul.
Malin, John.
Miller, Richard.
Murray, Edward.
Masterson, Thomas.
Maguire, S. H.
Masson, W. V.
Mee, William.
Muth, John B.
Matthews, J.
Mueller, J., Jr.
McGlynn, P. T.
McMenamy, Ignatius.
McMenamy, John.
McMenamy, Joseph.
McMahon, William.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMahon, H. J.
McGann, Edward.
McEntire, W. F.
McLaughlin, Rev. M. F.
McGrath, Francis N.
McCabe, Dr. L. L.
McNamara, H. L.
McNamara, Daniel.
McGrath, Vincent.
Mulroy, Charles.
Mohrmann, Henry J.
McDowell, James.
McMahon, Thomas A.
Mudd, Eugene.
Madden, F. X.
Norris, Charles.
Newman, Dr. L. E.
Nugent, F. P.
Nolker, Robert E.
O'Reilly, Rev. Arthur.
O'Reilly, Gerald.
O'Brien, J. W.
O'Connell, John M.
O'Reilly, Dr. Robert.
O'Brien, John B.
O'Donnell, James J.
O'Neil, Henry.
O'Hallaron, David.
Padberg, Dr. Louis R.
Pallen, Conde B.
Pasquier, Henry F.
Poulin, Albert J.
Papin, J. Vion.
Pickel, B. G.
Pasquier, Adolph G.
Pauly, P. J., Jr.
Provenchere, Fred.
Papin, Edward V.
Papin, Dr. John R.
Pfeiffer, H. J.
Pauly, Joseph.
Quinn, Harry.
Quinn, James.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, D. J.
Riley, Walter F.
Riley, Edmond.
Reno, Eugene.
Reno, John B.
Robinson, J. M.
Russell, Dr. T. J.
Reid, T. J.
Reilly, Robert C.
Runder, Francis B.
Ryan, W. A.
Ralph, William.
Robison, John F.
Ryan, Thomas C.
Ring, Vincent P.
Reyburn, Amedee, Sr.
Rossmann, Vincent D.
Raemdonck, E. J.
Ring, John.
Roeder, John.

- Richardson, Charles J.
Rae, E. D.
Rae, William J.
Reinders, Dr. Otto W.
Roberts, Charles V.
Scanlan, A. C.
Scanlan, Philip C.
Schneiderhahn, E. V. P.
Schaefer, Jacob.
Schreiner, Jacob.
Schreiner, F. L.
Scullin, Harry.
Seitz, L. A.
Shea, Rev. W. A.
Sheehan, John, Jr.
Simon, Dr. John H.
Slevin, Albert W.
Smith, Dr. Elsworth, Jr.
Smith, Sheppard.
Spellen, H. P.
Storm, John M., Jr.
Strong, Jules.
Stewart, Hugh H.
Scott, John R.
Scott, William H.
Scott, Thomas.
Schenk, John, Jr.
Steer, Dr. Justin.
Slevin, Eugene C.
Sweeney, James.
Sweeney, Felix.
Sherwood, Adiel.
Stauf, Dr. H. D.
Susanka, William.
Stuever, Anton C.
Staed, Mark.
Scott, John G.
Sommer, O. A.
Sheehan, Thos. L.
Sweeney, Frank L.
Starke, LeRoy B.
Sheehan, Edwin L.
Shooler, Robert J.
Tannrath, Rev. John.
Templeton, Joseph M.
Thomas, Fred J.
Thornton, Francis A.
Troy, Edward J.
Troy, James B.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, William J.
Thierry, Dr. Charles W.
Walsh, L. Hastings.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, Rev. T. J.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Jos. P.
Warren, John P.
Wangler, Chas. J.
Wangler, Jos. A.
Woods, Henry F.
Woods, W. F.
Wise, Charles P.
Wise, Charles E.
Wise, Frank A.
Wright, Frank L.
Wright, John J.
Wagner, Edwin H.
Wright, George.
Wise, H. M.
Ward, J. C.
White, Franklin M.
Wilhelm, George.
Zwart, B. Lee.



DIVINITY AND FACULTY BUILDINGS.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University comprises the following departments:—

- I. COLLEGE.
- II. ACADEMY.
- III. COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. MILITARY SCIENCE.
- V. SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
- VI. SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

THE COLLEGE.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	A. M.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN.
Calculus — 1st Term. Astronomy — 2nd Term.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Philosophy.	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	10:15	Greek.	Greek.
French.	Greek.	11:00	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	Bookkeeping.
Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Philosophy.	Mathematics.	1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Special Science — M. T. Eng. Literature — F. S. Elocution — W.	English — M. T. F. S. Elocution — W.	2:00	English — M. T. W. S. Elocution — F.	English — M. T. W. F. Elocution — S.

I.

THE COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

EDMUND J. COONY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Physics, Astronomy and Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Junior Year.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTEN, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES. J. DALY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Sophomore Year.

JOHN A. WEIAND, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Freshman Year.

DAVID JONES,
Professor of Bookkeeping.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, this course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences — in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. Experience has proved that this is the only course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Year.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning and to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion. — Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Logic and Metaphysics. — Russo's Summa Philosophica. For reference: Hill, Stonyhurst Series, Poland, Coppins.

Ethics. — Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. For reference: Russo, Hill, Poland, Stonyhurst Series, Liberatore's Political Economy.

Mathematics. — Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

Astronomy. — Young's Elements of Astronomy.

Science. — Special Course, two hours a week.

Literature. — Special Course, two hours a week.

Elocution. — One hour a week.

CIRCLES and SPECIMENS.

Junior Year.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory and Historical Composition.

Evidences of Religion. — Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Models*: 1st Term: Cicero — Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone. Horace — 20 Select Odes and Epodes. 2d Term: Cicero — One of the following orations: In Catilinam, Pro Marcello, Pro

Ligario; Tacitus — Selections; Horace — Select Epistles and Satires. *Practice*: Latin Themes; Original Composition; Imitations of Models: Off-hand translation of Latin into English, and of English into Latin. GREEK — *Models*: 1st Term: Demosthenes — Two orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin. 2d Term: St. Chrysostom — Eutropius; and one of the following plays: Sophocles — *Œdipus Tyrannus* or *Antigone*; or *Æschylus* — *Prometheus Bound*; or a speech of Demosthenes or Chrysostom. *Practice*: Themes, Imitations; Anthology for reference. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppins — Oratorical Composition; History. For reference: Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual — Orators and Historians. *Models*: The best specimens of British and American Orators and Historians. *Practice*: Imitations; Original Compositions — Oratorical, Poetical; Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Equations of First Degree. Course Completed. 2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Constitution and Government of the United States. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY.

Sophomore Year.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of the best poets.

Evidences of Religion. — Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in Explanation.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — Prosody repeated and finished. *Models*: 1st Term: Virgil's *Æneid*; Cicero — *Pro Archia*; Selections from Christian Poets. 2d Term: Virgil's *Æneid*; Horace's *Ars Poetica*; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Latin Versification; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in prose; Off-hand translations. GREEK — *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — Prosody; Anthology for reference. *Models*: 1st Term: Homer's *Iliad*. 2d Term: Homer's *Iliad*; Lyric Poets. *Practice*: Themes. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppins' Practical Introduction — Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic and Dramatic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays. Kleutgen, Broeckerkaert, Schlegel, Moulton, etc., for reference. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual — Poets, Novelists, Essayists. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Dramatic, Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. *Practice*: Imitations. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, last book; Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Accessory Branches.—**HISTORY**—Ancient, Fredet. **ELOCUTION**—One hour a week. **PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY.**

Freshman Year.

The object of this class is to train the students in the Minor Species of Composition: Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe reviewed. Practical Instructions.

Languages.—**LATIN**—*Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun. 2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar. *Models*: 1st Term: Cæsar (continued). 2d Term: Virgil—4 Eclogues; Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation. **GREEK**—*Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.; Anthology for reference. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar—Comparative Grammar (for reference: Keep's "Essential Use of Moods and Tenses"). *Models*: 1st Term: Palæphatus; Plutarch (*Græca Minora*). 2d Term: Xenophon; Old and New Testament (*Græca Minora*). *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and Authors. **ENGLISH**—*Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction—Style, Varieties of Style, Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz.: Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc.; English Versification. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. *Practice*: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

Mathematics.—1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 3 books. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, Course completed.

Accessory Branches.—**HISTORY**—Ancient, Fredet. **ELOCUTION**—One hour a week. **BOOKKEEPING.**

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill.—The whole field of elocution reviewed, and the work of preceding years perfected.

Rendition chiefly of oratorical and dramatic selections.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture.—Repetition of Academic work; power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill.—More difficult positions; complex gestures, calisthenic exercises, concert drill.

Rendition of metrical compositions; expression of the passions.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The study of French, German or Spanish is optional. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

JUNE 23, 1902.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon: —

LOUIS JAMES CASEY,	EDGAR MARTIN MCLEAN,
JOSEPH MARTIN CONNOR,	LEO JOSEPH NOUSS,
CHARLES GOODMAN EWING,	JOHN JOSEPH O'NEILL,
EDWARD MAGRUDER GILMORE,	LOUIS BERNARD SCHAUWECKER.
EDWARD POLKOWSKI HALL,	JOHN HAROLD SHEAHAN,
VICTOR ALBERT GUMMERSBACH,	FRANCIS JOSEPH SULLIVAN,
EDWARD LINTON GROSS,	EDWARD JOSEPH WALSH.

THE GOLD MEDAL

for the highest honors of the Graduating Class was merited by

JOHN J. O'NEILL.

Donor of Medal:

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

THE KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL

for the best Catechetical Essay was awarded to

EDWARD POLKOWSKI HALL.

Next in merit, JOHN J. O'NEILL.

Subject: "The Existence of God."

THE DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL

for the best Scientific Essay was awarded to

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Subject: "The Spectroscope."

Next in merit, JOSEPH S. FLEMING.

THE GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL

for the best oration was awarded to

EDWARD M. GILMORE.

Subject: "The American Soldier."

Next in merit, JOHN J. O'NEILL.

THE SHEA LATIN MEDAL

for the best Latin Essay was awarded to

JOSEPH S. MALECEK.

Next in merit, WALTER H. POLLMANN.

Subject: "De Hispaniae Missionariis in America."

THE BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL

for the best Philosophical Essay was awarded to

JOHN J. O'NEILL.

Next in merit,

E. POLKOWSKI HALL.

"Subject: "The Sanction of the Natural Law."

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

The Gold Medal was won by

ALOYSIUS D. CHAMBERLAIN.

Next in merit, GEORGE H. STADEL.

Donor of Medal: DR. T. GRISWOLD COMSTOCK.

SECOND CLASS.

The Gold Medal was won by

E. CLIFTON LITTLE.

Next in merit,

RALPH A. KINSELLA.

THE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Donor of Medal: REV. JOHN J. TANNRATH, Rector of St. Agnes' Church.

First Honors: WALTER H. POLLMANN, EDWIN F. HENDRIX,
GEORGE A. CIBULKA.

Second Honors: JOHN J. McGRATH, EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH,
JOSEPH A. HERBERS, FRANCIS A. CONNOR,
JAKE M. LASHLY, GEORGE H. STADEL.

Class Premiums.

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, Greek,
English Precepts, Mathematics.

EDWIN F. HENDRIX.....First: Composition.

WALTER H. POLLMANN.....Second: Latin, Rhetoric.

FRANCIS A. CONNOR.....Second: Christian Doctrine.

EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH..Second: Greek.

JOSEPH S. FLEMING.....Second: Mathematics.

DANIEL DILLON.....Second: Composition.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN H. SCHULTE.

Donor of Medal: MR. ALONZO C. CHURCH.

Second Honors: ROBERT F. IMBS, T. CLEMENT LONERGAN.

Class Premiums.

- JOHN H. SCHULTE.....First: Greek, English Precepts, Mathematics. Second: Christian Doctrine, Latin.
- ROBERT F. IMBS.....First: Christian Doctrine, History. Second: English Precepts, Mathematics.
- P. HENRY FEEHAN.....First: Latin. Second: Greek.
- ANDREW F. DREW.....First: English Composition.
- LAWRENCE V. CARTAN.....Second: English Composition.
- T. CLEMENT LONERGAN.....Second: History.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

RALPH A. KINSELLA.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| First Honors: | ALPHONSE E. GANAHL. | |
| Second Honors: | LOUIS P. DESJARDINS,
GERVAIS P. GAIENNIE, | JAMES G. GILMORE,
E. CLIFTON LITTLE. |

Class Premiums.

- ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.....First: Latin, German, English Composition. Second: Christian Doctrine, Greek, English Precepts, Mathematics, History, Bookkeeping.
- RALPH A. KINSELLA.....First: Christian Doctrine, Greek, English Precepts, Mathematics, History, Bookkeeping. Second: Latin.
- LOUIS P. DESJARDINS.....Second: English Composition.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.**SENIOR CLASS.**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Casey, Louis J., St. Louis. | McLean, Edgar M., St. Louis. |
| Connor, Joseph M., St. Louis. | Nouss, Leo. J., St. Louis. |
| Ewing, Charles G., St. Louis. | O'Neill, John J., St. Louis. |
| Gilmore, Edward M., St. Louis. | Schauwecker, Louis B., Washing- |
| Gross, Linton E., St. Louis. | ton, Mo. |
| Gummersbach, Victor A., St. Louis. | Sheahan, J. Harold, St. Louis. |
| Hall, E. Polkowski, St. Louis. | Sullivan, Francis J., St. Louis. |
| | Walsh, Edward J., St. Louis. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

Chamberlain, Aloysius D., St. Louis.	Kuper, Henry, St. Louis.
Cibulka, George A., St. Louis.	Lashly, Jake M., Steelville, Ill.
Connor, Francis A., St. Louis.	Malecek, Joseph S., St. Louis.
Dillon, Daniel, St. Louis.	McGrath, John J., St. Louis.
Donnewald, Albert H., St. Louis.	Meier, Herman J., St. Louis.
Duenwald, Theodore C., St. Louis.	Neumann, Charles A., St. Louis.
Fleming, Joseph S., St. Louis.	O'Brien, Edward W., St. Louis.
Gummersbach, Eugene C., St. Louis.	Padberg, Raymond J., St. Louis.
Hendrix, Edwin F., St. Louis.	Pollmann, Walter H., St. Louis.
Herbers, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Reyburn, John R., St. Louis.
Hickey, David F., St. Louis.	Stadel, George H., St. Louis.
Krembs, Herman J., St. Louis.	Stepka, Oscar J., St. Louis.
	Willenbrink, George F., St. Louis.
	Wulf, Clement J., St. Louis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Bartels, Ferdinand A., St. Louis.	Little, John J., St. Louis.
Bitz, Lawrence B., Evansville, Ind.	Lonergan, T. Clement, St. Louis.
Cartan, Lawrence V., St. Louis.	Moriarty, Paul D., St. Louis.
Chambers, John M., St. Louis.	Mudd, Arthur D., St. Charles, Mo.
Corbett, J. Edward, St. Louis.	Murphy, William A., St. Louis.
Drew, Andrew F., St. Louis.	Nawrocki, Joseph J., St. Louis.
Feehan, P. Henry, St. Louis.	Pechmann, Julius J., St. Louis.
Gummersbach, Edward J., St. Louis.	Reyburn, F. Valle, St. Louis.
Hayes, W. Percy, St. Louis.	Scheele, Matthias H., St. Louis.
Hennerich, Joseph P., St. Louis.	Schulte, John H., St. Louis.
Imbs, Robert F., St. Louis.	Unger, Francis C., St. Louis.
	Wilson, Thomas J., St. Louis.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Bain, George Valle, St. Louis.	Hemm, Francis J., St. Louis.
Cartan, Louis C., St. Louis.	Kinsella, Ralph A., St. Louis.
Collier, George B., St. Louis.	Lafferty, William, Alton, Ill.
Desjardins, Louis P., St. Louis.	Little, Edward C., St. Louis.
Desloge, Louis F., St. Louis.	McCarthy, Leo D., St. Louis.
Flanagan, George M., St. Louis.	Pechmann, Edward T., St. Louis.
Gaiennie, Gervaise P., St. Louis.	Remmers, Joseph J., St. Louis.
Ganahl, Alphonse E., St. Louis.	Ryan, Charles F., St. Louis.
Gilmore, James G., St. Louis.	Tammany, Joseph A., St. Louis.
Harder, Albert M., St. Louis.	Thornton, James P., St. Louis.
	Vogel, Carl J., St. Louis.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Lindsay, A. Jackson, A. B., San Francisco, Cal.	Rudden, Edward, St. Louis.
Moran, William J., Worcester, Mass.	Van Blarcom Frederick, St. Louis.
	Students, 88.

THE ACADEMY.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FIRST CLASS.	SECOND CLASS.	A. M.	THIRD CLASS.	SPECIAL CLASS.
Latin.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Latin — 1st Term. Greek — 2nd Term.	10:15	Latin — M. W. F. English — T. S.	Greek.
German.	German.	11:00	German.	Latin.
Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	12:45	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.	P. M. 1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
English, History.	English, History.	2:00	English, Hist., Geog.	English, History.

II.

THE ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,

Rector of the University.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,

Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,

PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,

Instructors of the First Academic Class.

PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,

CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,

Instructors of the Second Academic Class.

TERENCE H. DEVLIN, S. J.,

ISAAC H. BOSSET, S. J.,

Instructors of the Third Academic Class.

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,

Professor of Special Classics.

THE ACADEMY.

This department, being a preparation for a Collegiate Course, aims at imparting such an education as is usually given in High Schools and Academies. It comprises three classes.

First Academic Class.

The object of this class is to complete the study of Grammar, and perfect the student in the simpler forms of Composition begun in the preceding class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Syntax from Moods and Tenses to end, excluding the more difficult notes.

2d Term: Syntax of 1st Term repeated, with notes entire and frequent drill. *Models*: 1st Term: Cicero — Extracts, Letters. 2d Term: Cæsar. *Practice*: Original themes on Syntax and authors. GREEK — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; Contract Nouns and Verbs, Verbs in μ , etc., to Syntax excluded. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes. *Models*: Æsop, Hierocles, Lucian (Græca Minora). *Practice*: Easy exercises in formation of verbs, etc. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Coppins' Practical Introduction — Elements of Composition; Words, Sentences, Punctuation; Figures; Epistolary Composition. *Models*: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice*: Imitations. Original exercises, including Letter-writing and easier forms of Narration and Description, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — Asia, Africa and Oceania, with Physical Geography. ELOCUTION — One hour a week.

Second Academic Class.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression by means of translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition from list of Perfects and Supines; Syntax as far as Moods and Tenses, without notes and exceptions. 2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions. *Models*: 1st Term: Historia Sacra. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Fables and Dialogues. *Practice*: Easy Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs. GREEK — (Begun at the opening of the second term). *Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar — As far as the formation of regular Verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc. *Practice*: Constant drill on Nouns, Adjectives and regular Verbs. Easy exercises on same. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Syntax and Analysis of sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage repeated; Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet, Beginning to Crusades. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America and Europe. ELOCUTION — One hour a week.

Third Academic Class.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of this class is by constant and thorough drill to familiarize the student with the elements of Grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — LATIN — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — To list of Perfects and Supines, omitting the exceptions. 2d Term: Same matter repeated, including principal exceptions; and as far as Syntax. Easier rules of Syntax. *Models*: 2d Term: Historia Sacra. *Practice*: Easy themes — Constant Drill on English and Latin forms of Verbs. ENGLISH — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Etymology. Analysis of sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. READING — Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily practice. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons. Daily practice.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated, with its applications.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — United States History, Sadlier. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily Practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of work of preceding years; Inflection of Words and Sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice. GESTURE DRILL — Combination of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill. GESTURE DRILL — Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

The Gold Medal in the First Class was not awarded this year.

The Gold Medal in the Second Class was awarded to

ROLAND F. ARND.

Next in merit: DANIEL C. NUGENT.

The Gold Medal in the Third Class was awarded to

SOL. W. GROSS.

Next in merit, RAYMOND M. REDDEN.

FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION A.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

G. PRATHER KNAPP.

First Honors: JAMES J. LONERGAN,	THOMAS PECHAN.
FREDERICK J. TOBIN,	HANS BLANKEMEIER.

Second Honors: EDWARD FEHLIG,	JOHN F. CASEY,
ALFRED VATERS.	

Class Premiums.

G. PRATHER KNAPP.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, English Precepts, History. Second: Greek, English Composition, Mathematics.

JAMES J. LONERGAN.....First: Mathematics. Second: Christian Doctrine, Latin, English Precepts, History.

FREDERICK J. TOBIN.....First: English Composition.

THOMAS PECHAN..... First: Greek.

FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION B.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

LAWRENCE W. WEIR.

First Honors: JAMES A. HORAN,	JOSEPH ISAAK,
JOSEPH L. DONOHUE.	

Second Honors: JOSEPH J. REILLY,	FRANCIS T. IMBS,
MARK L. GROSS,	LOYOLA RIVET,
HENRY S. COOKE,	H. HUNT ALBERT.

Class Premiums.

LAWRENCE W. WEIR.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, English Composition, Mathematics, History and Geography. Second: Latin, Greek, German.

JOSEPH ISAAK.....First: Greek. Second: English Precepts.

JAMES A. HORAN.....First: Latin.

HENRY S. COOKE.....Second: English Composition.

LOYOLA RIVET.....Second: Mathematics.

JOSEPH H. DONOHUE.....Second: Christian Doctrine.

FRANCIS T. IMBS Second: History and Geography.

JOSEPH J. REILLY First: Penmanship.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION A.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT.

First Honors: CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT,	JOHN J. MARGOLD,
DANIEL C. NUGENT,	JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK,
ROLAND F. ARND,	CHARLES M. SANDOVAL,
FRANCIS A. PUDLOWSKI,	HARRY PADBERG.
Second Honors: HARRY C. WILLIAMS,	CHARLES L. HEIB.

Class Premiums.

JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT.....First: Latin, English Precepts. Second: Christian Doctrine.

DANIEL C. NUGENT.....First: Composition, History and Geography. Second: English Precepts.

JOHN J. MARGOLD.....First: Greek. Second: Latin, History and Geography, Penmanship.

FRANCIS A. PUDLOWSKI....First: Christian Doctrine.

ROLAND F. ARND.....First: Arithmetic. Second: Special Latin.

CHARLES M. SANDOVAL....First: Special Latin. Second: Composition.

CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT...Second: Greek, Arithmetic.

JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK Second: German.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION B.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN C. TOBIN.

First Honors:	JOHN KEEFE,	FRANCIS J. LEBEAU,
	ROLAND P. HAHN,	JOSEPH IDOUX,
	PAUL BAKEWELL,	ERNEST C. HERTZOG,
	WILLIAM T. DEAN.	

Second Honors:	JOSEPH W. STEWART,	WILLIAM A. GRACE,
	MALACHY B. FAHEY,	J. ANDREW GRACE,
	FRANCIS LIVINGSTONE.	

Class Premiums.

JOHN C. TOBIN.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, Greek.
 Second: English Grammar, English Composition, History and Geography, Arithmetic.

JOHN KEEFE.....First: English Grammar. Second: Greek.

FRANCIS J. LEBEAU.....First: English Composition, Penmanship.

ROLAND P. HAHN.....Second: Latin.

WILLIAM T. DEAN.....First: History and Geography.

JOSEPH IDOUX.....First: Arithmetic.

JOSEPH W. STEWART.....Second: Christian Doctrine.

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION A.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by —

EDWARD S. THIERRY.

First Honors:	WILLIAM J. TRACY,	ROBERT B. LEACOCK,
	JOSEPH DESLOGE,	ROBERT BAKEWELL,
	WOLFGANG C. HAHN,	JOSEPH CHARTRAND.
Second Honors:	DANIEL H. MULLEN,	DANIEL HOGAN,
	HENRY H. SPENCER,	RAYMOND E. DOCKERY.

Class Premiums.

EDWARD S. THIERRY.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin.

WILLIAM J. TRACY.....First: History and Geography. Second: Christian Doctrine.

WOLFGANG C. HAHN.....	First: Arithmetic, English Precepts.
DANIEL H. MULLEN.....	First: English Composition.
JULIUS T. FLANAGAN.....	First: Reading and Spelling.
PAUL R. DUNLAP.....	Second: Latin.
JOSEPH DESLOGE.....	Second: English Precepts, History and Geography.
ROBERT B. LEACOCK.....	Second: Arithmetic.
ROBERT BAKEWELL.....	Second: Reading and Spelling.
ORVILLE VICTOR.....	Second: English Composition.

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS, DIVISION B.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

EDWARD L. TOBIN.

First Honors: WALTER A. SAUER, CHARLES ROWE SUTTER,
JOSEPH WINDLER.

Second Honors: VINCENT L. JONES, THOMAS REYBURN.

Class Premiums.

EDWARD L. TOBIN.....	First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, Composition, Arithmetic, History and Geography. Second: Latin.
OLIVER A. PECHMANN.....	First: Latin.
WALTER A. SAUER.....	First: Reading and Spelling. Second: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts.
CHARLES ROWE SUTTER....	Second: Composition, Reading and Spelling.
E. GUY ELDER.....	Second: Arithmetic.
VINCENT L. JONES.....	Second: History and Geography.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Albert, H. Hunt, St. Louis.	Bass, Arthur I., St. Louis.
Albrecht, Joseph H., St. Louis.	Bates, W. Maffit, St. Louis.
Allabach, Lazarus B., St. Louis.	Baxter, Edmund P., East St. Louis.
Arnd, Roland F., St. Louis.	Ill.
Baier, Jerome, St. Louis.	Blankemeier, Hans E., Kirkwood,
Bakewell, Paul, St. Louis.	Mo.
Bakewell, Robert, St. Louis.	Brown, Carroll R., St. Louis.

- Burke, John F., St. Louis.
Burst, Emil A., St. Louis.
Cain, Edward J., St. Louis.
Campbell, Edward M., St. Louis.
Canavan, Francis, East St. Louis,
Ill.
Casey, J. Francis, St. Louis.
Chamberlain, John, St. Louis.
Chambers, Powell W., St. Louis.
Chartrand, Joseph, St. Louis.
Coady, William F., St. Louis.
Cooke, Henry S., St. Louis.
Davis, Eugene H., Alton, Ill.
Dean, William, St. Louis.
Desloge, Joseph, St. Louis.
Desloge, Marcel J., St. Louis.
Dockery, Raymond E., St. Louis.
Donohue, Joseph L., St. Louis.
Donovan, Harold, St. Louis.
Dorr, Victor L., St. Louis.
Dunlap, Paul R., St. Louis.
Eckert, Christopher W., East St.
Louis, Ill.
Eddy, Joseph G., St. Louis.
Elder, Edward G., St. Louis.
Elder, George W., St. Louis.
Fahey, Malachy, St. Louis.
Farrelly, John J., St. Louis.
Feager, Orlando, St. Louis.
Feeney, John D., St. Louis.
Fehlig, Edward J., St. Louis.
Fitzporter, Alonzo, St. Louis.
Flanagan, Julius T., St. Louis.
Freeman, Arthur, St. Louis.
Ganahl, Hubert J., St. Louis.
Garvey, Sylvester L., St. Louis.
Gorman, Alexis, St. Louis.
Gorman, Francis, St. Louis.
Grace, Andrew J., St. Louis.
Grace, Patrick M., St. Louis.
Grace, William, St. Louis.
Griffiths, Charles J., St. Louis.
Gross, Mark L., St. Louis.
Gross, Sol. W., St. Louis.
Hahn, Roland P., St. Louis.
Hahn, Wolfgang C., St. Louis.
Heib, Charles L., St. Louis.
Hertzog, Ernest, St. Louis.
Hennerich, Otto A., St. Louis.
Higgins, Edward A., St. Louis.
Hillgert, Frederick F., St. Louis.
Hogan, Daniel, St. Louis.
Heran, James A., St. Louis.
Hunicke, Norbert W., St. Louis.
Idoux, Joseph, E. St. Louis, Ill.
Imbs, Francis T., St. Louis.
Isaak, Joseph P., St. Louis.
Jones, Vincent L., St. Louis.
Keating, William F., St. Louis.
Keefe, John, St. Louis.
Kennealy, John V., St. Louis.
Kiely, Robert, St. Louis.
Knapp, G. Prather, St. Louis.
Knapp, Harry, St. Louis.
Krekeler, Aloysius T., St. Louis.
Kucзма, Bruno, St. Louis.
Kurz, Joseph F., St. Louis.
LaBarge, John B., St. Louis.
Leacock, Robert B., St. Louis.
Lebeau, Francis J., St. Louis.
Livingstone, Francis, St. Louis.
Lonergan, James J., St. Louis.
McCarthy, Eugene F., St. Louis.
McGann, Edward J., St. Louis.
McKeown, Bernard W., St. Louis.
Macklin, Lurin, St. Louis.
Margold, John J., St. Louis.
Martin, Claude, St. Louis.
Matoushek, Joseph A., St. Louis.
Moriarty, John, St. Louis.
Moriarty, Joseph S., St. Louis.
Morrissey, James E., St. Louis.
Mudd, Charles B., St. Charles, Mo.
Mudd, C. Sumner, Kirkwood, Mo.
Mullen, Daniel H., Kirkwood, Mo.
Murnane, James P., St. Louis.
Murray, Merideth B., St. Louis.
Neuwirth, Joseph A., St. Louis.

Nugent, Dan. C., St. Louis.	Sheridan, John, Alton, Ill.
O'Flynn, Gerald, St. Louis.	Spencer, Henry H., St. Louis.
O'Flynn, William, St. Louis.	Stewart, Joseph W., St. Louis.
O'Reilly, Edward M., St. Louis.	Stippich, Edward A., St. Louis.
Padberg, Harry J., St. Louis.	Storm, Lloyd, St. Louis.
Pechan, Thomas, St. Louis.	Sutter, Charles Rowe, St. Louis.
Pechmann, Oliver A., St. Louis.	Thierry, Edward S., St. Louis.
Pudlowski, Francis A., St. Louis.	Tobin, Edward L., Ferguson, Mo.
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., St. Louis.	Tobin, Frederick J., Ferguson, Mo.
Rathgeber, Christian P., St. Louis.	Tobin, John C., Ferguson, Mo.
Redden, Raymond J., St. Louis.	Tracy, William J., St. Louis.
Reilly, Joseph J., St. Louis.	Tulley, John B., St. Louis.
Reyburn, Thomas, St. Louis.	Vaters, Alfred J., St. Louis.
Rivet, Ignatius L., St. Louis.	Victor, Orville, St. Louis.
Runder, Francis, St. Louis.	Walsh, Chouteau, St. Louis.
Ryan, Alfred S., St. Louis.	Weir, Lawrence W., St. Louis.
Ryan, George J., St. Louis.	Westen, Adolph J., St. Louis.
Sandoval, Charles M., St. Louis.	Wheeler, John I., Terre Haute, Ind.
Sauer, Walter A., St. Louis.	Williams, Harry C., Gibson, La.
Schlaflly, James J, Alton, Ill.	Windler, Joseph, St. Louis.
Schlaflly, Paul A., Alton, Ill.	Witte, Herman S., St. Louis.
Schwitalla, Alexius M., St. Louis.	Woods, Thomas R., St. Louis.
	Students, 142.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

1ST AND 2ND COMMERCIAL.	3RD COMMERCIAL.	A. M.	4TH COMMERCIAL.	PREPARATORY.
Mathematics.	Commercial Arithmetic.	9:00	Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Bookkeeping.	English.	10:15	English.	English.
Physical Geography—T. F. Stenography—M. W. S. Drill—M. W. F.	Penmanship.	11:00	Penmanship.	Penmanship.
Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.
Mathematics.	Bookkeeping.	1:15	Reading, Spelling.	Reading, Spelling.
English—M. T. F. History—W. Elocution—S.	Hist., Geog.—M. W. F. Reading, Spelling—T. Elocution—S.	2:00	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

INSTRUCTORS.

FRANKLIN M. STANLEY,

First and Second Commercial Classes.

DAVID JONES,

Third Commercial Class.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,

Fourth Commercial Class.

THOMAS A. HEALY,

Preparatory Class.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course offers to those who do not wish to avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Bookkeeping, a full course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and to a complete Grammar course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

First Commercial.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Coppens' Introduction — Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novels, etc. *Models:* Choice specimens of minor composition in Prose and Verse. *Practice:* Exercises in minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

Arithmetic and Algebra. — 1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Physical, Mitchell's. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Second Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Coppens' Introduction — Beginning to Figures of Speech. *Models*: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice*: Imitations: Original exercises including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions. 2d Term: Work of the 1st Term continued. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — Asia, Africa, Oceania. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Third Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Syntax and Analysis of Sentences. *Models*: Choice Selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangements of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions. Daily exercise in reading and spelling from the text-books used in class. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical. Percentage (repeated); Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY: United States History, Sadlier. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America. Europe. United States reviewed in studying History. BOOKKEEPING. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily Practice.

Fourth Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Gould Brown — Etymology and Analysis of Sen-

tences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with attention to the correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. **READING** — Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice. **SPELLING** — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated with its applications. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — **HISTORY** — Gilmour's Bible History. **GEOGRAPHY** — Appleton's Standard Higher. **ELOCUTION** — One hour a week. **PENMANSHIP** — Daily practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of work of preceding years; power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill. — More difficult positions; complex gestures; calisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of metrical compositions; expression of the passions.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of preceding work; inflection of words and sentences; pauses and cadences; qualities of voice.

Gesture Drill. — Combination of simpler gestures and movements; calisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Third Class.

Vocal Culture. — Breathing Exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill.

Gesture Drill. — Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Honorary certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course were awarded to

T. SANFORD FARRELL,	THOMAS J. FRANEY,
LEO L. GERBER,	EDWIN J. GREVE,
WILLIAM H. HARRIS,	LEFAIVRE HUNT,
I. DEE KELLEY,	EDWARD J. MONTI,
WILLIAM MORITZ.	

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

THOMAS J. FRANEY.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JESSE FRIDAY.

First Honors: GEORGE ECKERT, LOUIS MASLANKA,
J. FRANCIS BECKER.

Second Honors: EDMOND T. BRAUCOURT, J. SYLVESTER MERRICK,
EDWARD MCCORMACK.

Class Premiums.

JESSE FRIDAY.....First: Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, Stenography, Rhetoric, Penmanship. Second: Composition, History and Geography.

GEORGE ECKERT.....First: Catechism, Composition, History and Geography. Second: Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, Stenography.

J. FRANCIS BECKER.....Second: Penmanship.

EDWARD J. MCCORMACK....Second: Catechism.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN WITHNELL.

First Honors: HOMER HORSFALL.

Second Honors: LEO TECKENBROCK.

Class Premiums.

HOMER HORSFALL.....First: English Precepts. Second: Book-keeping, History and Geography.

NELSON TRACY.....Second: Composition.

LEO TECKENBROCK.....Second: Arithmetic.

JOHN WITHNELL.....First: Christian Doctrine, Arithmetic, Composition, Bookkeeping. Second: English Precepts.

CARL BLUME.....First: German.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

HARRY PAUL.

First Honors: JAMES WILHELM. ROBERT GREVE,
HERBERT FENNERTY.

Second Honors: WILLIAM J. MILLER, FRANK HANLEY,
WILLIAM LINDSAY, WILLIAM CARAGHER.

Class Premiums.

JAMES WILHELM.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts. Second: History and Geography.

HARRY PAUL.....First: Arithmetic. Second: Penmanship.

FRANK HANLEY. First: Composition.

HERBERT FENNERTY.....First: History and Geography, Reading and Spelling. Second: Arithmetic.

ROBERT GREVE.....Second: English Precepts, Reading and Spelling.
 WILLIAM LINDSAY.....Second: English Composition.
 JAMES P. GILLICK.....Second: Christian Doctrine.
 WILLIAM CARAGHER.....First: Composition.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

LEO B. LAGER.

First Honors:	EDWARD L. BAKEWELL,	JAMES P. CRADICK,
	FRANCIS C. CORNET,	GEORGE H. HALPIN,
	AUGUSTE A. CHOUTEAU,	HENRY L. CORNET,
	LEO F. KAENTER,	JOHN T. BERRY,
	GERALD A. STACK,	JOSEPH M. DARST,
	ANDREW J. MOORE,	JOHN R. HARTIGAN,
	FRANCIS J. KIELY.	

Second Honors:	WILLIS H. MURPHY,	ERIC A. KURAS,
	REGINALD R. RING,	C. CHOUTEAU JOHNSON,
	GEORGE F. HEFFERNAN, JR.	

Class Premiums.

LEO B. LAGER.....First: Christian Doctrine, Grammar and Composition, Reading and Spelling, History and Geography, Penmanship.
 EDWARD L. BAKEWELL.....Second: Reading and Spelling, History and Geography, Arithmetic.
 JAMES P. CRADICK.....First: Arithmetic. Second: Christian Doctrine, Grammar and Composition.
 JOSEPH M. DARST.....Second: Penmanship.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Baker, Charles, St. Louis.	Berry, John T., St. Louis.
Baker, J. J. Casey, St. Louis.	Blume, Charles L., St. Louis.
Baker, Peter, St. Louis.	Bokers, George, St. Louis.
Bakewell, Edward L., St. Louis.	Braucourt, Edmond F., St. Louis.
Becker, Forrest O., St. Louis.	Brennan, J. Morin, St. Louis.
Becker, J. Francis, St. Louis.	Brice, William, St. Louis.
Benoist, Louis, St. Louis.	Burke, John J., St. Louis.

- Burst, George O., St. Louis.
 Caragher, William J., St. Louis.
 Chassaing, Edward, St. Louis.
 Chouteau, Auguste A., St. Louis.
 Corcoran, William J., St. Louis.
 Cornet, Francis C., St. Louis.
 Cornet, Harry L., St. Louis.
 Cradick, James M., St. Louis.
 Darst, Joseph M., St. Louis.
 DeGarmo, Bruce L., St. Louis.
 Doyle, Benton A., St. Louis.
 Doyle, Marcel, St. Louis.
 Eckert, George H., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Farrell, F. J. Sanford, St. Louis.
 Fendler, Christopher J., St. Louis.
 Fennerty, Herbert, St. Louis.
 Fitzgerald, Patrick, St. Louis.
 Fitzmaurice, Oliver C., St. Louis.
 Franey, Thomas J., St. Louis.
 Friday, Jesse T., St. Louis.
 Furlong, Joseph A., St. Louis.
 Ganahl, Rudolph A., St. Louis.
 Garesche, Van Zandt, St. Louis.
 Gerber, Leo L., St. Louis.
 Gignoux, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Gillick, James P., St. Louis.
 Grace, Thomas A., St. Louis.
 Greve, Edwin J., St. Louis.
 Greve, Robert F., St. Louis.
 Gutierrez, Joseph, St. Louis.
 Halpin, George, St. Louis.
 Hanley, Francis M., St. Louis.
 Harris, William H., St. Louis.
 Hartigan, John R., St. Louis.
 Hawe, Patrick J., St. Louis.
 Hayden, Edward, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Heffernan, George F., St. Louis.
 Hegel, Alexander A., St. Louis.
 Hoffman, William D., St. Louis.
 Hogan, Edward, St. Louis.
 Hopkins, George K., St. Louis.
 Horsfall, Homer R., St. Louis.
 Hotz, George, Edwardsville, Ill.
 Hummert, Edwin F., St. Louis.
 Hunt, LeFaivre, St. Louis.
 Immenga, Frederick, Alton, Ill.
 Ittel, Theodore, St. Louis.
 Johnson, Chouteau, St. Louis.
 Johnson, Willis, St. Louis.
 Kaenter, Leo F., St. Louis.
 Keller, William, St. Louis.
 Kelley, I. Dee, St. Louis.
 Kiely, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Kilgen, Alfred G., St. Louis.
 Kinsella, J. Reid, St. Louis.
 Kurgas, Eric, St. Louis.
 Lackland, Joseph, St. Charles, Mo.
 Lager, Leo B., St. Louis.
 Leary, Francis, St. Louis.
 Lindsay, William, St. Louis.
 Little, Walter F., St. Louis.
 Lynch, Leo K., St. Louis.
 Lynn, John A., St. Louis.
 McCaipin, William F., St. Louis.
 McCormack, Edward A., St. Louis.
 McLaughlin, James, St. Louis.
 McLaughlin, Michael, St. Louis.
 McNamara, John J., St. Louis.
 Madden, James, St. Louis.
 Maginn, Bernard, St. Louis.
 Maguire, Dougherty M., St. Louis.
 Martin, John M., St. Louis.
 Martin, Thomas J., St. Louis.
 Maslanka, John S., St. Louis.
 Maslanka, Louis M., St. Louis.
 Merrick, J. Sylvester, St. Louis.
 Miller, William J., St. Louis.
 Monahan, Bartholomew P., St. Louis.
 Monti, Edward J., St. Louis.
 Moore, Andrew, St. Louis.
 Moritz, William, St. Louis.
 Morris, Thomas W., St. Louis.
 Murphy, Charles, St. Louis.
 Murphy, Willis H., St. Louis.
 Netscher, Eugene C., Pacific, Mo.
 Noonan, G. Dana, St. Louis.
 O'Malley, Charles, Clyde, Mo.
 O'Mara, William J., St. Louis.
 O'Neill, Lawrence J., St. Louis.

O'Reilly, Thomas A., St. Louis.
Paul, Harry J., St. Louis.
Pelligreen, Clarence J., St. Louis.
Pennington, George, St. Louis.
Phelan, Edmond J., St. Louis.
Pickel, Ervin A., St. Louis.
Quan, Pierce, St. Louis.
Quinn, Harry J., St. Louis.
Rae, Elmer G., St. Louis.
Ring, George C., St. Louis.
Ring, Reginald R., St. Louis.
Schollmeyer, Harry, St. Louis.
Scott, J. Knight, St. Louis.
Stack, Aloysius, St. Louis.
Stack, Gerald, St. Louis.

Stephans, Joseph, St. Louis.
Stolle, Carl, St. Louis.
Taylor, Andrew, St. Louis.
Teckenbrock, J. Leo, St. Louis.
Terni, Richard, St. Louis.
Tracy, Nellson, St. Louis.
Walden, Herbert, Sorgo, Davies
Co., Ky.
Weick, Francis, St. Louis.
White, Joseph R., St. Louis.
Wilhelm, James, St. Louis.
Wilkins, J. Benton, St. Louis.
Withnell, John, St. Louis.

Students, 130.



OFFICERS OF CADET BATTALION.

IV.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS.

MICHAEL H. GORMAN, S. J.,

Director.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A.,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Commandant of Cadets.

REMARKS.

Besides the very useful science acquired in this department, its military drill promotes the physical development of the students, their propriety of bearing, and the acquisition of habits of order, precision and obedience. As cadets show capacity they are advanced in rank; and the authority and responsibility connected with cadet rank are regarded as very valuable in developing both mind and character. The promotion is gradual, that the sense of responsibility may keep pace with the authority.

ENROLLMENT.

The cadets enrolled in the battalion contract no obligation to be called upon for military service, either by the State or general government. Military drill is obligatory on all the students of the College, and upon the students of the First and Second Commercial Classes; nor shall any exemption be granted unless for a reason which shall be considered sufficient by the physician in attendance at the University or by the officer commanding. Military drill is optional for all other students; and admission into the Cadet Battalion will be granted to those who receive the written consent of parents or guardians. The enrollment of a student as a cadet must be for a term of at least two years, supposing that he remains at the University; as otherwise the full advantages of the training would not be secured.

SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES.

The government supplies the arms and accoutrements, and the University furnishes the musical instruments and meets the other incidental expenses; but each cadet must procure his own uniform. This is of a

style to serve at all times as an ordinary dress suit, and ranges in price from \$15.00 upwards.

INSPECTION.

The Military Department and the Battalion of Cadets are inspected annually near the end of the scholastic year, by an officer detailed for that purpose from the Inspector General's Department of the U. S. Army. The result is reported to the Inspector General in Washington.

The Commandant of Cadets is required to report annually to the Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army at Washington, and to the Adjutant-General of the State the names of the three most distinguished cadets. These names are published in the next ensuing U. S. Army Register.

PRIZES.

To promote a healthy rivalry between organizations, Mr. W. S. Clarke of Chicago donated a handsome gold medal to be competed for annually by the several companies, the winner to hold it until the next competition. Gold medals, which become the property of the winners, are also provided for individual competition among Cadets having a certain proficiency record.

DISCIPLINE.

Each cadet receives in the beginning of the term a credit of 1,000 points. During the year this score is reduced as follows:—

For each absence from drill without excuse		40 points.
For each absence from drill with excuse		20 points.
For each assignment to "extra tours"		30 points.
For each tardiness, unexcused		20 points.
For each tardiness, excused		10 points.
For appearing without uniform, not excused		30 points.
For appearing in partial uniform, not excused,		10 or 20 points.

Cadets are selected for "extra tours" by the cadet officer of the day for (1) disorder in the ranks; (2) inattention; (3) disobedience or disrespect to cadet officers.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Practical instruction in School of the Soldier; Calisthenic exercises; School of the Company; School of the Battalion (Infantry); Extended order; Ceremonies.

Theoretical instruction in U. S. Drill Regulations; Ceremonies; Minor Tactics, Army Organization, etc.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY CADET BATTALION.

EDWARD J. WALSH,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

JOSEPH M. CONNOR,
Major.

Captain JOSEPH S. FLEMING, Adjutant.
Captain LINTON E. GROSS, Quartermaster.
First Lieutenant EDWARD J. MONTI, Leader of Band.
DAVID F. HICKEY, Sergeant-Major.
JOSEPH F. NAWROCKI, Color-Sergeant.
PAUL D. MORIARTY, } Color-Guard.
ARTHUR D. MUDD, }

Company A.

Captain EDGAR M. MCLEAN.
First Lieutenant, WALTER H. POLLMANN.
Second Lieutenant, GEORGE A. CIBULKA.
First Sergeant, HERMAN J. KREMBS.
Sergeant, JOSEPH S. MALECEK.
Sergeant, JOSEPH P. HENNERICH.
Sergeant, LAWRENCE V. CARTAN.

Company B.

Captain LEO J. NOUSS.
First Lieutenant, THEODORE C. DUENWALD.
Second Lieutenant, JOSEPH A. HERBERS.
First Sergeant, HERMAN A. MEIER.
Sergeant, GEORGE H. STADEL.
Sergeant, FRANCIS C. UNGER.
Sergeant, FREDERICK J. TOBIN.
Sergeant, H. HUNT ALBERT.

Company C.

Captain VICTOR A. GUMMERSBACH.
First Lieutenant, GEORGE F. WILLENBRINK.
Second Lieutenant, ALOYSIUS D. CHAMBERLAIN.
First Sergeant, WILLIAM A. MURPHY.
Sergeant, ANDREW I. DREW.
Sergeant, ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.
Sergeant EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH.
Sergeant EDWARD P. PECHMANN.

Drum and Bugle Corps.

Drum-Major JAKE M. LASHLY.

Sergeant RAYMOND J. PADBERG.

Competitive Prize Drills.

THE CLARKE MILITARY TROPHY FOR THE BEST SQUAD DRILL

was awarded to the following Squad of Company B —

Captain: L. J. NOUSS.

Sergeants: H. A. MEIER, F. J. TOBIN.

Privates: D. DILLON, T. C. LONERGAN, P. D. MORIARTY, J. M. CHAMBERS, W. P. HAYES, C. L. HEIB, J. J. MCGRATH, R. F. IMBS.

Judges: Lieut.-Col. CHAS. W. HOLTKAMP, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard, Mo.;
 Major ALBERT A. MARQUART, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard, Mo.; Lieut. CLAUDE
 W. GIGNOUX, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard, Mo.; Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. J. WALSH,
 Cadet Major JOSEPH M. CONNOR.

THE GOLD MEDALS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE INDIVIDUAL DRILLS

were awarded to

G. PRATHER KNAPP, Co. C., and OTTO HENNERICH, Co. B.

Judges: Lieut.-Col. S. C. MILLS, Inspector-General U. S. A.; Lieut.
 D. D. JOHNSON, U. S. A.; Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. J. WALSH, Cadet Major
 J. M. CONNOR.

Efficiency Roll.

The following cadets have been reported to the Adjutant-General, U. S.
 Army, and to the Adjutant-General of the State of Missouri, as the three
 most distinguished of the Graduating Class in Military Science and
 Tactics: —

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. WALSH.

Captain E. L. MCLEAN.

Captain L. J. NOUSS.

The following cadets have for the entire year an efficiency record above
 85 per cent: —

Lieut.-Col. E. J. Walsh.....	1000	Cadet Louis P. Desjardins,	
Serg. H. H. Albert, Co. B....	1000	Co. C.....	1000
Serg. Francis C. Unger.....	1000	Cadet Alphonse Ganahl,	
Cadet Edmond F. Braucourt,		Co. C.....	1000
Co. C.....	1000	Cadet F. J. Gignoux, Co. A..	1000

Cadet W. Percy Hayes, Co. B.	1000	Lieut. T. C. Duenwald, Co. B.	920
Cadet Edward A. Higgins,		Cadet J. F. Becker, Co. A....	920
Co. C.....	1000	Cadet Bruce DeGarmo, Co. B.	920
Cadet Lefaivre Hunt, Band...	1000	Cadet T. J. Franey, Band....	920
Cadet William Moritz, Co. A.	1000	Cadet Otto Hennerich, Co. B.	920
Cadet L. D. McCarthy, Co. A.	1000	Cadet P. D. Moriarty, Co. D.	920
Cadet Oscar J. Stepka, Co. B.	1000	Cadet C. J. Pelligreen, Co. C.	920
Cadet Orville Victor, Co. A..	1000	Cadet L. F. Desloge, Co. C.	910
Lieut. W. H. Pollmann,		Cadet J. P. Thornton, Co. A.	910
Co. A.....	980	Cadet N. N. Tracy, Band...	910
Serg. E. C. Gummersbach,		Serg. L. V. Cartan, Co. A..	900
Co. C.....	980	Serg. H. A. Meier, Co. B...	900
Serg. J. P. Hennerich, Co. A.	980	Serg. E. P. Pechmann, Co. C.	900
Serg. J. A. Herbers, Co. B...	980	Serg. F. J. Tobin, Co. B....	900
Cadet R. Ganahl, Co. B.....	980	Cadet J. Idoux, Co. C.....	900
Cadet R. F. Imbs, Co. B.....	980	Cadet A. D. Mudd, Co. A..	900
Cadet G. P. Knapp, Co. C...	980	Cadet L. L. Gerber, Band..	890
Cadet A. J. Stack, Band.....	970	Cadet G. D. Noonan, Band..	890
Capt. J. G. Fleming	960	Cadet T. J. Wilson, Co. C..	890
Serg. A. H. Donnewald, Co. C.	960	Maj. J. M. Connor.....	880
Serg. W. A. Murphy, Co. C..	960	Lieut. G. C. Willenbrink,	
Cadet E. P. Baxter, Co. A ...	960	Co. C.....	880
Cadet Robert Kiely, Co. C...	960	Lieut. E. J. Monti.....	880
Cadet L. M. Maslanka, Band.	950	Lieut. A. J. Chamberlain,	
Capt. L. J. Nouss, Co. B.....	940	Co. C.....	880
Lieut. G. A. Cibulka, Co. A..	940	Cadet E. J. Greve, Band....	880
Serg. R. J. Padberg, Band....	940	Cadet J. A. Tammany, Co. A.	880
Cadet F. G. Farrell, Band....	940	Serg. A. J. Drew, Co. C....	870
Cadet J. T. Friday, Band....	940	Capt. L. E. Gross.....	860
Cadet T. C. Lonergan, Co. B.	940	Capt. E. L. McLean, Co. A..	860
Cadet J. H. Schulte, Co. A...	940	Serg. J. J. Nawrocki, Co. A.	860
Cadet Daniel Dillon, Co. B..	930	Cadet P. H. Feehan, Co. C..	860
Capt. V. A. Gummersbach,			
Co. C.....	920		

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
8:50	Logic — 1st term. Ontology — 2nd term.		
9:30		Metaphysics.	Metaphysics.
9:45	Mathematics.	Physics.	Mathematics — M. T. W. Geology — F. Astronomy — S.
9:50			Greek Academy — Sun.
10:35			Oratorical Academy — Sun.
10:50			Ethics.
10:50	Greek Academy — Sun.	Greek Academy — Sun.	Disput., Metaphys. — M. W.
11:20	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	Disput., Ethics — T. F.
P. M.	Mathematics — M.	Physics — M. S.	
3:00	Logic or Ontology — T. W. F. S.	Chemistry — T. W. F.	
3:00	Disputation — Ontology.	Disput. — Metaphys. — M. W.	
6:15		Repetition, Phys. — T. Chem. — F.	
6:15			

V.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Faculty.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Psychology.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTEN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Cosmology.

REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAR, S. J.,
Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMEYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Geology and Astronomy.

REMARKS.

The course in Rational Philosophy and Ethics extends over three years. The Latin language and the strict scholastic method are used, as they insure a better mental training and greater accuracy of thought. At regular intervals there are public disputations as an incentive to thoroughness and an aid to the acquisition of self-reliance. The examinations are oral; and students are expected to be able to expound and defend their theses before a board of at least four examiners.

The Scientific course, embracing Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics, is coincident with the Philosophical course, as indicated below. Every facility is offered for thorough laboratory work and for original investigation.

I. Course in Philosophy.

FIRST YEAR. First Term — Minor and Major Logic, 10 hours a week.
Text-books: Frick, — Logica; Lahousse, — Logica et Ontologia.

Second Term — Ontology, 10 hours a week. Text-Books: Frick, — Ontology; Lahousse, — Logica et Ontologia.

Seminar, 4 hours a week.

SECOND YEAR. Cosmology; Psychology of the Senses. 5 hours a week. Text-book: Lahousse, — Cosmologia, Psychologia.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

THIRD YEAR. Rational Psychology; Natural Theology; Ethics. 10 hours a week. Text-books: Lahousse, — Psychologia; Theologia Naturalis. Cathrein, — Ethica; Ferretti, — Philosophia Moralis.

Seminar, 4 hours a week.

II. Course in Science.

FIRST YEAR. Mathematics of the Collegiate Course thoroughly reviewed.

SECOND YEAR. Mechanics; Physics; Chemistry.

THIRD YEAR. Astronomy; Geology.

THESES

PRO EXAMINE PHILOSOPHORUM.

1902.

ANNI I.

Ex Logica.

1. Veritas iudicii perfecta est, veritas autem simplicis apprehensionis imperfecta.

2. In simplici apprehensione tamen omnia elementa definitionis veritatis logicae adsunt, et hinc in illa adest veritas logica formaliter.

3. Veritas formaliter spectata non admittit gradus.

4. Falsitas in iudicio inesse potest, non autem in simplici apprehensione qua tali.

5. Ad essentiam certitudinis formalis, i. e. certitudinis non mere subjectivae, tria requiruntur: 1. assensus in veritatem, 2. motivum quod contradictorii possibilitatem excludit, 3. clara cognitio exclusionis possibilitatis contradictorii.

6. Certitudo non quidem quoad partem negativam, tamen quoad positivam firmitatem assensus admittit gradus accidentales intra unumquemque certitudinis ordinem.

7. Physice impossibile est ut omnis certitudo naturalis removeatur; ideoque scepticismus universalis ut factum repugnat.

8. Scepticismus universalis etiam ut doctrina proposita repugnat.

9. Qui nihil admittit ut certum nisi prius demonstretur, nunquam perveniet ad certam conclusionem ideoque talis haeret in scepticismo.

10. Consistentiae veracitas ante omnem demonstrationem ut vera admitenda est.

11. Cum neque subjectum cogitans neque Deus corporibus non existentibus unica causa apparitionum corporum esse possit, elucet absurditas idealismi tum subjectivi tum objectivi.

12. Sensus si fuerint sani, recte dispositi, convenienter applicati, quoad perceptionem sensibilis proprii a falsitate sunt immunes; recensitas autem conditiones impletas esse certo constare potest.

13. Valor objectivus idearum neque demonstrari potest neque demonstratione indiget, ideoque ideae per se et natura sua sunt objectorum realium repraesentationes, non autem, ut Kantius opinatur, soli typi mere subjectivi seu formae cogitandi valore objectivo destitutae.

14. Praecisiones objectivae inter gradus metaphysicos ejusdem entis finiti admittendae sunt.

15. Rejiciendae sunt sententiae nominalistarum, conceptualistarum, realistarum exaggeratorum de universalibus.

16. Recta de universalibus doctrina docet, universale directum individis inesse quoad id quod concipitur; non vero quoad modum quo concipitur; universale autem reflexum non nisi fundamentaliter rebus inesse.

17. Judiciis analyticis immediatis falsitas inesse non potest; porro ratiocinium deductivum vere est fons novae certaeque cognitionis.

18. Testimonium historicum humanum generatim sub quibusdam conditionibus certitudinem gignit.

19. Neque auctoritas humana neque caecus naturae instinctus neque subjectiva idea clara et distincta Cartesii universale veritatis criterium et ultimum certitudinis motivum est.

20. Evidentia objectiva rei cognoscendae est universale veritatis criterium et ultimum certitudinis motivum.

Ex Ontologia.

21. Habetur relate ad omnia entia realia unus conceptus qui vocatur 'ens ut sic'; distinctio autem ex natura rei inter conceptum objectivum entis prouti in re ipsa existit et inferius illud in quo existit, nullo modo admitti potest.

22. In primis contractionibus entis non habetur compositio metaphysica i. e. additio realitatis metaphysicae ad realitatem metaphysicam; ens tamen logice componitur, vid. additione determinationis in conceptu formali entis ut sic non expressae.

23. Ratio entis relate ad Deum et creaturas, substantiam et accidens est metaphysice analogae per attributionem intrinsecam.

24. Contendimus in rebus finitis essentiam actualem a sua existentia non realiter distinguere.

25. Possibilia formalia, quae realiter a Deo distinguuntur, non sunt omnino nihil, sed recte dicuntur consistere in aliquo positivo metaphysico vel intelligibili.

26. Non potest admitti, ut docet Occam, internam rerum possibilitatem pendere a divina potentia. Etiam errat Cartesius, qui docet intrinsecam rerum possibilitatem a voluntate Dei originem ducere.

27. Intrinseca possibilitas et impossibilitas immediate ipsis rerum essentiis constituitur.

28. Ultima vero ratio ontologica seu ultimum fundamentum ontologicum omnis possibilitatis rerum creabilium est sola divina essentia.

29. A divino autem intellectu possibilia eatenus pendent quatenus esse actuale objectivum seu ideale secundum suas rationes formales non habent nisi per divinam cognitionem.

30. Malum ut sic non consistit in aliquo positivo praecise ut tali sumpto, sed formaliter in aliqua privatione consistit.

31. Conceptus substantiae seu conceptus entis cui competit esse per se et non in subjecto inhaesionis est objective realis, non autem merum figmentum mentis nostrae.

32. Falso Lockius docet actualem conscientiam in nobis rationem formalem personae constituere.

33. Existunt in rebus creatis accidentia realia realiter a substantia distincta.

34. Nequit ostendi conceptui accidentis repugnare quod sine subjecto existere absolute possit.

35. Relatio a suo fundamento non distinguitur realiter, sed solum ratione.

36. Existunt in rerum natura relationes vere reales non solum transcendentales, sed etiam praedicamentales.

37. Conceptus causae est objective realis et ex ipsa phaenomenorum observatione deductus.

38. Principium causalitatis est analyticum et hinc absolute certum.

39. Finis est causa vera et proprie dicta; inde non habet meram rationem conditionis necessariae neque solum propter aliquam analogiam ad genus causae reducitur

40. Finitum non cognoscitur per infiniti negationem.

ANNI II.

Ex Cosmologia et Psychologia.

1. Tum realis Pantheismus tum idealis merito dicitur absurdus.

2. Materia mundana nonnisi per creationem existentiam acquirere potuit; ideoque creatio est adequate possibilis.

3. Necesse tamen non est ut materia mundana ab aeterno fuerit creata.

4. Mundus ultimo in solius hominis utilitatem cedit; estque relative, licet non absolute, optimus.

5. Leges physicae quibus inditae sunt res mundanae, hypothetice quidem necessariae sunt, absoluta tamen immutabilitate non pollent.

6. Proinde Auctor naturae eis in casu particulari per miracula, sive stricte sive late sumpta, derogare valet.

7. Utriusque speciei miracula non raro uti talia cognosci possunt.

8. Elementa ultima, corporum constitutiva, sunt formaliter extensa eorum vero essentia non potest in sola extensione reponi.

9. Nec sufficienter explicatur eorum natura dicendo ea esse substantias extensione et vi praeditas;

10. Sed cum admittendae sint mutationes vere substantiales, dicendum videtur omnem substantiam materialem constare ex materia prima et forma substantiali.

11. Ista autem materia prima et forma substantialis ita ad invicem ordinantur, ut illa sit pura potentia, haec vero actus respectivus, e potentia materiae per naturales causas eductus.

12. Quantitas dimensiva est accidens absolutum realiter a substantia, cui inest, distinctum.

13. Praeter quantitatem dimensionem insunt corporibus qualitates, tamquam intrinsicae ipsius substantiae modificationes.

14. Corpora constituuntur formaliter in loco per ubicationem modaliter a substantia distinctam.

15. Duratio creata a re quae durat ratione tantum distinguitur.

16. Ratio vitae in eo consistit ut aliquid natum est se ipsum movere.

17. In viventibus principia proxima operationis sunt realiter a substantia distincta.

18. Vita primario dividitur in vegetativam, sensitivam et intellectivam.

19. In vegetativis tres enumerantur potentiae primariae, videlicet: nutritiva, augmentativa et generativa.

20. Principium vitale in plantis est viribus materiae brutae essentialiter superius; estque vera plantarum forma substantialis.

21. Animalia bruta non sunt mera automata, sed facultate sensitiva gaudent.

22. Actus istius facultatis est vera cognitio, licet concreta et singularium; non tamen a sola facultate procedit, sed etiam a specie impressa, ita ut sensatio, adaequate spectata, includat tum actionem tum passionem.

23. Praeter sensus externos dantur etiam sensus interni, qui in sensum communem, phantasiam, memoriam et vim aestimativam dispescuntur.

24. Principium sensitivum in unoquoque sentiente unum est; estque forma substantialis, ita tamen ut in brutis sit materialis et non per se subsistens.

25. Hypothesis Evolutionistarum de origine specierum, ut factis non suadetur, ita et principiis metaphysicis adversari dicenda est.

Ex Physico-Mathesi.

1. Newton's Laws of Motion. Fundamental Units. The C. G. S. System. Definitions of velocity, acceleration, momentum, force, weight, work and energy.

2. Kinematics: Simultaneous Motions. Triangle and parallelogram of velocities. Symbols expressing the laws of uniformly accelerated and circular motion.

3. Definitions relating to simple harmonic motion. The harmonic curve. Oscillatory movement of particles. Transversal and longitudinal vibrations.

4. Waves on a surface. General construction of a reflected and refracted wave front. Waves from two different centers: interference.

5. Impact of inelastic bodies. Apparent loss of energy. Principal of moments. Couples.

6. Statical friction between solids. Limiting angle and coefficient of friction.

7. Spherical mirrors. Light transmitted through prisms. Minimum deviation. Deviation without dispersion and dispersion without deviation. Thin edged and thick edged lenses. Construction of images. Achromatic lenses.

8. Electrostatic capacity. Work spent in charging a body. Electrostatic induction. Observation of absolute difference of Potential. Kelvin Electrometer.

9. Steady electrical currents. Ohm's Law. Fall of potential in a conductor. Derived currents. Wheatstone Bridge. Energy of a steady current.

10. Electro-magnetic Current Induction. Secondary Currents. Self-Induction. Magnetic measurement of current intensity by Tangent Galvanometer.

Ex Physica Experimentalis et Chimia.

1. Atwood's Machine. Hydrostatic Press. Barometer. Pressure Gauge and Manometer.

2. Experimental methods of finding specific density of bodies.

3. Reflecting and refracting telescopes. The spectroscope and Polariscopes.

4. The electric and magnetic circuit in direct current shunt and series machines. Induction coils and alternate current transformers.

5. The object of chemistry. Theory of elements and compounds. Laws of definite and multiple proportion.

6. Acids, bases, salts and their interactions. Chemical symbols, formulae and equations.

7. Molecular Weight and vapor density. Avogadro's Law.

8. Groups of elements. Preparation, properties and chief compounds of oxygen, sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus and the metals of the alkali group.

9. Hydrocarbon series. The Marsh gas series and its chief derivatives.

DE UNIVERSA PHILOSOPHIA.

ANNI III.

Ex Metaphysica.

1. Veritas logica in simplici apprehensione formaliter quidem inest, sed in solo iudicio habet eam perfectionem quam natura intellectus postulat.

2. Sola certitudo metaphysica est certitudo absoluta; certitudo tamen etiam physica et moralis sunt vera certitudo.

3. Facultates humanæ cognoscitivæ sunt per se infallibiles.

4. Universale veritatis et ultimum certitudinis motivum est rei cognoscendæ objectiva evidentia.

5. Universale directum individuis inest quoad id quod concipitur, non vero quoad modum quo concipitur. Universale autem reflexum fundamentaliter rebus inest.

6. Conceptus objectivus entis ut sic unus est et de suis inferioribus analogice prædicatur, analogia attributionis intrinsecæ.

7. Entis possibilitas intrinseca proxime fundatur in notis constitutivis, ultimo vero in essentia divina.

8. Accidentia absoluta realiter a substantia distinguuntur, neque repugnat illa seorsim a substantia existere.

9. Finis est vera et proprie dicta causa.

10. Materia mundana nonnisi per creationem existentiam acquirere potuit; creatio vero ab æterno videtur repugnari.

11. Substantia corporea duplici elemento essentiali physico constat, materia prima nempe et forma substantiali.

12. Effectus formalis primarius quantitatis in extensione locali aptitudinali reponendus est.

13. Miracula sunt possible et non raro certo cognosci possunt.

14. Cognitio sensitiva proxime determinatur per speciem sensibilem impressam, quæ conprincipium est respectu speciei expressæ.

15. Est in homine facultas spiritualiter cognoscitiva, quæ intellectus dicitur, cujus objectum materiale est omne ens; formale vero proportionatum pro præsentis vitæ statu est essentia rei per se sensibilis.

16. Idææ non oriuntur ex immediata intuitione Dei, sed proxime a speciebus intelligibilibus ope intellectus agentis a phantasmatibus abstractis; remote vero ab objectis extrinsecis.

17. Assensus mentis judicantis nonnisi connotative differt a perceptione objectivæ identitatis terminorum.

18. Homo libertate est instructus quæ sita est in indifferentia activa respectu actus secundi.

19. Anima humana, quæ est substantia spiritualis, est principium radicale operationum sensitivarum et vegetativarum.

20. Anima humana est essentialiter, per se, et unica forma substantialis corporis.

21. Anima humana immediate a Deo per creationem procedit, et est immortalis.

22. Existentia Dei demonstratur a posteriori, argumentis metaphysicis, physicis et moralibus.

23. Deus est infinitus et unicus.

24. Attributa divina distinguuntur inter se et ab essentia, non quidem distinctione reali, neque distinctione quam Scotistæ formalem dicunt,

neque distinctione virtuali intrinseca, sed sola distinctione rationis eaque imperfecta.

25. Deus etsi per essentiam metaphysice et physice immutabilis, est perfectissime liber.

26. Deus perfectissime cognoscit possibilia omnia, et futura libera sive absolute sive conditionate.

27. Virtus Dei creandi, cujus principium, nostro concipiendi modo, non est distinctum a sua voluntate, nulli creaturæ est communicabilis.

28. Ad omnes actiones creaturarum concurret Deus concursu, immediato, simultaneo et indifferenti.

Ex Ethica.

1. Humanæ beatitudinis naturalis objectum necessarium et per se sufficiens est Deus; hujus vero beatitudinis essentia in sola perfecta Dei cognitione consistere videtur.

2. Concupiscentia antecedens causat voluntarium et auget ejusdem intensitatem, sed minuit ejusdem libertatem.

3. Actus exterior bonitatem et malitiam formalem solum habet per denominationem extrinsecam ab actu interiore; quapropter actus exterior per se nihil ad bonitatem vel malitiam actus interioris addit.

4. Existit in Deo lex æterna quam homo per veram legem naturalem participat.

5. Existit legis naturalis sanctio in hac quidem vita non nisi insufficiens et imperfecta, in futura vero sufficiens et perfecta, in æterna ultimi finis consecutione vel amissione sita.

6. Conscientiæ certo aliquid præcipienti vel prohibenti unusquisque obtemperare tenetur, etiamsi forte invincibiliter erronea sit.

7. Admittendum est verum jus naturale independentem a quacumque lege positiva validum.

8. Naturali jure prohibetur directa et privata auctoritate suscepta sui ipsius occisio.

9. Servato moderamine inculpatæ tutelæ licet cruenta contra injustam aggressionem se defendere usque ad aggressoris occisionem; illicitum tamen est ad famæ et honoris proprii defensionem alium vulnerare vel occidere.

10. Jus acquirendi proprietatem generatim spectatum est jus naturale, factum vero primigenium, jus proprietatis in concreto determinans est occupatio.

11. Jus directe et immediate curandi educationem liberorum in ordine mere naturali per se ad solos parentes pertinent.

12. Supremæ potestati civili competit judicium tum civile tum criminale, et pro atrocioribus quibusdam criminibus jus pœnam capitis statuendi.

Ex Physico-Mathesi.

1. Acceleration, Force, Weight, Momentum, Energy, Definitions and mathematical expressions.

2. Composition of velocities; uniform and uniformly accelerated.
3. Principle of moments. Couples. Centrifugal force.
4. Laws of Statical Friction. Coefficient of Friction.
5. Wave propagation. Laws of reflection and single refraction.

Ex Physico-Experimentali et Chimia.

1. The Lever and inclined Plane, Barometers.
2. The Telescope, Microscope, Spectroscope.
3. The direct current dynamo and alternate current transformer.
4. Wheatstone Bridge. Voltmeters and Ammeters.
5. Avogadro's law, Combination by volume, Group of the Alkali Metals, Methane Series and its chief derivatives.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Brockmann, Hubert F., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Kenny, Roland J., Independence, Mo.
Bryan, George P., Savannah, Mo.	Kuhnmuensch, Otto J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cain, Mark T., Cincinnati, O.	Leahy, William J., Omaha, Neb.
Calhoun, Edward J., Jacksonville, Ill.	McCourt, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
Clynes, John J., Oakland, Cal.	McKernan, Frank A., Indianapolis, Ind.
Cloud, Charles H., Cincinnati, O.	McKervery, James H., Macon, Ga.
Coady, Daniel M., St. Louis, Mo.	McNamara, Stephen E., Keokuk, Ia.
Colgan, Edward J., Wyoming, Ill.	Meyer, Frederick A., Germany.
Cook, Andrew J., Detroit, Mich.	Nash, John J., Chicago, Ill.
Corboy, William J., Ireland.	Nash, William T., Chicago, Ill.
Cornell, Walter G., Chicago, Ill.	Noonan, Herbert C., Oconto, Wis.
DeVilbiss, John A., Canton, O.	Padberg, William A., St. Louis, Mo.
Doyle, James I., Cincinnati, O.	Phillips, Patrick J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Farrell, John M., Detroit, Mich.	Rohde, Aloysius H., Newport, Ky.
Fenoughty, Joseph P., Paolo, Kan.	Ryan, Robert A., St. Mary's, Kan.
Foley, John O., Warren, Mass.	Schuetz, Charles A., Milwaukee, Wis.
Foss, Frank X., Cincinnati, O.	Smith, Thomas J., Omaha, Neb.
Foulkes, David J., Wales.	Tenk, Herman J., Quincy, Ill.
Gosiger, Frederick A., Cincinnati, O.	Theissen, Augustus D., Covington, Ky.
Grollig, John H., Cincinnati, O.	Troy, Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hamill, Ignatius A., Chicago, Ill.	Wallace, James J., New Orleans, La.
Hamilton, David E., Omaha, Neb.	Usher, John V., Cincinnati, O.
Hayes, John J., San Francisco, Cal.	Wilczewski, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
Hendrix, William F., St. Louis, Mo.	Total, 51.
Kearns, Joseph C., Lebanon, Ky.	
Kelly, James L., Chicago, Ill.	
Kelley, Robert M., Fort Dodge, Ia.	
Kemper, Frank P., Dayton, O.	

All are members of the Society of Jesus.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	3RD AND 4TH YEAR.
9:10	Pastoral Theology — S.	Pastoral Theology — S.	Pastoral Theology — S.
9:30	Dogmatic Theology.	Dogmatic Theology.	Liturgy — Sun.
9:55	Moral Theology.	Hebrew Academy — Sun.	Dogmatic Theology.
10:40	Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Moral Theology.	Sacred Script. — T. W. F. S.
10:50		Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Canon Law — M.
10:50	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.		Sacred Oratory — Sun.
10:50	Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.	
11:10	Hebrew — M. T. W. F.	Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F.
P. M.	Dogmatic Theology.	Dogmatic Theology.	Canon Law — F.
3:00			Dogmatic Theology.
3:00			Plain Chant — Thurs.
5:35			
5:50			
6:25			
6:30			

VI.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Pastoral and Moral Theology.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,
Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Canon Law, Ecclesiastical History and Liturgy.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

ALOYSIUS F. FRUMVELLER, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Sections.

The School of Divinity is divided into four sections, each of which embraces those groups of studies which are closely related.

In the first, or Dogmatic Section, are included Dogmatic Theology, strictly so-called; and Fundamental Theology, or General Apologetics

In the Second, the Moral Section, are included Moral Theology, Canon Law and Liturgy.

In the third, the Biblical Section, are included the General Introduction to Sacred Scripture, Exegesis and Hebrew.

The fourth, the Historical Section, deals with the history of the Church, its Councils and Institutions.

Method.

The course is entirely by lecture, supplemented by regular and frequent repetitions in the accurate scholastic form. The examinations are oral (cf. p. 57).

LECTURES, 1901-1902.**I. DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.**

1. De Sacramentis in Genere; De Baptismo; De Confirmatione; De Eucharistia.
Lecturer — Rev. James J. Sullivan, S. J. 5 hours a week.
2. De Gratia; De Merito.
Lecturer — Rev. Bernard J. Otting, S. J. 5 hours a week.
3. De Revelatione; De Ecclesia.
Lecturer — Rev. Francis B. Klocker, S. J. 5 hours a week.
Seminar, 4 hours a week.

II. MORAL SECTION.

1. Moral Theology. De Actibus Humanis; De Conscientia; De Legibus; De Peccatis; De Virtutibus; De Praeceptis Decalogi; De Justitia et Jure; De Contractibus; De Obligationibus Particularibus.
Lecturer — Rev. Michael Martin, S. J. 5 hours a week.
2. Canon Law. Introductio in Jus Canonicum; De Jure Regularium.
Lecturer — Rev. William H. Fanning, S. J. 2 hours a week.
Seminar, 1½ hours a week.

III. BIBLICAL SECTION.

1. Sacred Scriptures. Introductio Generalis in Sacram Scripturam; Dissertationes Exegeticae.
Lecturer — Rev. Florentine Bechtel, S. J. 4 hours a week.
2. Hebrew. Practical Instructions on the Grammar and Literature.
Professor — Rev. Florentine Bechtel, S. J. 3 hours a week.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Struggles of Popes with Emperors; Reform under Gregory VII.; The Religious Revolt of the XVI. Century; Planting of the Church in North and South America.
Lecturer — Rev. William H. Fanning, S. J. 2 hours a week.

THESES.

PRO EXAMINE THEOLOGORUM.

1902.

De Sacramentis in Genere.

1. Septem sunt sacramenta Novae Legis, nec plura nec pauciora, a Christo immediate instituta, videlicet Baptismus, Confirmatio, Eucharistia, Poenitentia, Extrema Unctio, Ordo, Matrimonium.

2. Sacramenta Novae Legis conferunt gratiam ex opere operato omnibus obicem non ponentibus. Sunt verae causae instrumentales, sed tantum morales, gratiae.

3. Nec Remedium Legis Naturae nec circumcisio contulit gratiam ex opere operato. Hi ritus merae conditiones erant, quibus positus, Deus ipse promissionis suae et intuitu meritum Christi concessit parvulis gratiam deletivam peccati originalis.

4. Sacramenta ejusdem speciei conferunt ex opere operato aequalem gratiam aequaliter dispositis, inaequalem dispositis inequaliter.

5. Sacramentum Baptismi fide susceptum, remota fictione, reviviscit. Probabilis etiam admitti debet reviviscentia Confirmationis, Ordinis, imo Matrimonii et Extremae Unctionis.

6. Datur character Sacramentalis, isque per tria sacramenta imprimatur, Baptismus, Confirmationem et Ordinem. Character Sacramentalis est qualitas supernaturalis, animae indelibiliter inhaerens.

7. Singula Sacramenta Novae Legis conficiuntur rebus et verbis, tanquam materia et forma, quae conveniunt ad intrinsece constituendum sacramentum.

8. Solus homo viator, de lege ordinaria, est sacramentorum minister, in quo, ut valide conficiat sacramentum, neque fides requiritur neque probitas.

9. In ministro, ad valorem sacramenti, necessaria est intentio interna saltem virtualis, perficiendi sacramentum, sive faciendi quod facit Ecclesia.

10. In adultis, ut valide recipiant sacramentum, requiritur et sufficit positiva voluntas et intentio illud suscipiendi, quae debet esse ad minus habitualis.

De Baptismo, Confirmatione et Eucharistia.

11. Baptismus, cujus materia remota, absolute necessaria, est omnis et sola aqua vera et naturalis, est verum Novi Testamenti Sacramentum, a Christo institutum, et a Joannis Baptismo essentialiter diversus.

12. In forma Baptismi distincta requiritur Personarum SS. Trinitatis invocatio; ita quidem ut nec valeat nec valuerit unquam baptismus sub aliis verbis, etiam solo nomine Jesu collatus.

13. Secluso casu martyrii, baptismus fluminis est necessarius necessitate mediæ parvulis; adultis autem necessarius est etiam necessitate praecepti.

14. In adultis vero baptismus fluminis, sive perfecta in Deum caritas perfectave contritio, vices baptismi fluminis supplet quoad effectum ejus principalem, gratiam peccatorum remissivam.

15. Minister ordinarius baptismi solemniter conferendi est solus sacerdos; ejusdem baptismi minister extraordinarius est diaconus ad hoc delegatus. In casu autem necessitatis, quivis homo non tantum valide sed etiam licite baptismum administrare potest.

16. Infantes non modo capaces sunt baptismi, sed et eos baptizari expedit ac necesse est.

17. Confirmatio, cujus materia constat impositione manus, et unctione chrismatis; forma autem apud Latinos tantum verbis quae unctioni respondent; his vel aequivalentibus "Signo te signo Crucis, et confirmo te Chrismate salutis, in nomine Patris, etc.," est verum ac proprie dictum Sacramentum Novae Legis.

18. Solus Episcopus est minister ordinarius confirmationis. Simplex sacerdos esse potest minister extraordinarius, ex delegatione Romani Pontificis.

19. Vera, realis et substantialis praesentia corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia ex verbis promissionis in Evangelio Sti. Joannis, VI; ex verbis institutionis: Matt. XXV. 26-29; Marc. XIV. 22-25; Luc. XXII. 14-20; et ex omnibus adjunctis rerum et personarum, invicte probatur.

20. Illa realis praesentia efficitur transsubstantiatione panis et vini in corpus et sanguinem Christi, seu, per conversionem totalem substantiae panis et vini in corpus et sanguinem Christi, remanentibus dumtaxat accidentibus panis et vini.

21. Hujus sacramenti materia necessaria est panis triticeus et vinum de vite; forma vero essentialis stat in his solis verbis vel aequivalentibus: "Hoc est Corpus meum" — "Hic est Sanguis meus," vi quorum verborum tantum fit praesens corpus et sanguis Christi.

22. Sumptio Eucharistiae sub utraque specie non est fidelibus non sacrificantibus ad salutem, ex divino praecepto, necessaria.

23. Sacrificium Missae est verum et proprie dictum sacrificium Novae Legis, cujus essentia consistit in sola consecratione.

24. Sacrificium Novae Legis latreuticum, eucharisticum, impetratorium et propitiatorium est, ejusque offerens sacerdos principalis est Christus, secundarius vero et ministerialis, solus et omnis sacerdos legitime ordinatus.

25. Valor sacrificii Missae, secundum se, in actu primo, simpliciter infinitus est.

De Gratia.

1. Ad rationem gratiae actualis pertinent tum illustrationes intellectus, tum inspirationes voluntatis; et quidem ita ut utraque sint immediate a Deo.

2. Potest creatura sine ulla qualitate infusa, quae sit non vitalis et natura sua fluens, elevari ad supernaturaliter agendum. Imo ad factum quod spectat, nulla talis qualitas videtur ad efficiendos actus supernaturales infundi.

3. Gratiae actuali, saltem quoad actus salutare absque supernaturalibus habitibus effectos, causalitas non modo moralis sed etiam physica attribuenda est. Ita tamen ut gratia non sit causa totalis actus salutaris, libera enim voluntas, praeparata ac roborata per gratiam, virtute etiam propria ad talem actum efficiendum, uti partialis causa, concurrat.

4. Ad omnes actus salutare, etiam ad initium fidei et pium credulitatis affectum, necessaria est gratia Dei actualis interna et supernaturalis.

5. Ut justus possit in accepta justitia diu perseverare, indiget speciali ac supernaturali Dei auxilio, ab habituali gratia distincto, sed non a summa auxiliorum actualium, quibus ad salutaria opera peragenda et vitanda peccata, pro loco et tempore, instruitur.

6. Sine speciali privilegio nequit homo justus diu vitare omnia peccata venialia.

7. Nequit homo, in praesenti statu, absque divinae gratiae auxilio, ne quoad substantiam quidem totam legem naturalem diu servare; nihil vero prohibet, quominus gratia ad hoc necessaria dicatur sanans ac roborans non elevans naturam.

8. Ne actus humanus sit peccaminosus non requiritur in homine nec gratia sanctificans, nec gratia fidei.

9. Homo potest in praesenti statu, absque ullo gratiae auxilio seu suis viribus, aliqua naturalis ordinis opera edere, quae moraliter sint undequaque bona.

10. Datur in praesenti statu naturae lapsae et reparaetae per Christum, gratia vere, relative et pure tamen sufficiens. In eodem statu, gratia efficax nullam infert homini necessitatem.

11. Infallibilis connexio gratiae efficacis cum effectu non est repetenda ex entitate auxilii virtute intrinseca voluntatem ad consensum physice praedeterminantis neque, ut volunt Augustinenses, ex delectatione in-deliberata victrici.

12. Sed infallibilitas connexionis collocanda videtur in gratiae congruitate; quatenus haec indicat habitudinem ad eventum infallibiliter futurum infallibilitate tum *objectiva* ratione suae futuritionis conditionatae, tum *cognoscitiva* ratione scientiae mediae illum enuntiantis, tum

effectiva ratione praedefinitionis virtualis sub directione scientiae mediae illum efficaciter intendentis.

13. Gratia est Dei donum omnino gratuitum; adeoque nulla naturalis ordinis opera possunt illam mereri sive de condigno sive de congruo; neque ad illam positive disponere; imo, in praesenti saltem providentia, naturales preces nullo modo eam impetrare valent.

14. Justis omnibus, praesertim vero volentibus et conantibus, urgente praeecepto, confertur gratia saltem remote sufficiens, qua divina mandata sub gravi obligantia implere valeant.

15. Deus peccatoribus omnibus, etiam obcaecatis et obduratis, gratias confert saltem remote sufficientes, quibus possunt tum poenitentiam agere atque ad justitiam reverti, tum etiam nova peccata praecavere.

16. Deus omnibus infidelibus, quantum est ex se, gratiam fidei offert, eamque pro loco et tempore reipsa confert omnibus non ponentibus obicem, ut fidem acquirere et ad justificationem pervenire valeant.

17. Impii formaliter justificantur per donum animae infusum, eique intrinsicus inhaerens, quo vere justii constituuntur.

18. Gratia, qua homo formaliter constituitur justus, est donum quoddam creatum distinctum a Persona Spiritus Sancti; physice permanens; ab anima realiter distinctum; eique inhaerens per modum habitus.

19. In justificatione impii peccata vere remittuntur ac formaliter delentur per habitualement gratiam animae infusam. Tanta autem est sanctificantis gratiae repugnantia cum peccato, ut non modo suapte natura, et non ex extrinseco favore peccatum expellat, verum nec possit, vel de absoluta Dei potentia, ea infundi et peccatum non remitti.

20. Per gratiam sanctificantem vere efficimur divinae consortes naturae, et quidem formaliter licet tantum analogice; consortium autem istud consistit ultimatum in participatione divinitatis qua intellectualis est.

21. Gratia sanctificans justum efficit filium Dei adoptivum: hanc dignitatem ipsa gratia sanctificans formaliter confert et quidem ex intrinseca sua natura et exigentia.

22. In adultis ad justificationem consequendam non sufficit sola fides sed alii etiam actus requiruntur. Fides vero ad justificationem necessaria non est fiducia qua peccator firmiter credit peccata esse dimissa, sed firmus assensus quo divinitus revelata vera esse creduntur.

23. Nemo absque speciali revelatione certus esse potest, certitudine fidei se esse justificatum; nec proinde tenetur id fide divina credere. Accepta vero justitia augetur coram Deo per bona opera atque adeo tum in diversis tum in uno eodemque inaequalis esse potest. Amittitur autem non modo per infidelitatem, sed per quodlibet lethale peccatum.

24. Justa per bona opera ex gratia facta vere merentur vitam aeternam; et quidem de condigno. Etsi vero dicta opera hanc condignitatem ex seipsis habeant in actu primo, quatenus de se aequalitatem proportionis ac virtutis cum mercede dicunt; in actu secundo tamen eam deri-

vant a promissione divina, qua fit ut actualiter exigant praeium vitae aeternae, idemque ipsis sit absolute debitum.

25. Ad condigni meriti objectum pertinet non modo sanctificantis gratiae et gloriae augmentum, sed etiam, ut videtur, ipsa prima gloria.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Anon, Rev. Joaquin Cascante, Navarra, Spain. | Germing, Matthew, Germany. |
| Bennett, William, Ireland. | Goesse, Rev. John B., St. Louis, Mo. |
| Bergin, Rev. Edward S., St. Louis, Mo. | Gonzales, Jose, Guanajuato, Mexico. |
| Bergoend, Bernard, Annecy, France. | Grace, Michael A., Louisiana. |
| Bordigoni, Enrico, Liguria, Italy. | Hoefkens, Francis X., Belgium. |
| Breen, Aloysius A., Chicago, Ill. | Jimenez, Pedro M., San Luis Potosi, Mexico. |
| Bruckert, Joseph, Alsace-Lorraine. | Johnson, David M., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Burke, Patrick, DeWitt, Ia. | Kennedy, Joseph G., Ireland. |
| Colligan, James A., San Francisco, Cal. | Leahey, George J., Chicago, Ill. |
| Conroy, Joseph P., Chicago, Ill. | Lebeau, Alphonse J., Belgium. |
| Coony, Edmund J., Los Angeles, Cal. | Lydon, Joseph P., San Francisco, Cal. |
| Coronas, Jose, Barcelona, Spain. | Lyons, John M., Clyde, Mo. |
| Couffrant, Rev. Alphonse, France. | Lyons, Rev. William P., Chicago, Ill. |
| Crivelli, Camillus, Piedmont, Italy. | Mahony, Rev. Patrick J., Ireland. |
| Cunningham, John M., St. Louis, Mo. | Marti, Miguel, Gerona, Spain. |
| Davis, Joseph L., St. Louis, Mo. | Martin, Clement F., Dubuque, Ia. |
| Dineen, F. George, Huron, S. Dakota. | McCarthy, James A., Ontario, Canada. |
| Doran, William T., Omaha, Neb. | McGeary, James L., Chicago, Ill. |
| Dunne, Philip C., Chicago, Ill. | Monaghan, James P., Alpena, Mich. |
| Durgan, John, Ireland. | Montell, Eugene J., Polignac, France. |
| Eline, William J., Milwaukee, Wis. | Mullens, Patrick A., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Esterman, Albert F. X., Cincinnati, O. | Newell, Louis E., Belleville, Ill. |
| Estrada, Jose, Morelia, Michoacan, exico. | Nicolas, Simon J., Chicago, Ill. |
| Frumveller, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich. | O'Boyle, Francis J., Detroit, Mich. |
| Garcia, Ramon, Zamora, Michoacan, Mexico. | O'Connor, Rev. John F., St. Louis, Mo. |
| Garraghan, Gilbert J., Chicago, Ill. | |

O'Kelly, Gregory J., Chicago, Ill.	Smith, Rev. Thomas W., Milwaukee, Wis.
Peypoch, Manuel, Barcelona, Spain.	Trentmann, William H., Washington, Mo.
Pickert, Herman J., Chicago, Ill.	Vilallonga, Rev. Joaquin, Valencia, Spain.
Quinlan, William P., Omaha, Neb.	Wallace, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
Reno, Joseph C., St. Louis, Mo.	Weibel, George F., Alsace-Lorraine.
Riley, John J., St. Louis, Mo.	Weis, William J., Mankato, Minn.
Robison, William F., St. Louis, Mo.	Whelan, William P., Chicago, Ill.
Sifferlen, John B., Germany.	Wise, Albert R., St. Louis, Mo.
Slevin, Rev. Richard D., St. Louis, Mo.	

Total, 68.

All members of the Society of Jesus.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF THE
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

SOLEMN MASS OF ST. ALOYSIUS AND BACCALAUREATE
SERMON.

St. Francis Xavier (College) Church, Saturday, June 21, 9 a. m.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS,
College Hall, Saturday, June 21, 10:15 a. m.

LITERARY EXERCISES.
CENTURY THEATER, MONDAY, JUNE 23, 8 P. M.

PROGRAMME.

TWENTIETH CENTURY VAGARIES.

SALUTATORY	Edward J. Walsh, Class President.
IN STATECRAFT — CAESARISM	Edgar McLean.
IN ECONOMICS — COMMERCIAL SUPREMACY	Leo J. Nouss.
IN SOCIOLOGY — ANARCHISM	Edward M. Gilmore,
PERPETUITY OF THE REPUBLIC — VALEDIC- TORY	John J. O'Neill.

MUSICAL INTERLUDES.
CONFERRING OF DEGREES.
AWARD OF MEDALS.

INDEX.

	Page.
Trustees, Officers and Faculty.....	3
General Information:	
Historical Statement.....	6
Examinations, etc.....	8
Prizes, Scholarships.....	9
Expenses.....	10
Acknowledgments.....	11
Societies.....	9, 12
Alumni Association.....	15
Departments of the University.....	21
The College:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	22
Faculty.....	23
Course of Study.....	24
Conferring of Degrees, Honors, Prizes....	27
Register of Students.....	30
The Academy:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	32
Faculty.....	33
Course of Study.....	33
Award of Honors and Prizes.....	36
Register of Students.....	39
The Commercial Department:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	42
Instructors.....	43
Course of Study.....	43
Award of Honors and Prizes.....	46
Register of Students.....	48
The Military Department:	
Officers, Regulations, Course of Instruction.....	51
Cadet Battalion.....	53
Prize Drills.....	54
Efficiency Roll.....	54
The School of Philosophy and Science:	
Schedule of Lectures.....	56
Faculty.....	57
Course of Study.....	57
Register of Students.....	65

The School of Divinity:

Schedule of Lectures.....	66
Faculty.....	67
Course of Study.....	69
Register of Students.....	73
Programme of Commencement Exercises....	75

THE DE SMET MEMORIAL LEAGUE.

The Alumni Association of the St. Louis University determined at their meeting on October 17, 1901, that it was incumbent upon them and their fellow-citizens to erect a memorial at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition which should put before the eyes of our visitors a reminder of the part religion has taken in the upbuilding of our land.

There can be little doubt that the display of our territorial growth and prosperity for a century will be a striking spectacle, and it is the duty of the scholar in our midst and more so of the Catholic to prevent the Fair becoming a mere exhibition of material wealth and vulgar splendor.

The soul-powers by which man has achieved his triumphs over nature, the mind energies by which he evolved and produced the ponderous mechanical forces that will be on exhibition; these, the senses cannot perceive. The artist, the sculptor and the painter must be called upon to embody forth for us these unseen forces that more than wealth or machinery have contributed to the transformation of a savage wilderness into one of civilization's fairest domains.

It has seemed to the St. Louis University Alumni Association that a memorial to the civilizing influence of Christianity in the Louisiana Purchase, a statue of Peter John De Smet as typifying this religious force concretely, would have a peculiarly historic appropriateness. Others might have been chosen, greater men or more closely connected with our city's growth, but as a type, Father De Smet represents the days of the red men with whom his name is ever associated, the times of Napoleon of whom he was a subject, the formative pioneer days and the era of settled peace and culture. He unites in himself the missionary, the University man, and the priest. Every State in the Louisiana Purchase was the scene of some of his labors, nor is his name unknown to those who shall visit the great exposition from foreign shores. For half a century his home was in St. Louis, while in truth he was a citizen of the whole world which the Fair is to represent.

The design of the statue to be erected has not yet been selected. We give on the opposite page a photograph of the monument which his fellow-townsmen of Terremonde, Belgium, built in the churchyard of his Baptism, looking out on the market place of his native home.



DE SMET MONUMENT.



....A. M. D. G....

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1902-1903.

ST. LOUIS:
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.
1903.

1903

CALENDAR

1903

AUG.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPT.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

NOV.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

OCT.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

DEC.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

1904

CALENDAR

1904

JAN.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEB.

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	..	..	..	..	..

MAR.

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

APR.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

JUNE.

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

JULY.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUG.

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

SEPT.

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

1903

August 28, 29.....	Conditioned Examinations
September 3, 4, 5.....	Entrance Examinations
September 9, Wednesday,	Opening of Fall Term,—Undergraduate Classes
September 11, Friday.....	Graduate Classes
September 14, Monday.....	Senior Class, College
*September 16, Wednesday.....	Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost
October 1, Thursday.....	Opening of Session, School of Medicine
*December 3, Thursday,	Feast of the University's Patron,
	St. Francis Xavier
December 24, Thursday.....	Christmas Vacation

1904

January 4, Monday.....	Classes resumed
February 1, Monday.....	Opening of Spring Term
*February 10, Wednesday.....	Rector's Patronal Day
*February 22, Monday.....	Washington's Birthday
March 28, Monday.....	Annual Retreat
*April 4, Monday.....	Easter Recess
April 27, Wednesday.....	Squad Drill
May 10, Tuesday.....	Closing of Medical School
§ May.....	Individual Drill and Battalion Inspection
*May 23, Monday.....	Pentecost Recess
June 6, Monday.....	Annual Examinations
June 21, Tuesday.....	Closing Exercises

* Recreation Day.

§ Day appointed by the U. S. Inspector.

THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

FOUNDED 1829

Incorporated as a University under the Act of the Legislature
of the State of Missouri, December 28, 1832.

ADVISORY BOARD.

JOHN L. BOLAND,
President, John L. Boland Book Co.

ALONZO C. CHURCH,
Attorney at Law.

FRANCIS A. DREW,
Manager, Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.

FRANCIS D. HIRSCHBERG,
Insurance.

RICHARD C. KERENS,
Capitalist.

DANIEL C. NUGENT,
Vice-President, Nugent & Bro. Dry Goods Co.

AUGUST SCHLAFLY,
President, Missouri Trust Co.

JOHN SCULLIN,
President, St. Louis & N. Ark. R. R.

FESTUS J. WADE.
President, Mercantile Trust Co.

D. D. WALKER,
Ely, Walker Dry Goods Co.

JULIUS S. WALSH,
President, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,
Chancellor.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Secretary.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
REV. HENRY BRONGSEEST, S. J.

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,
Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Astronomy and Geology.

ISAAC H. BOSSET, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.

PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,
Instructor of the First Academic Class.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Sophomore Year, and Instructor of French.

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES J. CONWAY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Cosmology and Special Metaphysics.

TERENCE H. DEVLIN, S. J.,
Instructor of Special Classics.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,
Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

REV. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,
Chancellor.

PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,
Instructor of the First Academic Class.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History, Canon Law and Liturgy.

ALOYSIUS F. FRUMVELLER, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

JOHN M. FARRELL, S. J.,
Instructor of Third Academic Class.

THOMAS A. HEALY,
Instructor of Preparatory Class.

REV. WALTER H. HILL, S. J.,
Historian of the University, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

PEDRO M. JIMÉNES, S. J.,
Instructor of Spanish.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut., U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KENNY, S. J.,
Assistant Vice-President.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,
Instructor of the Third and Fourth Commercial Classes.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Psychology and Special Metaphysics.

REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Moral and Pastoral Theology.

REV. THOMAS H. MILES, S. J.,
Chaplain.

- JOHN P. MORRISSEY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry and Mathematics.
- REV. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Junior Year.
- REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.
- WILLIAM A. PADBERG, S. J.,
Instructor of Third Academic Class.
- REV. WILLIAM F. POLAND, S. J.,
Professor Emeritus of Metaphysics, Librarian.
- REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector of the University.
- REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.
- FRANKLIN J. STANLEY,
Lecturer on Commercial Law, Instructor of the First Commercial Class.
- REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Schools of Theology and Philosophy, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.
- HENRY M. TAVERNIER, S. J.,
Instructor of Spanish.
- REV. WILLIAM H. TRENTMANN, S. J.,
Instructor of the Third Academic Class, and of German.
- CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin and the English Literature of Freshman Year, and Instructor of German.
- REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
Professor of Special Classics.

THE MARION-SIMS-BEAUMONT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

In 1901 the Marion-Sims and the Beaumont Colleges of Medicine were consolidated. The faculties of both Colleges and their entire equipment were thus brought together.

In May, 1903, the Marion-Sims-Beaumont College of Medicine became the Medical Department of the St. Louis University.

The University takes this opportunity to thank very cordially a number of friends whose generosity has made possible this Department of Medicine.

It hopes to make public acknowledgment of its gratitude when the list of subscriptions has been completed.

No change is contemplated in the staff of Professors, except that in the fundamental subjects, Pathology, Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry, the corps of lecturers will be strengthened by eminent specialists, who will devote their time exclusively to instruction and research.

The distinctive feature of modern medical teaching is the bringing of the student into contact with patients in the clinics and hospitals; under the direction of the professor he applies theory to practice, drawing up his own diagnosis and plan of treatment. Experience of this kind gives him security and fits him for the practice of his profession. To excellence in the fundamental branches, the Medical Department adds unusual clinical advantages. The hospitals and clinics directly controlled by the College or by members of the faculty are: Alexian Brothers' Hospital, St. John's Hospital, St. Mary's Infirmary, Rebekah Hospital, Grand Avenue Dispensary, Josephine Hospital, Good Samaritan Hospital, St. Louis Marine Hospital, St. Ann's Maternity and Foundling Asylum, Mt. St. Rose Throat and Chest Hospital. Additional facilities are afforded by the City Hospital, City Insane Asylum, and Poor House. A number of private hospitals with which members of

the faculties are associated, are also drawn upon for clinical instruction as occasion may offer.

If to special ability in the fundamentals, and large clinical facilities, be added a strong professional corps, the nature of the St. Louis University Medical Department will be understood.

For further information, consult the special bulletin of the Medical Department, to be had on application.

The Medical Department is located on Grand Avenue and Caroline Street.

Telephone number, Kinloch, D601 ; Bell, Grand, 289.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNING FACULTY.

REV. W. B. ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

Y. H. BOND, M. D.,
Dean.

W. G. MOORE, M. D.,
Vice-Dean.

H. W. LOEB, M. D.,
Secretary.

FACULTY.

YOUNG H. BOND, A. M., M. D., Grand Avenue and Olive Street,
Professor of Operative and Clinical Gynecology.

FRANK J. LUTZ, A. M., M. D., Carleton Building,
Professor of Surgery.

JACOB GEIGER, LL.D., M. D., 3559 Olive Street,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

WILLIAM A. McCANDLESS, A. M., M. D., Westminster Place and Vandeventer Avenue,
Professor of Fractures and Dislocations and Clinical Surgery.

CARL BARCK, A. M., M. D., 2715 Locust Street,
Professor of Ophthalmology.

WILLIAM G. MOORE, M. D., 86 Vandeventer Place,
Professor of Medicine.

JOSEPHUS R. LEMEN, M. D., 3223 Lucas Avenue,
Professor of Chest Diseases.

ADOLF ALT, M. D. P. S., Ont., M. D., 3036 Locust Street,
Professor of Ophthalmology.

HUGO SUMMA, A. M., M. D., 2229 St. Louis Avenue,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis and Medicine.

LEONIDAS H. LAIDLEY, M. D., 3538 Washington Avenue,
Professor of Gynecology and Pelvic Surgery.

BENJAMIN M. HYPES, A. M., M. D., 2005 Victor Street,
Professor of Obstetrics.

JACOB FRIEDMAN, M. D., Carleton Building,
Professor of Chemistry and Clinical Medicine.

HANAU W. LOEB, A. M., M. D., 3559 Olive Street,
Professor of Nose and Throat Diseases.

WALTER B. DORSETT, M. D., 3941 West Belle Place,
Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics.

ROBERT C. ATKINSON, M. D., Lafayette and Pennsylvania Avenues,
Professor of Diseases of Children.

J. R. DALE, M. D., Grand Avenue and Caroline Street,
Professor of Special Surgery.

CHARLES G. CHADDOCK, M. D., 3750 Lindell Boulevard,
Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.

THOMAS C. WITHERSPOON, M. D., 4318 Olive Street,
Professor of Operative Surgery on the Cadaver and Clinical Surgery.

MAX A. GOLDSTEIN, M. D., 3858 Westminster Place,
Professor of Otology.

GEORGE C. CRANDALL, B. S., M. D., 4287 Olive Street,
Professor of Medicine.

CLARENCE M. NICHOLSON, M. D., 2900 Washington Avenue,
Professor of Anatomy and Clinical Surgery.

HERMANN H. BORN, M. D., 3160 Park Avenue,
Professor of Anatomy.

REMY J. STOFFEL, M. D., 2868 Lemp Avenue,
Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

CLARENCE D. LUKENS, D.D.S., Vandeventer and Washington Aves.,
Professor of Dentistry.

- SIDNEY I. SCHWAB, M. D., 2602 Locust Street,
Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.
- BRANSFORD LEWIS, M. D., 627 Century Building,
Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- CHAS. SHATTINGER, M. D., 2924 S. Grand Avenue,
Professor of Physiology.
- B. MEADE BOLTON, M. D., 4160 McPherson Avenue,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.
- H. C. FAIRBROTHER, M. D., East St. Louis, Ill.,
Professor of Railway and Military Surgery.
- W. O. WINTER, M. D., 3632 S. Broadway,
Professor of Histology.
- JOHN H. DUNCAN, M. D., 623 Century Building,
Professor of Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis.
- H. M. STARKLOFF, M. D., 3623 Cleveland Avenue,
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
- WILLIAM PORTER, A. M., M. D., 3886 Washington Boulevard,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- J. P. HENNERICH, M. D., 2921 S. Broadway,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.
- J. T. MUENCH, LL. B., Lincoln Trust Building,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
- H. J. C. SIEVING, M. D., 1125 St. Louis Avenue,
Professor of Materia Medica.
- R. B. H. GRADWOHL, M. D., 3556 Olive Street,
Professor of Bacteriology.
- A. N. CURTIS, M. D., 4206 Virginia Avenue,
Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics.
- JAMES M. GASSAWAY, M. D., Marine Hospital,
Professor of Hygiene.
- F. S. HAEBERLE, M. D., 2812 N. Twenty-third Street,
Lecturer on Anatomy.
- ALBERT HABERMAAS, M. D., 3109 S. Jefferson Avenue,
Lecturer on Anatomy.
- HUDSON TALBOTT, M. D., 3151 Laclede Avenue,
Lecturer on Embryology and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

- R. M. ROSS, M. D., 3861 Russell Avenue,
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- A. EDWARD MEISENBACH, M. D., Olivia Building,
Instructor in Clinical Chemistry and Microscopy.
- D. F. RICE, M. D., 2836 Clark Avenue,
Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- ALBERT FALLER, M. D., 3953 Page Avenue,
Instructor in Pathology.
- D. F. HOCHDOERFER, M. D., 3410 California Avenue,
Instructor in Autopsies.
- H. S. ATKINS, M. D., 727 King's Highway,
Assistant in Medicine.
- J. ELLIS JENNINGS, M. D., Carleton Building,
Assistant in Ophthalmology.
- E. P. WARD, M. D., 2734 Armand Street,
Assistant in Obstetrics.
- WILL RININGER, M. D., 1100 Madison Street,
Assistant in Medicine.
- PHREEBORN G. PAUGH, M. D., 4804 Delmar Boulevard,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- WILLIAM T. HIRSCHI, M. D., 2217 St. Louis Avenue,
Assistant in Medicine.
- CLARENCE LOEB, A. M., M. D., 2715 Locust Street,
Assistant in Ophthalmology.
- ALBERT MILLER, A. M., M. D., 3559 Olive Street,
Assistant in Diseases of the Nose and Throat.
- JOSEPH L. BOEHM, M. D., 717 N. Eighth Street,
Assistant in Genito-Urinary Surgery.
- F. C. BROOKS, M. D., 3140 Franklin Avenue,
Assistant in Gynecology and Pelvic Surgery.
- WALDEMAR FISCHER, M. D., 2715 Locust Street,
Assistant in Ophthalmology.
- E. J. MARTENS, M. D., 4726 Natural Bridge Road,
Assistant in Diseases of the Nose and Throat.
- LOUIS RASSIEUR, M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant in Pathology.

- R. F. FLADER, M. D., 1410 Old Manchester Road,
Assistant in Surgery.
- W. J. DOYLE, M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- F. W. GARCIA, M. D., 2926 Gravois Avenue,
Assistant in Anatomy.
- L. P. BUTLER, M. D., 4661 Maryland Avenue,
Assistant in Surgery.
- H. S. MCKAY, M. D., 3143 Washington Avenue,
Assistant in Nervous and Mental Diseases.
- H. M. VAN HOOK, M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant in Anatomy.
- CYRUS E. BURFORD, A. B., M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant in Physiology.
- FRANK C. SIBLEY, M. D., 3941 West Belle Place,
Assistant in Materia Medica.
- JOSEPH A. WORTHINGTON, M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant in Pathology.
- JOSEPH B. HARDY, M. D., 1316 N. Grand Avenue,
Assistant in Chest Diseases.
- GUY L. ARMSTRONG, M. D., City Hospital,
Assistant in Histology.
- J. C. BUCKWALTER, M. D., 2904 Lafayette Avenue,
Assistant in Otology.
- A. L. ARMSTRONG, M. D., Commercial Building,
Assistant in Physical Diagnosis.
- D. ZEPIN, 4067 West Belle Place,
Assistant in Dermatology.
- RUSSELL D. CARMAN, M. D., 4318 Olive Street,
Assistant in Surgery.
- EDWIN E. KURTZEBORN, M. D., 612 N. Taylor Avenue,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- CLARENCE E. WALKER, M. D., 6341 Michigan Avenue,
Assistant in Diseases of Children.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

In 1823, at the solicitation of the United States Government, a band of Jesuit Missionaries left Maryland for the West. On May 23, they arrived at the then frontier town of St. Louis. Jacques Marquette, one of their brethren, had passed the same spot in 1673; while the venerated Sebastian Muerin, of the same Society, was the first Catholic priest to administer to the spiritual wants of the founder of St. Louis, Laclede and his band of pioneers.

The first beginnings of the University were made at Florissant, Mo., in the year 1824, when a log schoolhouse was built for the education of the Indians in the neighborhood; but after struggling for a precarious existence until 1828, this school was with reluctance abandoned. The white students, in number about fifteen, were transferred to the newly built college in St. Louis, where classes were opened in 1829. The names of these students, sons of respectable and substantial citizens of St. Louis, were as follows: Charles P. Chouteau, Francis Cabanne, Julius Cabanne, DuThil Cabanne, Howard Christy, Alex. LaForce Papin, John Shannon, William Boilvin, Bryan Mullanphy, Francis Bosseron, Julius Clark, Edward Paul, Edward Chouteau, Thomas Forsyth, and Paul A. F. DuBouffay.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "an Act to Incorporate the St. Louis University;" by which instrument it was empowered to confer degrees and academic honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and to enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges, exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." The first regular faculty under the charter was organized on April 4th, 1833.

In 1842 the Medical Faculty was inaugurated with the following eminent physicians as its first professors: Daniel Brainard, M. D.; Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Alvin Litton, M. D. The Medical College was continued under its own charter in 1855.

1843 the Law Department of St. Louis University began its first session; but despite the efforts made by the Hon. Richard A. Buckner to sustain it, it met with a limited success, and was shortly discontinued.

The Schools of Philosophy and Theology were first opened in 1858 in buildings erected for the purpose in North St. Louis.

In 1888, owing to the encroachments of the business and trade districts upon that quarter of the city in which the University was originally situated, it was removed to its present site on Grand avenue, Lindell and West Pine boulevards.

In 1890, the School of Philosophy and Science was located permanently in its new home on Lindell boulevard; and in September, 1899, the School of Divinity was inaugurated in the fine new building on West Pine boulevard.

In May, 1903, the Marion-Sims-Beaumont College of Medicine became the Medical Department of the St. Louis University.

Thus, without State aid of any kind, with no endowment for building or equipment, with no resources but the moderate tuition of its students, it has survived the struggles of its earlier existence and has grown apace with the city, with whose feeble beginnings it has been so closely identified. Not indeed in the proportion with which the frontier village of 1823 has developed into the metropolis of 1903, but still sufficiently to warrant the hope that when material aid is added to the self-sacrifice and devotion to Christian education which has signalized its promoters, the St. Louis University may not compare unfavorably with other and more favored institutions of its kind.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

No one is debarred from matriculation on account of his religious opinions, though all are required to show a respectful demeanor during the ordinary exercises of public prayer.

DISCIPLINE.

Though the government of the institution is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintaining of order and discipline, obedience, earnest attention to study, punctuality and gentlemanly conduct are required from every student. Any serious neglect in these essential points will render the offender liable to effective correction, and even to dismissal.

For faults committed outside the premises, the officers of the University are by no means responsible; still, should any serious charge be substantiated, the guilty shall be punished according to the gravity of the offense.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

The University has, at present, the following buildings: College and Academy on Grand avenue; School of Divinity on West Pine boulevard; School of Philosophy on Lindell boulevard; School of Medicine on Grand avenue and Caroline street. The Library on Grand avenue is a well-selected collection of 42,000 volumes covering the field of Literature, Law, Theology, Philosophy and Science. In addition to the University Library there are Libraries in the Faculty of Theology, Philosophy and Science, besides the Library for the Undergraduates.

Facilities for practical instruction are afforded in the physical and chemical laboratories.

EXAMINATIONS.

Thorough written examinations are made bimonthly in the Undergraduate, Academic and Commercial Departments. These examinations are competitive, and the percentage obtained by the students is publicly proclaimed and honors are awarded to the leaders. In the annual examination, students, whose percentage in any single branch is less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$, will be required to undergo a second examination in that branch before promotion. Students whose notes in each of the three principal branches or in the general average are less than 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ are not allowed to pass to a higher class.

CLASS HONORS.

A gold medal of excellence is awarded to the student who makes the highest percentage in the collective branches of his class. Those whose average is 90 per cent and upward merit the distinction of First Honors; and those whose average is between 85 and 90, Second Honors. Besides these incentives to general endeavor, special mention is made in the catalogue of those who have obtained first and second places in the various branches of their classes. The daily work of the students counts one half for honors. The percentage of 85 is required for the privilege of Graduate's address at Commencement Exercises.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Collegiate Course, as outlined below.

The Degree of Master of Arts in Course can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the University, or two years to professional study.

The Degree of Bachelor or Doctor of Philosophy will be granted only to Masters of Arts after successful Post-Graduate courses in philosophy and science.

Honorary Degrees are conferred at the discretion of the Board of Trustees upon those who have deserved well of the community in literature, science or the professions.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ENGLISH PRIZE. — A purse of \$100.00 (\$75.00 for the first prize and \$25.00 for the second), is offered yearly by Mr. D. F. Bremner, of Chicago, for excellence in English essay writing. The purse is open to the competition of the Jesuit Colleges in Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Marys (Kansas), Detroit, Milwaukee, Omaha and St. Louis.

INTERCOLLEGIATE LATIN PRIZE. — For the best Latin essay from competitors of the same colleges, a gold medal is offered by Very Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S. J., Provincial.

KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best catechetical essay is offered by the Rev. Francis M. Kielty, Rector of Holy Angels' Church, St. Louis.

DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best scientific essay is offered by Mr. Francis A. Drew, St. Louis.

GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best oration is donated by Mr. Charles Green, St. Louis.

SHEA LATIN MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best Latin essay by a member of the Undergraduate Department is offered by Rev. E. J. Shea, Rector of St. Kevin's Church, St. Louis.

BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL. — A gold medal for the best philosophical essay is offered by Mr. James W. Byrnes, St. Louis.

CLARKE MILITARY TROPHY. — For the best "Squad Drill," Mr. Walter Semmes Clarke, Chicago, donates a gold medal to be held as a trophy by the successful company until the next annual competition.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

An Annual Scholarship is provided by the donation of \$60.00. A permanent scholarship is founded by the gift of \$1,000.00; it entitles the founder at all times to keep one scholar, designated by him and acceptable to the faculty, free at the University. If the founder fails to name an incumbent, the scholarship will be conferred at the discretion of the Faculty.

An annual scholarship for the coming year was donated by the University Alumni Association.

THE CORNET SCHOLARSHIPS. — In accordance with the wishes of the late William J. Cornet, A. B. '93, the sum of \$2,500 has been set aside by the family of the deceased for the foundation of two permanent scholarships in the Classical Course, the beneficiaries of the same to be designated by the Faculty of the University.

The University offers five Free Scholarships, for the year 1903-4, to the boys of the Parish Schools of the Archdiocese of St. Louis. The award of these Scholarships will be determined by competitive examinations. The Scholarships will cover the whole Academic (High School) and Collegiate Courses.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. — Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members by the practice of devotion toward the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the collegiate, and the other for the academic, students.

ACOLYTHICAL SOCIETY. — The object of this society is to add to the solemnity in the celebration of religious festivals, and to afford those

students, who have the necessary qualifications, the honor of serving in the sanctuary.

PHILETHIC SOCIETY.—Organized in 1832, its object is to foster a taste for eloquence, history and general literature. The members assemble every week in their hall for debates, or for the discussion of carefully prepared essays.

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY.—Its object is to prepare its members for the Philalethic Society.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.—It administers that section of the University library which has been applied to the general use of the undergraduates, and selected for their special needs. In connection with the Library is a reading-room which affords ample opportunities for acquiring information upon current topics and forming sound opinions upon important questions. Leading magazines, reviews and journals, and a valuable collection of works of reference are at the service of the members.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.—Its object is "to strengthen the ties which unite the members to each other, and to the Institution at which they were educated." The constitution provides that any graduate or student of the St. Louis University may become a member of the Association, subject to the rules therein specified. Meetings for the purpose of social reunion are held in one of the College halls at stated times.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—The purpose of this society of Alumni and students is to secure healthy physical exercise; to promote among the students an interest in athletics; to aid the athletic activities of the Institution; and to foster a lively college spirit by their presence and participation in contests.

"FLEUR DE LIS."—The *Fleur de Lis*, published bimonthly by the undergraduates, is the organ of the University. Its purpose is to encourage literary effort among the students and to chronicle all matters of interest pertaining to the Institution. Special attention is given to a department reserved for the Alumni, and they are cordially invited to actively co-operate in making the *Fleur de Lis* a useful medium of intercommunication. The magazine depends on the patronage of the students and friends of the University.

EXPENSES.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition. Tuition, per session of ten months, for all classes, \$60.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay \$10.00 per session for the lecture table apparatus, and \$5.00 for laboratory materials. A small sum is deposited with the Treasurer for breakage.

Diplomas for the graduates in the Classical, Scientific and Post-Graduate Course, \$10.00.

Certificate for the completion of the English Course, \$5.00.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition dates from the day of the student's entrance. No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or protracted illness. The session is divided into quarters, beginning respectively about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the first of February, and the 15th of April.

Suitable lodgings in the neighborhood of the University can be secured at moderate rates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgments for donations from the following: —

- | | |
|--|---|
| Academia dei Lincei, Rome. | Kundig, Henry, Geneva, Switzerland. |
| American Humane Association, Boston. | Lake Mohawk Conference. |
| Balch, Edwin Swift, Phila. | London Society of Arts. |
| Belgium — Academie Royale de Belgique. | Massachusetts — State Board of Charities. |
| Ministere des Chemins de Fer. | Missouri — Education Department. |
| Service Belge des Echanges. | Missouri Botanical Garden. |
| Brooklyn Library. | Newberry Library, Chicago. |
| Bunker Hill Monument Association. | New York Public Library. |
| California — Society of Colonial Wars. | New York State Library. |
| Canada — Department of Agriculture. | Ontario — Minister of Education. |
| Geological Survey. | Royal Society of Canada. |
| Chapelle, Most Rev. Placide L. — Abp. of N. O. | St. Louis, Mo. — Academy of Science. |
| Chile — Anales de la Universidad. | Health Commissioner. |
| Chicago — Historical Society. | Mercantile Library. |
| Clarken, R. M., Sacramento, Cal. | Smithsonian Institution. |
| Collins, Holdridge Ozro. — Los Angeles. | U. S. — Bureau of Education. |
| Fairmount Park Art Association, Philadelphia. | Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| Field Columbian Museum. | Department of Labor. |
| Firenze — R. Istituto de Studi Superiori. | Department of State. |
| Galvin, P. A. | Interstate Commerce Commission. |
| Johnson, Lieut. D. D. | Naval Observatory. |
| Johns Hopkins University. | Patent Office. |
| | Superintendent of Documents. |
| | Universidad de Buenos Ayres. |
| | University of the State of New York. |
| | Volta Bureau. |

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

SENIOR DIVISION.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
Rev. T. A. O'Malley, S. J.	Director.....	Rev. T. A. O'Malley, S. J.
Joseph A. Herbers.....	Prefect.....	Joseph A. Herbers.
Lawrence V. Cartan.....	1st Assistant...	Albert H. Donnewald.
Albert H. Donnewald.....	2d Assistant...	Lawrence V. Cartan.
Daniel Dillon.....	Secretary.....	Andrew F. Drew.
Eugene C. Gummersbach....	Treasurer.....	Raymond J. Padberg.
T. Clement Lonergan.....	1st Sacristan...	Paul D. Moriarty.
E. Clifton Little.....	2d Sacristan...	Thomas R. Woods.
John R. Reyburn.....	1st Censor....	Ralph A. Kinsella.
Julius J. Pechmann.....	2d Censor....	Alphonse E. Ganahl.
Walter H. Pollmann.....	Counsellor....	Theodore C. Duenwald.
Joseph S. Fleming.....	"	Herman J. Meier.
John J. Little.....	"	Joseph A. Tammany.
Louis P. Desjardins.....	"	Gervaise P. Gaiennie.
Louis F. Desloge.....	"	Eugene C. Netscher.
Louis M. Maslanka.....	"	Walter L. Weir.
Frederick J. Tobin.....	"	Frederick F. Hillgert.
Joseph P. Isaak.....	"	Alphonse J. Raemdonck.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
Rev. L. J. Kenny, S. J.....	Director.....	Rev. L. J. Kenny, S. J.
John Keefe.....	Prefect.....	William Dean.
John C. Tobin.....	1st Assistant...	Christopher W. Eckert.
Francis J. Lebeau.....	2d Assistant...	William Grace.
John J. Margold.....	Secretary.....	John V. Kennealy.
William J. Tracy.....	Sacristans.....	Julius Flanagan.
Christopher W. Eckert.	Consultors.	Joseph H. Albrecht.
William Dean.		Gerald O'Flynn.
Joseph Chartrand.		Wolfgang C. Hahn.
Walter A. Sauer.		Thomas Reyburn.
Carl L. Blume.		Joseph Morrissey.
Edward L. Bakewell.		John P. Donahoe.
Leo B. Lager.		Francis Cornet.
Willis H. Murphy.		George Halpin.
Thomas A. O'Reilly.		Edward Temm.
Carl Stolle.		William J. Corcoran.
Charles Baker.	Medal Bearers.	James McFadden.
Sylvester Judge.		William K. Morrison.
John B. LaBarge.		Arthur Freeman.
Julius Flanagan.		William J. Tracy.

ACOLYTHICAL SOCIETY.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
John Farrell, S. J.....	President.....	John Farrell, S. J.
Aloysius D. Chamberlain...	Vice-President.	Joseph A. Herbers.
Albert H. Donnewald	Rec. Sec.....	Albert H. Donnewald.
Joseph S. Malecek.....	Corr. Sec.....	Raymond J. Padberg.
T. Clement Lonergan.....	Treasurer.....	Ralph A. Kinsella.
Raymond J. Padberg.....	Censors.	William Grace.
John L. Chamberlain.....		Andrew Grace.
Joseph A. Herbers.....	Consultors.	Paul Bakewell, Jr.
Curtis L. Tiernan.....		Alexis Gorman.

THE PHILALETHIC SOCIETY.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
Rev. John C. Burke, S. J...	President.....	Rev. John C. Burke, S. J.
Albert H. Donnewald.....	Vice-President.	Albert H. Donnewald.
Raymond J. Padberg.....	Secretary.....	Charles H. Neumann.
Jake M. Lashly.....	Treasurer.....	Eugene C. Gummersbach.
Aloysius D. Chamberlain....	1st Censor.....	Daniel Dillon.
Joseph S. Malecek.....	2d Censor.....	Andrew F. Drew.
Lawrence B. Bitz	Committee on Debates.	Lawrence B. Bitz.
Charles H. Neumann.. ...		Lawrence V. Cartan.
Andrew F. Drew.....		Joseph S. Fleming.

ACADEMIC LITERARY SOCIETY.

FIRST TERM.	OFFICERS.	SECOND TERM.
Patrick Dolan, S. J.....	President.....	Patrick Dolan, S. J.
G. Prather Knapp.....	Vice-President.	Joseph J. Reilly.
L. Walter Weir.....	Secretary.....	T. Raymond Woods.
Francis T. Imbs.....	Treasurer.....	L. Walter Weir.
John F. Burke.....	Committee on Debates.	Francis T. Imbs.
T. Raymond Woods.....		Charles M. Sandoval.
Joseph J. Reilly		D. Casey Nugent.

THE FLEUR DE LIS.

ISAAC H. BOSSET, S. J., Director.

Business Manager William A. Murphy.
 Exchange Editor: Aloysius D. Chamberlain.
 Alumni Editor: Joseph S. Malecek.
 Alumni Correspondent; Felix A. Guignon.
 Society Editor: George A. Cibulka.
 Athletics Editor: Lawrence V. Cartan.
 Local Editor: G. Prather Knapp.
 Literary Editors: Albert H. Donnewald, Walter H. Pollmann, T. Clement Lonergan, Lawrence B. Bitz, Alphonse E. Ganahl, Louis P. Desjardins, Frederick L. Tobin, Paul Bakewell, Jr.
 Staff Artist: Charles Chambers.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Patrick Dolan, S. J. Moderator.
 Eugene C. Gummersbach President.
 Joseph S. Malecek Vice-President.
 Ralph A. Kinsella Secretary.
 Paul D. Moriarty Treasurer.
 Alphonse E. Ganahl Librarian.
 Gervaise P. Gaiennie } Assistant Librarians.
 Louis P. Desjardins. }

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Paul M. Breen, S. J.....	Moderator.
John B. Denvir, Jr.....	President.
William A. Dillon, M. D.....	1st Vice-President.
George I. Drew.....	2d Vice-President.
Joseph A. Herbers.....	3d Vice-President.
James A. Kinsella.....	Recording Secretary.
William A. Murphy.....	Financial Secretary.
Francis X. Green.....	Treasurer.
Martin A. Delaney.....	Physical Instructor.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS.

John H. Simon, M. D.....	President.
John B. Denvir, Jr.....	1st Vice-President.
George F. Mockler.....	2d Vice-President.
J. Mullanphy Cates.....	3d Vice-President.
Francis B. Runder.....	Recording Secretary.
Franklin J. Stanley.....	Corresponding Secretary.
James D. Dockery.....	Treasurer.
Rev. Matthew McMenamy, S. J.....	Moderator.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

John P. Boyce.	Francis I. Hobein.	Henry A. Ashoff.
P. D. Connolly, M. D.	Redmond S. Brennan.	Eugene J. Kehoe.
	William P. Lightholder.	

MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF
THE ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

Abel, Charles P.	Bass, S. S., Hon.
Ashoff, Bernard J.	Byrnes, Lee M.
Ashoff, Henry A.	Brennan, John, Jr.
Auer, Reno A.	Burke, Thomas P.
Arendes, Paul.	Buse, Joseph A.
Arendes, Michael.	Bryson, James H.
Angert, Eugene H.	Burke, Joseph.
Bain, George A.	Beck, Robert B.
Bannantine, Edward G.	Blair, James A.
Blair, V. P., M. D.	Bakewell, Robert A.
Blakely, Walter J.	Cahill, James G.
Boland, James P.	Carr, Percy T.
Boyce, John P.	Cates, J. Mullanphy.
Boyce, William D.	Champlin, David W.
Bracken, J. H.	Church, Alonzo C.
Broderick, John K., M. D.	Clarke, Owen J.
Burleigh, George P.	Collins, Rev. Jas. A.
Burns, Robert, Jr.	Comstock, Griswold T., M. D.
Byrnes, James W.	Connolly, P. D., M. D.
Brady, Edward C.	Cooke, D'Arcy Paul.
Barrett, Frank E.	Cooke, W. M.
Brady, John A.	Cooke, H. V. P.
Bakewell, Paul.	Corby, Frank F.
Bestoso, Emmanuel C.	Collier, Judge N. C.
Broderick, John J.	Chassaing, F. X.
Brennan, Redmond S.	Clark, Albin L., Lieut. U. S. A.
Blythe, James C.	Craddock, Martin F.
Bliss, H. J.	Chambers, B. M.
Benoist, Howard.	Concannon, Edward D.
Berry, Albert L.	Coppinger, Thomas H.
Brennan, James P.	Cartan, L. V.
Bauer, Cornelius F.	Clarkson, William F.
Bakewell, George.	Clemens, J. R., M. D.
Bergin, Frank.	Clemens, Bryan.
Burns, Robert A.	Corley, Thomas.
Bannantine, Alfred.	Casey, P. B.
Barnett, Thomas O.	Clark, Clyde W.
Baumgartner, William A.	Clarkson, M.
Boyce, Capt. Joseph.	Coale, Ralph.
Boyce, Anthony.	Connell, John F.
Bauer, C. Edward.	Cummings, H. J., M. D.
Bakewell, Rene.	Choisel, Frank W.

Chouteau, Pierre.	Dunn, Freeland R., M. D.
Connor, William M.	Dean, John M., M. D.
Chapman, George W., Col.	De Moss, T. W.
Clarkson, James F.	Ernst, E. J., M. D.
Chassaing, Joseph.	Faust, Joseph E.
Cummings, Joseph M., Lieut. U. S. A.	Feehan, Edward A.
Cornet, Leo F.	Fitzsimmons, John T.
Casey, Rev. Joseph.	Flynn, John M.
Daily, Edward.	Foy, Julius L.
Daily, Charles J.	Fox, William.
Denvir, John B., Sr.	Fox, James Thos.
Denvir, William.	Fehlig, Thos. L.
Denvir, John B., Jr.	Finney, N. Brantner.
Desloge, Jules J.	Finn, Louis I.
Dillon, John.	Fagan, John Jas.
Dillon, Paul.	Fillo, Joseph L.
Dillon, William, M. D.	Farish, Edward A.
Donovan, John, F.	Fitzgerald, Denis J.
Dooley, Thomas J.	Foster, J. M.
Doyle, M. A.	Franey, T. J.
Doyle, Oscar.	Garesche, Arthur.
Druhe, William, Jr.	Garesche, C. A.
Dubuque, Prof. Louis J.	Garesche, Ferdinand A.
Duffy, C. Nesbit.	Garesche, Vital.
Dockery, James D.	Garesche, Julius M.
Daly, Leo.	Garneau, James W.
Delany, J. O'Fallon, M. D.	Gehrunge, Adolph.
De Pombiray, Joseph D.	Gehrunge, Julian.
Dillon, Alexander.	Geraghty, F. X.
Drew, Tankerville J.	Gignoux, A. J.
Drew, George I.	Gignoux, Claude W.
Davis, Richard A.	Gilmore, J. G.
Dowling, Patrick.	Goehner, Arthur J.
D'Arcy, Edward.	Green, Charles, Sr.
Daly, A. P.	Green, F. X.
Drew, Francis A.	Guignon, Paul C.
Duhring, Henry M.	Gauss, Edward.
Dwyer, M. B.	Grayson, W. F., M. D.
Donovan, Joseph M.	Grindon, Joseph H., M. D.
Donovan, F. L.	Gugerty, Thomas.
Donovan, D. H.	Green, H. Prenatt.
Donahoe, Martin H.	Gallagher, John F.
Desloge, George T.	Grace, James.
Donahoe, Joseph P.	Green, Joseph.
	Grace, Albert L.

- Garneau, Henry.
Garneau, John.
Griffin, Gerald.
Garneau, Pierre.
Ghio, James C.
Gross, Joseph J., Jr.
Grace, Thomas M.
Grant, Charles A.
Granville, Joseph.
Glannon, Thomas I.
Guignon, Felix A.
Gerhart, Francis H.
Garcia, Felix W., M. D.
Goessling, Valentine J.
Gummersbach, Victor A.
Gummersbach, A. H.
Gallagher, C. J.
Gerber, Charles.
Hanlan, Richard, Jr.
Hennemann, Alexander.
Hohmann, John H.
Hohmann, Joseph W.
Henske, A. A., M. D.
Hussey, Leo.
Hornsby, J. L.
Hatton, Richard D.
Heller, Michael J.
Hereford, James E.
Harbaugh, Simon J.
Hobein, Francis.
Holthaus, Louis C.
Haydel, H. L.
Heaney, Thomas.
Healy, William.
Harkins, Rev. John.
Hamilton, W.
Hynes, Charles.
Hunt, Charles L.
Hynes, John J.
Harrington, Henry F.
Halpin, James T.
Haag, Charles J.
Horst, Victor.
Henske, Andrew C.
Hercules, J. G.
Hanna, Henry A.
Hunt, Henry Le T.
Hartung, A.
Imbs, Aloysius V.
Jones, Louis.
Jones, Dumont M.
Joyce, Maurice V.
James, Harry W.
Kane, R. E., M. D.
Karst, Jerome.
Keber, John B., M. D.
Kelly, W. L.
Kinsella, James A.
Kippenberger, George L.
Keating, John F. X.
Kerens, Richard Jr.
Kerkmann, Henry J.
Kennedy, James A.
Kohler, Hugo W., M. D.
Kehoe, Christopher.
Krieger, John B.
Karst, Eugene.
Kersting, F. G.
Kennedy, E. A.
Kerens, Vincent.
Keiley, I. D.
Kelley, J. J.
Laufketter, Fred.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, W. P.
Lowther, Francis R.
Lynch, John P.
Lyons, Harry E.
Loker, W. L.
Lutz, Frank J., M. D.
Lillich, Joseph T.
Lumaghi, Louis F.
Langton, J. F.
Logue, Thomas A.
Lightholder, Joseph.
Leahy, John S.
Lawler, J. W.
Lindsay, A. J., Lieut. U. S. A.
Maguire, George.
Meyer, Ferd. P.
Mockler, George.
Murphy, Anselm.

Murphy, John C., M. D.
Mooney, William.
Murphy, Bradford L.
Mullally, Daniel S.
Murray, M. Paul.
Malin, John.
Miller, Richard.
Murray, Edward.
Masterson, Thomas.
Maguire, S. H.
Masson, W. V.
Mee, William L.
Muth, John B.
Matthews, J.
Mueller, J., Jr.
McGlynn, P. T.
McMenamy, Ignatius T.
McMenamy, John P.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMahon, William.
McMahon, H. J.
McCann, Edward.
McEntire, W. F.
McLaughlin, Rev. M. F.
McIntyre, J. H., M. D.
McGrath, Francis N.
McCabe, L. L., M. D.
McCormack, Edward.
McNamara, H. L.
McNamara, Daniel.
McGrath, Vincent.
Mulroy, Charles.
Mohrmann, Henry J.
McDowell, James.
McMahon, Thomas A.
Mudd, Eugene.
Madden, F. X.
McAuliffe, Redmond J.
Mockler, Edward L.
McNamee, H. W.
McMahon, T. J.
Mullen, James P.
McCormack, L. L.
McCormack, Thomas J.

Norris, Charles.
Newman, L. E., M. D.
Nugent, F. P.
Nolker, Robert E.
Nouss, Leo J.
O'Reilly, P. F., Rev.
O'Reilly, Rev. Arthur.
O'Reilly, Gerald.
O'Brien, J. W.
O'Reilly, P. S., M. D.
O'Connell, John M.
O'Reilly, Robert, M. D.
O'Brien, John B.
O'Donnell, James J.
O'Neil, Henry.
O'Hallaron, D.
O'Neil, David.
O'Flynn, William.
Padberg, Louis R., M. D.
Pallen, Conde B.
Pasquier, Henry F.
Poulin, Albert J.
Papin, J. Vion.
Pickel, B. G.
Pasquier, Adolph G.
Pauly, P. J., Jr.
Provenchere, Fred.
Papin, Edward V.
Papin, John R., M. D.
Pfeiffer, H. J.
Pauly, Jas.
Quinn, Harry.
Quinn, James.
Quinlivan, Charles J.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, D. J.
Riley, Walter F.
Riley, Edmond.
Reno, Eugene.
Reno, John B.
Robinson, John M.
Russell, T. J., M. D.
Reid, T. J.
Reilly, Robert C.
Runder, Francis B.

- Ryan, William A.
Ralph, William.
Robison, John F.
Ryan, Thomas C.
Reyburn, Amedee, Sr.
Rossman, Vincent D.
Raemdonck, E. J.
Ring, John.
Roeder, John.
Richardson, Charles J.
Roe, E. D.
Roe, William J.
Reinders, Otto W., M. D.
Roberts, Charles V.
Riefling, George B.
Riley, W. J.
Scanlan, A. C.
Scanlan, Philip C.
Schneiderhahn, E. V. P.
Schaefer, Jacob.
Schreiner, Jacob.
Schreiner, Francis L.
Scullin, Harry.
Seitz, L. A.
Shea, Rev. W. A.
Sheehan, John, Jr.
Simon, J. H., M. D.
Slevin, Albert W.
Smith, Elsworth, Jr., M. D.
Smith, Sheppard.
Spellen, Howard P.
Stewart, Hugh H.
Storm, John M., Jr.
Strong, Jules.
Scott, John R.
Scott, William H.
Scott, Thomas.
Schenk, John, Jr.
Steer, Justin, M. D.
Slevin, Eugene C.
Sweeney, James.
Sweeney, Felix.
Sherwood, Adiel.
Stauf, H. D., M. D.
Susanka, William.
Stuever, Anton C.
Staed, Mark.
Scott, John J.
Sommer, O. A.
Sheehan, Thomas L.
Sweeney, Frank L.
Starke, LeRoy B.
Sheahan, Edwin L.
Shooler, Robert J.
Sheahan, J. Harold.
Sullivan, Francis J.
Swift, Ross.
Tannrath, Rev. John.
Templeton, Joseph M.
Thomas, Fred. J.
Thornton, Francis A.
Troy, Edward J.
Troy, James B.
Tracy, John H.
Tracy, William J.
Thierry, Charles W., M. D.
Walsh, L. Hastings.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, Rev. T. J.
Walsh, Julius S.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Warren, John P.
Wangler, Charles J.
Wangler, Joseph A.
Woods, Henry F.
Woods, W. F.
Wise, Charles P.
Wise, Cyril P.
Wise, Charles E.
Wise, Frank A.
Wright, Frank L.
Wright, John J.
Wagner, Edwin H.
Wright, George.
Wise, H. M.
Ward, J. C.
White, Franklin M.
Wilhelm, George.
Walsh, Edward J.
Wright, J. P.
Weis, H. C.
Zwart, B. Lee.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University comprises the following departments: —

- I. COLLEGE.
- II. ACADEMY.
- III. COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. MILITARY SCIENCE.
- V. SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
- VI. SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.
- VII. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

THE COLLEGE.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	A. M.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN.
Calculus — 1st Term. Astronomy — 2nd Term.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Philosophy.	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	10:15	Greek.	Greek.
Modern languages.	Greek.	11:00	Physics — 1st Term. Chemistry — 2nd Term.	Bookkeeping.
Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Drill — M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Philosophy.	Mathematics.	1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Special Science — M. T. Eng. Literature — F. S. Elocution — W.	English — M. T. F. S. Elocution — W.	2:00	English — M. T. W. S. Elocution — F.	English — M. T. W. F. Elocution — S.

I.

THE COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J.,
Lecturer on Evidences of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN P. MORRISSEY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry and Mathematics.

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Physics, Astronomy and Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Junior Year,

REV. JOHN C. BURKE, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Sophomore Year, Instructor of French.

CHARLES F. WOLKING, S. J.,
Professor of Greek, Latin, and the English Literature of Freshman Years, Instructor of German.

HENRY E. TAVERNIER, S. J.,
Instructor of Spanish.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,
Instructor of Bookkeeping.

COURSE OF STUDIES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, this course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences — in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. Experience has proved that this is the only course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Year.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning and to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion. — Lecturer, Rev. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J. Two Lectures a week.

FIRST TERM. — Christian morals. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duty towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

SECOND TERM. — The virtue of religion. Direct act of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints. Invocation of Saints. Special honor given to Blessed Virgin. Honor paid to images. Veneration of relics. Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

Courses in Philosophy. — Lecturer, Rev. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J. Five hours a week, one-half term.

Course I. Dialectics. — The Province of Logic, Formal and Material. The Foundations of Logic: The Principles of Contradictions,

Identity. Causation. Excluded Middle. Simple Apprehension; modern errors. Universal ideas. Propositions, their nature and division; Opposition and Conversion. Reasoning. The Syllogism and its Laws. Formal and Material Induction. Fallacies.

Course II. First Principles of Knowledge — Applied Logic. — Five hours a week, one-half term. The nature of Certitude; kinds and degrees. Truth. Huxley and necessary truth. Universal Skepticism. Hume, Cartesian Doubt. Criterion of Certitude; Objective Evidence. Trustworthiness of Senses and Intellectual powers. Objectivity of ideas. Belief on human and Divine Testimony.

Course III. General Metaphysics. — Five hours a week, one half term. The concept of being. Essence and Existence. Possible being. Hume. The Positivist School. Transcendentalism. Attributes of being; Unity, Truth, Goodness. Substance and Accident. Personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principle and Cause. The Principle of Causality. Perfections of being. Infinity. Necessity. Order and beauty.

Course IV. Cosmology. — Three hours a week, one-half term. Creation. Purpose and perfection of the Universe. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Atomism. Dynamism. Hylo-morphism.

Course V. Introduction to Psychology. — Two hours a week, one half term. *Life*, Vegetative, animal, intellectual. Organic bodies essentially different from inorganic. Life, modern definitions of. Proto-plasm. Nature of the vital principle, distinct from physical and chemical forces. Animals endowed with sentiency, not with reason. Instinct. Natural Selection. Lapsed Intelligence. Rational life. Essential difference between sense and intellect.

Course VI. Psychology, Experimental and Rational. — Five hours a week, one half term.

The Soul. — A simple, spiritual substance. False theories of the *Ego*. Hume, Kant, James et al. Monistic theories of Clifford, Bain, Spencer, Höffding. Individuality. Unity. Identity of the principle of the vegetative, sentient and rational life in man. Union of soul and body. Plato. Occasionalism, Leibnitz. Scholastic doctrine. Locus of the soul. Localization of cerebral functions. — Origin of the soul. Creationist doctrine. False theories. Time of origin. Theory of Lotze and Ladd. Neo-Scholastic doctrine. Theory of Evolution.

Origin of Ideas. — The intellect and brain. Universal and abstract concepts. Innate ideas. Empiricism, Ontologism, Associationism, etc. — The Schoolmen. Doctrine of St. Thomas. Attention. Reflection. The Soul's consciousness of itself. Sensation. Cognitive character. Perception. Psycho-physics. The Imagination. Estimative faculty. Sensuous appetite and locomotion. Voluntary, automatic, reflex, impulsive movements. Feeling.

Rational Appetency. — The human will. Desire and volition. Spontaneous and deliberate action. Choice. Self-control. Free Will and Determinism. Fatalism. The Emotions. Darwin, Spencer, Wundt. Hypnotism.

Course VII. Natural Theology. — Five hours a week, one half term. The Existence of God. Method of proof. Ontologism. Traditionalism. The "Ontological Proof" of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz. Metaphysical, Cosmological, Moral Arguments. Theories of Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock et al. Atheism. Agnosticism and its religious and moral consequences. The Physical and Metaphysical Essence of God. Infinite Perfection. Unity of God. The Pantheism of Spinoza, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel. Herbert Spencer and "Anthropomorphism." Immortality, Eternity. Immensity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. The Free Will and Omnipotence of God. Mill on the Divine Omnipotence. God creating, preserving, concurring with creatures. Divine Providence.

Course VIII. Ethics. — Five hours a week, one term.

(A) General Ethics.

Nature, object, necessity of Ethics. Fundamental principles. False theories. The ultimate end of man. Use of the present life. Human acts. Merit and Accountability. Virtue and vice. The Nature of morality. Standards of morality. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. Mill, Spencer, Leslie Stephen et al. The moral sense. Determinants of Morality. Law. The Eternal law. The Natural law, its properties and sanction. Origin of moral obligation. False theories. Conscience. Kant's "Categorical Imperative."

B. Special Ethics.

Rights and Duties. Worship of God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Self-defense. Homicide. Lying and mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. "The Single Tax." Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Relations of Capital and Labor. Employers' Unions. Trade Unions. Strikes.

Society in general. The family. Divine institution, unity and indissolubility of marriage. Parental authority. Education. Civil Society, its nature, end and origin. False theories. Hobbes. Rousseau. Forms of Civil government. Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government — legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the Press.

International law. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Intervention. Rights of neutrals. War and arbitration.

TEXT-BOOKS AND REFERENCES.—Russo, S. J.; Jouin, S. J.; Hill, S. J.; Maher, Rickaby and Boedder, S. J. (Stonyhurst Series); Coppens, S. J.; Liberatore, S. J.; Poland, S. J.; Lahousse, S. J.; Harper, S. J.; Devas' Political Economy. Thein's Christian Anthropology.

Mathematics.—Mr. Ignatius B. KIRCHER, S. J., Professor. Five hours a week.

FIRST TERM.—Calculus, Text-Book—Hardy's Elements.

Differential: Differentiation of functions, algebraic and transcendental, of one variable; successive differentiation and applications, Taylor's and Maclaurin's formulæ, maxima and minima, etc.

Integral: Definite and indefinite integral, some of the general methods of reduction by partial fractions, rationalization, etc., rectification and quadrature of plane curves, etc.

Astronomy.—Mr. Ignatius B. KIRCHER, S. J. Four hours a week.

TEXT-BOOK—Young, Elements of Astronomy.

The instructions in astronomy are given during the second term of the senior year. They embrace per week four hours of lectures and one hour of recitation, the lectures consisting in a thorough exposition of the text-book, also collateral reading.

Special Physics.—Mr. I. B. KIRCHER, S. J., Professor. Two hours a week.

The object of this course is to offer a more complete knowledge of any of the preceding subjects than is given in the Junior year, especially to such as do not intend to take an advanced graduate course. It likewise presents the opportunity of applying the methods of analytical geometry and the calculus, which did not enter into the preceding course, to scientific investigations.

Literature.—Rev. WILLIAM T. KINSELLA, S. J., Professor. Two hours a week.

Scientific treatises on philosophical subjects.

Junior Year.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory and Historical Composition.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in explanation.

Languages.—**LATIN**—*Models*: 1st Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone. Horace—20 Select Odes and Epodes. 2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations: In Catilinam, Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario; Tacitus—Selections; Horace—Select Epistles and Satires. *Practice*: Latin Themes; Original Composition; Imitations of Models: Off-hand translation of Latin into English, and of English into Latin. **GREEK**—*Models*: 1st Term: Demosthenes—Two orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin. 2d Term: St. Chrysostom—Eutropius; and one of the following plays: Sophocles—(Edipus Tyrannus or Antigone; or Æschylus—Prometheus Bound; or a speech of Demosthenes or Chrysostom. *Practice*: Themes, Imitations; Anthology for reference. **ENGLISH**—*Precepts*: Coppens—Oratorical Composition; History. For reference: Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual—Orators and Historians. *Models*: The best specimens of British and American Orators and Historians. *Practice*: Imitations; Original Compositions—Oratorical, Poetical, Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics.—1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Equations of First Degree. Course Completed. 2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

Accessory Branches.—**HISTORY**—Constitution and Government of the United States. **ELOCUTION**—One hour a week. **PHYSICS**. **CHEMISTRY**.

Sophomore Year.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of the best poets.

Evidences of Religion.—Wilmer's Handbook. Lectures in Explanation.

Languages.—**LATIN**—*Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar—Prosody repeated and finished. *Models*: 1st Term: Virgil's Æneid; Cicero—Pro Archia; Selections from Christian Poets. 2d Term: Virgil's Æneid; Horace's Ars Poetica; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Latin Versification; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in prose; Off-hand translations. **GREEK**—*Precepts*: Yenni's Grammar—Prosody; Anthology for reference. *Models*: 1st Term: Homer's Iliad. 2d Term: Homer's Iliad; Lyric Poets. *Practice*: Themes. **ENGLISH**—*Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction—Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic and Dramatic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays. Kleutgen, Broeckaert, Schlegel, Moulton, etc., for reference. *Literature*: Jenkins' Manual—Poets, Novelists, Essayists. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Dramatic, Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. *Practice*: Imita-

tions. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

Mathematics.—1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, last book; Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Accessory Branches.—HISTORY—Ancient, Fredet. ELOCUTION—One hour a week. PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY.

Freshman Year.

The object of this class is to train the students in the Minor Species of Composition; Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

Christian Doctrine.—Deharbe reviewed. Practical Instructions.

Languages.—LATIN—*Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar—Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun. 2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar. *Models*: 1st Term: Cæsar (continued). 2d Term: Virgil—4 Eclogues; Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works; Selections from Christian Poets. *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation. GREEK—*Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes etc.; Anthology for reference. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar—Comparative Grammar (for reference: Keep's "Essential Use of Moods and Tenses"). *Models*: 1st Term: Palæphatus; Plutarch (Græca Minora). 2d Term: Xenophon; Old and New Testament (Græca Minora). *Practice*: Themes on Syntax and Authors. ENGLISH—*Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction—Style, Varieties of Style, Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz.: Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc.; English Versification. *Models*: Choice Specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. *Practice*: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

Mathematics.—1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 3 books. 2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, Course completed.

Accessory Branches.—HISTORY—Ancient, Fredet. ELOCUTION—One hour a week. BOOKKEEPING.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture and Gesture Drill.—The whole field of elocution reviewed, and the work of preceding years perfected.

Rendition chiefly of oratorical and dramatic selections.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of Academic work; power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill. — More difficult positions; complex gestures, calisthenic exercises, concert drill.

Rendition of metrical compositions; expression of the passions.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The study of French, German or Spanish is optional. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

JUNE 22, 1903.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon:

EDWIN L. SHEAHAN, A. B.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon:

GEORGE ANTHONY CIBULKA.

JACOB MARX LASHLY.

FRANCIS ALOYSIUS CONNOR.

JOSEPH STEPHEN MALÉCEK.

ALBERT HENRY DONNEWALD.

CHARLES ALOYSIUS NEUMANN.

THEODORE CHARLES DUENWALD.

RAYMOND JOSEPH PADBERG.

JOSEPH STANISLAUS FLEMING.

WALTER HENRY POLLMANN.

EUGENE CHARLES GUMMERSBACH.

EDWARD WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

JOSEPH ANTON HERBERS.

JOHN RANDOLPH REYBURN.

THE GOLD MEDAL

for the highest honors of the graduating class was merited by

ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Donor of Medal:

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY ALUMINI ASSOCIATION.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ENGLISH PRIZE.

A purse of \$100.00 is offered yearly by Mr. D. F. Bremner, of Chicago, Ill., for the best English Essays.

Subject of this year: "Influence of Catholic Home Life for the Regeneration of American Society."

The first and second prizes were won by Students of St. Mary's College, and St. Xavier College, respectively.

Places of Honor.

Third Place.....	CHARLES A. NEUMANN,	St. Louis University.
Fifth Place.....	ANDREW F. DREW,	St. Louis University.
Sixth Place.....	LAWRENCE B. BITZ,	St. Louis University.

INTERCOLLEGIATE LATIN PRIZE

for the best Latin Essay was awarded to

A Student of St. Mary's College, Kansas.

The Sixth Place of honor was merited by

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL, St. Louis University.

Subject: "The Glories of Mary."

Donor: VERY REV. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J., Provincial.

The Colleges competing for the English and Latin Prizes are those directed by the Jesuit Fathers of the Missouri Province, viz: —

St. Xavier College.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
St. Ignatius College.....	Chicago, Ill.
St. Mary's College.....	St. Mary's, Kansas.
Detroit College.....	Detroit, Mich.
Marquette College.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Creighton University.....	Omaha, Neb.
St. Louis University.....	St. Louis, Mo.

THE KIELTY CATECHETICAL MEDAL

for the best Catechetical Essay was awarded to

CHARLES A. NEUMANN.

Next in merit, DANIEL DILLON.

Subject: "Duties to Lawful Authority."

THE DREW SCIENTIFIC MEDAL

for the best Scientific Essay was awarded to

LEO D. MCCARTHY.

Next in merit, RALPH A. KINSELLA.

Subject: "Ammonia."

THE GREEN ORATORICAL MEDAL

for the best oration was awarded to

LAWRENCE V. CARTAN.

Next in merit, ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Subject: "The Monroe Doctrine."

THE SHEA LATIN MEDAL

for the best Latin Essay was awarded to

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.

Next in merit, RALPH A. KINSELLA.

Subject: "The Glories of Mary."

THE BYRNES PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL

for the best Philosophical Essay was awarded to

CHARLES A. NEUMANN.

Next in merit, ALBERT H. DONNEWALD.

Subject: "The Freedom of the Human Will."

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

The Gold Medal was won by

T. CLEMENT LONERGAN.

Next in merit,

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.

Donor of Medal:

Dr. T. GRISWOLD COMSTOCK.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN H. SCHULTE.

Donor of Medal: REV. JOHN J. TANNRATH, Rector of St. Agnes' Church.

Second Honors: T. CLEMENT LONERGAN,

FRANCIS C. UNGER.

Special Mention.

JOHN H. SCHULTE First: Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Physics. Second: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts.

DANIEL DILLON First: Christian Doctrine, Composition.

T. CLEMENT LONERGAN.....First: English Precepts. Second: Latin.

FRANCIS C. UNGER.....Second: Greek, Mathematics, Physics.

ANDREW F. DREW.....Second: Composition.

Promotion: JOSEPH A. TAMMANY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

The gold medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

RALPH A. KINSELLA.

First Honors: ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.

Second Honors: E. CLIFTON LITTLE,

LEO D. MCCARTHY,

GERVAISE P. GAIENNIE,

LOUIS P. DESJARDINS.

Special Mention.

RALPH A. KINSELLA First: Christian Doctrine, Greek, English Precepts, Composition, Chemistry, Spanish. Second: Latin, Mathematics.

ALPHONSE E. GANAHL.....First: Latin, Mathematics. Second: Christian Doctrine, Greek, English Precepts, Chemistry.

LOUIS P. DESJARDINS.....Second: English Composition.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

G. PRATHER KNAPP.

First Honors:	JAMES J. LONERGAN,	FREDERICK J. TOBIN,
	L. WALTER WEIR,	JOSEPH C. ISAAK.

Second Honors:	MATTHEW MCMORROW,	JOSEPH L. DONOHUE,
	THOMAS PECHAN,	HENRY S. COOKE,
	JAMES A. HORAN.	

Special Mention.

G. PRATHER KNAPP.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, English Composition, History. Second: Latin, Greek, Bookkeeping.

JOSEPH P. ISAAK.. First: Latin.

THOMAS PECHAN. First: Greek. Second: Christian Doctrine.

FREDERICK J. TOBIN.....First: Mathematics.

HENRY S. COOKE.....First: Bookkeeping.

L. WALTER WEIR.....Second: English Precepts, English Composition.

JAMES J. LONERGAN.....Second: Mathematics.

JOSEPH L. DONOHUE.....Second: History,

Promotion: I. LOYOLA RIVET, JOSEPH J. SCHLAFLY.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Baier, Jerome F., St. Louis. | Imbs, F. Francis, St. Louis. |
| Bain, George Valle, St. Louis. | Isaak, Joseph P., St. Louis. |
| Barthels, Ferdinand A., St. Louis. | Keaney, Thomas J., De Soto, Mo. |
| Baxter, Edmund P., East St. Louis,
Ill. | Keating, William F., St. Louis. |
| Bitz, Lawrence B., Evansville, Ind. | Kiely, Robert, St. Louis. |
| Blankemeier, Hans E., St. Louis. | Kinsella, Ralph A., St. Louis. |
| Burke, John F. X., St. Louis. | Knapp, G. Prather, St. Louis. |
| Cartan, Lawrence V., St. Louis. | Krekeler, Aloysius F., St. Louis. |
| Casey, J. Francis, St. Louis. | Krembs, Herman J., St. Louis. |
| Chamberlain, Aloysius D., St.
Louis. | Lafferty, William, Alton, Ills. |
| Chambers, John M., St. Louis. | Lashly, Jake M., Steelville, Ill. |
| Cibulka, George A., St. Louis. | Little, Edward C., St. Louis. |
| Connor, Francis A., St. Louis. | Little, John J., St. Louis. |
| Corbett, J. Edward, St. Louis. | Lonergan, James J., St. Louis. |
| Cooke, Henry S., St. Louis. | Lonergan, T. Clement, St. Louis. |
| Desjardins, Louis P., St. Louis. | Malecek, Joseph S., St. Louis. |
| Desloge, Louis F., St. Louis. | Meier, Herman J., St. Louis. |
| Dillon, Daniel, St. Louis. | McCarthy, Eugene, St. Louis. |
| Donohue, Joseph L., St. Louis. | McCarthy, Leo D., St. Louis. |
| Donnewald, Albert H., St. Louis. | McMorrow, Matthew, St. Louis. |
| Drew, Andrew F., St. Louis. | Moriarty, Paul D., St. Louis. |
| Duenwald, Theodore C., St. Louis. | Mudd, Arthur D., St. Charles, Mo. |
| Dowling, Michael J., St. Louis. | Mudd, Charles B., St. Charles, Mo. |
| Farrelly, M. Dougherty, St. Louis. | Murphy, William A., St. Louis. |
| Flanagan, George M., St. Louis. | Neumann, Charles A., St. Louis. |
| Fleming, Joseph S., St. Louis. | O'Donnell, James P., St. Louis. |
| Gaiennie, Gervaise P., St. Louis. | O'Brien, Edward W., St. Louis. |
| Ganahl, Alphonse E., St. Louis. | Padberg, Raymond J., St. Louis. |
| Ganahl, Rudolph, St. Louis. | Pechan, Thomas F., St. Louis. |
| Gilmore, James G., St. Louis. | Pechmann, Julius J., St. Louis. |
| Gross, Mark L., St. Louis. | Pechmann, Edward T., St. Louis. |
| Harris, Craig, Warrenton, Va. | Pollmann, Walter H., St. Louis. |
| Hayes, W. Percy, St. Louis. | Raemdonck, Alphonse J., St. Louis. |
| Hennerich, Joseph P., St. Louis. | Reilly, Joseph J., St. Louis. |
| Hennerich, Otto A., St. Louis. | Rivet, I. Loyola, St. Louis. |
| Herbers, Joseph A., St. Louis. | Reyburn, John R., St. Louis. |
| Higgins, Edward A., St. Louis. | Reyburn, F. Valle, St. Louis. |
| Horan, James A., St. Louis. | Ryan, Charles F., St. Louis. |
| Hudgings, Clay, Caruthersville, Mo. | Scheele, Matthias H., St. Louis. |
| Imbs, Robert F., St. Louis. | Schlaflly, Paul A., St. Louis. |
| | Schlaflly, Joseph J., St. Louis. |
| | Stoffel, Remy E., St. Louis. |

Schulte, John H., St. Louis.	Vaters, Alfred J., St. Louis.
Tammany, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Van Blarcom, Frederick, St. Louis.
Taylor, Bryan M., St. Louis.	Vogel, Carl J., St. Louis.
Tiernan, L. Curtis, Kansas City, Mo.	Weir, L. Walter, St. Louis.
Tobin, Frederick J., Ferguson, Mo.	Willenbrink, George F., St. Louis.
Unger, Francis C., St. Louis.	Woods, T. Raymond, St. Louis.

THE ACADEMY.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FIRST CLASS.	SECOND CLASS.	A. M.	THIRD CLASS.	SPECIAL CLASS.
Latin.	Latin.	9:00	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Latin — 1st Term. Greek — 2nd Term.	10:15	Latin — M. W. F. English — T. S.	Greek.
German.	German.	11:00	German.	Latin.
Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	12:45	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.	Chr. Doctrine — T. S.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.	P. M. 1:15	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
English, History.	English, History.	2:00	English, Hist., Geog.	English, History.

II.

THE ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector of the University.

REV. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KENNY, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Studies.

MR. PATRICK DOLAN, S. J.,

MR. PAUL M. BREEN, S. J.,
Instructors of the First Academic Class.

MR. ISAAC H. BOSSET, S. J.,
Instructor of the Second Academic Class.

REV. WILLIAM H. TRENTMANN, S. J.,

MR. JOHN M. FARRELL, S. J.,

MR. WILLIAM A. PADBERG, S. J.,
Instructors of the Third Academic Class.

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S. J.,

MR. TERENCE H. DEVLIN, S. J.,
Professors of Special Classics.

REV. WILLIAM H. TRENTMANN, S. J.,
Instructor of German.

MR. PEDRO M. JIMÉNES, S. J.,
Instructor of Spanish.

THE ACADEMY.

This department, being a preparation for a Collegiate Course, aims at imparting such an education as is usually given in High Schools and Academies. It comprises three classes.

First Academic Class.

The object of this class is to complete the study of Grammar, and perfect the student in the simpler forms of Composition begun in the preceding class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III., Practical Instructions.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Syntax from Moods and Tenses to end, excluding the more difficult notes. 2d Term: Syntax of 1st Term repeated, with notes entire and frequent drill. *Models*: 1st Term: Cicero — Extracts, Letters. 2d Term: Cæsar. *Practice*: Original Themes on Syntax and authors. **GREEK** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Matter of Preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; Contract Nouns and Verbs, Verbs in μ , etc., to Syntax, excluded. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes. *Models*: Æsop, Hierocles, Lucian (Græca Minora). *Practice*: Easy exercises in formation of verbs, etc. **ENGLISH**: *Precepts*: Coppens' Practical Introduction — Elements of Composition; Words, Sentences, Punctuation; Figures; Epistolary Composition. *Models*: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice*: Imitations. Original exercises, including Letter-writing and easier forms of Narration and Description, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Mathematics. — 1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — **HISTORY** — Modern, Fredet. **GEOGRAPHY** — Mitchell's Higher — Asia, Africa and Oceania, with Physical Geography. **ELOCUTION** — One hour a week.

Second Academic Class.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression by means of translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — Repetition from list of Perfects and Supines; Syntax as far as Moods and Tenses, without notes and exceptions. 2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions. *Models*: 1st Term: Historia Sacra. 2d Term: Yenni's Grammar — Fables and Dialogues. *Practice*: Easy Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of

verbs. **GREEK** — (Begun at the opening of the second term). *Precepts*: Kægi's Greek Grammar — As far as the formation of regular Verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc. *Practice*: Kægi's Greek Exercise, Book I. — Constant drill on Nouns, Adjectives and regular Verbs. Easy exercises on same. **ENGLISH** — *Precepts*: Goold Brown — Syntax and Analysis of sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage repeated; Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed.

Accessory Branches. — **HISTORY** — Modern, Fredet, Beginning to Crusades. **GEOGRAPHY** — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America and Europe. **ELOCUTION** — One hour a week.

Third Academic Class.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of this class is by constant and thorough drill to familiarize the student with the elements of Grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

Languages. — **LATIN** — *Precepts*: 1st Term: Yenni's Grammar — To list of Perfects and Supines, omitting the exceptions. 2d Term: Same matter repeated, including principal exceptions; and as far as Syntax. Easier rules of Syntax. *Models*: 2d Term; Historia Sacra. *Practice*: Easy themes — Constant Drill on English and Latin forms of Verbs. **ENGLISH** — *Precepts*: Goold Brown — Etymology. Analysis of sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. **READING** — Dickens' Christmas Carol, Selections from Irving and other Selections, chosen by the Professor. Daily practice. **SPELLING** — Reed's Word Lessons. Daily practice.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated, with its applications.

Accessory Branches. — **HISTORY** — United States History, Sadlier. **GEOGRAPHY** — Mitchell's New Intermediate. — **ELOCUTION** — One hour a week. **PENMANSHIP** — Daily Practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of work of preceding years; Inflection of Words and Sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of

Voice. **GESTURE DRILL**—Combination of simpler gestures and movements; Callisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture.—Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill. **GESTURE DRILL**—Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Callisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

CONTEST IN ELOCUTION.

The Gold Medal for the Academy was merited by

SOL. W. GROSS.

Next in Merit: CLAUDE BAKEWELL, THOMAS REYBURN.

FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JOHN C. TOBIN.

Division A.

First Honors:	HERMAN C. ROSS,	JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT,
	ROLAND F. ARND,	MARCEL J. DESLOGE,
	CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT,	FRANK R. LAFFERTY,
	JOHN J. MARGOLD,	JOSEPH A. MATOUSHEK,
	CHARLES M. SANDOVAL,	D. CASEY NUGENT,
	HARRY J. PADBERG.	

Second Honors: JOHN V. KENNEALY, HARRY C. WILLIAMS,
NORBERT W. HUNICKE.

Special Mention.

HERMAN ROSS.... First: Latin, English Composition, History and Geography, Spanish.

JOHN J. MARGOLD..... First: Greek. Second: Christian Doctrine, Latin, English Precepts, Mathematics, History and Geography, Penmanship.

- ROLAND F. ARND.....First: English Precepts. Second: Composition.
- CHRISTOPHER W. ECKERT.....First: Christian Doctrine. Second: Greek.
- JOSEPH H. ALBRECHT First: Mathematics.
- HARRY J. PADBERG Second: Spanish.

Division B.

- First Honors: JOHN KEEFE, ROLAND P. HAHN,
FRANCIS J. LEBEAU, JOSEPH E. IDOUX,
WILLIAM DEAN.
- Second Honors: ERNST C. HERTZOG, PAUL BAKEWELL,
BERNARD W. MCKEOWN, REMY E. STOFFEL.

Special Mention.

- JOHN C. TOBIN.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, Mathematics. Second: Latin, Greek, Composition, History and Geography.
- ROLAND P. HAHN.....First: Latin, Penmanship. Second: English Precepts.
- JOHN KEEFE.....First: Greek. Second: Christian Doctrine.
- PAUL BAKEWELL.....First: Composition.
- WILLIAM DEAN.....First: History and Geography.
- MALACHY B. FAHEY.....First: German.
- FRANCIS J. LEBEAU.....First: Penmanship.
- JOSEPH E. IDOUX.....Second: Mathematics.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

EDWARD L. TOBIN.

Division A.

- First Honors: JOSEPH DESLOGE, WOLFGANG C. HAHN,
EDWARD S. THIERRY, WALTER A. SAUER,
JOSEPH CHARTRAND.

Second Honors: ROBERT BAKEWELL, THOMAS REYBURN,
HERMAN S. WITTE, SOL. W. GROSS,
DANIEL H. MULLEN.

Special Mention.

EDWARD L. TOBIN.....First: Christian Doctrine, English Precepts, English Composition, History, and Geography.

JOSEPH DESLOGE.....Second: Mathematics, Latin.

EDWARD S. THIERRY First: Mathematics. Second: English Precepts, History and Geography.

DANIEL H. MULLEN.....First: Penmanship.

WOLFGANG C. HAHN.....First: Greek.

EDWARD CAIN.....Second: Greek.

JULIUS FLANAGAN.....Second: Christian Doctrine.

WALTER A. SAUER.....Second: English Composition.

EDWARD GUY ELDER.....Second: Mathematics.

HERMAN S. WITTE.....Second: Greek.

RAYMOND REDDEN.....Second: German.

ARTHUR FREEMAN.....Second: Penmanship.

Division B.

First Honors: ALPHONSE E. EBERLE, JOSEPH J. MORRISSEY,
EDWARD LEBER, WILLIAM J. O'CONNOR,
EUGENE LEBER, CLARENCE R. SWENEY,
WILLIAM J. LONERGAN, CHARLES F. UNGER,
ELMER C. MCFADDEN,

Second Honors: VICTOR L. DORR, BERNARD A. PURCELL.

Special Mention.

WILLIAM J. LONERGAN.....First: Greek, Mathematics.
EDWARD LEBER.....First: English Precepts. Second: His-
tory.
ELMER C. MCFADDEN.....First: History. Second: Composition,
Mathematics.
VICTOR L. DORR.....First: Latin.

ALPHONSE E. EBERLE.....	First: Christian Doctrine, German.
JOSEPH J. MORRISSEY.	First: Composition.
EUGENE LEBER.....	Second: Latin, English Precepts.
CHAS. F. UNGER.....	Second: Greek.
CLARENCE R. SWENEY.....	Second: Christian Doctrine.

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS.

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

EDWARD A. DOWNEY.

Division A.

First Honors:	EDWARD L. BAKEWELL.	JOHN L. BOLAND.
	JAMES E. DARST.	JOHN DONAHOE.
	ROBERT FILLMORE.	LEO F. KAENTER.
	AUGUST KLOCKER.	LEO B. LAGER.
	JOHN T. MAGUIRE.	GERALD STANLEY.
	HENRY WILLMERING.	B. FRANKLIN THOMAS.
Second Honors:	GILMORE G. CLARK.	FRANCIS C. CORNET.
	HENRY L. CORNET.	DAVID FITZGERALD.
	GEORGE J. RYAN.	REGINALD R. RING.
	LLOYD STORM.	

Special Mention.

HENRY WILLMERING	First: Christian Doctrine, Latin. Second: English Precepts.
JAMES E. DARST.....	First: History and Geography, English Composition. Reading and Spelling.
GERALD STANLEY.....	First: Arithmetic, Reading and Spelling.
FRANCIS C. CORNET.....	First: Penmanship. Second: History and Geography.
AUGUST KLOCKER.....	English Precepts. Second: Latin.
ROBERT FILLMORE.....	Second: Arithmetic, German.
B. FRANKLIN THOMAS.....	Second: Christian Doctrine.
LEO B. LAGER.....	Second: English Composition, Penmanship.

Division B.

First Honors: ROBERT W. TEMM, JAMES V. SWIFT,
 JOSEPH G. HERCULES, HENRY F. EISENTRAUDT.
 JOHN J. SCHMITKONZ, GEORGE C. RING,
 JAMES R. WHEELER.

Second Honors: JOHN R. HARTIGAN, GEORGE H. HALPIN,
 CLARENCE A. SCHIFFERDECKER, WILLIS MURPHY,
 JAMES CRADICK, RICHARD J. WHELAN,
 EDWARD B. TEMM.

Special Mention.

EDWARD A. DOWNEY.....First: English Precepts, Composition,
 Reading and Spelling. Second: Math-
 ematics, History and Geography.
 ROBERT W. TEMM.....First: Latin, Mathematics. Second:
 Christian Doctrine.
 JAMES V. SWIFT.....First: Mathematics. Second: Latin,
 English Precepts, Composition.
 JOSEPH G. HERCULES.....First: Christian Doctrine, History and
 Geography.
 HENRY F. EISENTRAUDT.....Second: Christian Doctrine.
 JAMES R. WHEELER.....Second: Composition, Reading and
 Spelling.
 GEORGE C. RING.....Second: Reading and Spelling.

Division C.

First Honors: WILLIAM BURNS, JAMES F. MCFADDEN.
 Second Honors: JOHN T. BERRY, P. PAUL MAHER, ANDREW J. MOORE.

Special Mention.

WILLIAM BURNS.....First: Christian Doctrine, Latin, English
 Precepts, History and Geography.
 Second: English Composition, Mathe-
 matics.
 JAMES F. MCFADDEN.....First: English Composition, Mathe-
 matics. Second: English Precepts,
 History and Geography.

JOHN T. BERRY.....	First: Reading and Spelling. Second: English Precepts, Mathematics.
ANDREW J. MOORE.....	Second: Christian Doctrine, Latin.
P. PAUL MAHER.....	Second: Reading and Spelling.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Albrecht, Joseph H., St. Louis.	Dockery, Raymond E., St. Louis.
Allen, William J. J., St. Louis.	Donahoe, John P., St. Louis.
Arnd, Roland F., St. Louis.	Donovan, Harold, St. Louis.
Bakewell, Edward L., St. Louis.	Dorr, Victor L., St. Louis.
Bakewell, Paul, St. Louis.	Dunlap, Paul R., St. Louis.
Bakewell, Robert, St. Louis.	Downey, Edward A., St. Louis.
Bates, W. Maffitt, St. Louis.	Eberle, Alphonse E., St. Louis.
Berry, John T., St. Louis.	Eckert, Christopher W., East St. Louis, Ill.
Boland, John L., St. Louis.	Eisentraudt, Henry F., St. Louis.
Blume, Charles L., St. Louis.	Ehrhard, Leo P., St. Charles, Mo.
Boman, Edward F., St. Louis.	Elder, Edward G., St. Louis.
Brady, James F., St. Louis.	Fahey, Malachy, St. Louis.
Brown, Carroll R., St. Louis.	Farrelly, John J., St. Louis.
Burst, Emil A., St. Louis.	Feager, Orlando, St. Louis.
Burst, George O., St. Louis.	Fillmore, Robert W., St. Louis.
Burns, William, St. Louis.	Fitzgerald, David B., St. Louis.
Cain, Edward J., St. Louis.	Fitzmaurice, Oliver C., St. Louis.
Canavan, Francis, East St. Louis, Ill.	Fitzporter, Alonzo, St. Louis.
Cates, La Motte J., St. Louis.	Flanagan, Julius F., St. Louis.
Carroll, Charles J., East St. Louis, Ill.	Freeman, Arthur, St. Louis.
Chamberlain, John, St. Louis.	Ganahl, Hubert J., St. Louis.
Chartrand, Joseph, St. Louis.	Garvy, Sylvester L., St. Louis.
Chouteau, Auguste A., St. Louis.	Griesedieck, Raymond E., St. Louis.
Clark, Gilmore G., St. Louis.	Goettke, Leo, St. Louis.
Connor, Edward L., St. Louis.	Gorman, Alexis, St. Louis.
Cornet, Francis C., St. Louis.	Gorman, Francis, St. Louis.
Cornet, Harry L., St. Louis.	Grace, Andrew J., St. Louis.
Cradick, James M., St. Louis.	Grace, William, St. Louis.
Curren, S. Howard, Peoria, Ill.	Grace, Thomas A., St. Louis.
Darst, James E., Ferguson, Mo.	Griffiths, Charles J., St. Louis.
Darst, Joseph M., St. Louis.	Gross, Sol. W., Normandy, Mo.
Darst, Lawrence M., St. Louis.	Hahn, Roland P., St. Louis.
Dean, William, St. Louis.	Hahn, Wolfgang C., St. Louis.
Desloge, Joseph, St. Louis.	Halpin, George, St. Louis.
Desloge, Marcel J., St. Louis.	Hartigan, John R., St. Louis.
	Harris, Craig, Warrenton, Va.

- Heib, Charles L., St. Louis.
 Heffernan, George F., St. Louis.
 Hercules, Joseph F., St. Louis.
 Hertzog, Ernest, St. Louis.
 Henkel, William H., St. Louis.
 Hillgert, Frederick F., St. Louis.
 Hodgen, James, St. Louis.
 Hogan, Daniel, St. Louis.
 Hudgings, Clay, Caruthersville, Mo.
 Hunicke, Norbert W., St. Louis.
 Idoux, Joseph, Cahokia, Ill.
 Immer, Louis A., St. Louis.
 Johnston, Daniel G., St. Louis.
 Kaenter, Leo F., St. Louis.
 Keefe, John, St. Louis.
 Kennealy, John V., St. Louis.
 Kiely, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Kinsella, J. Reid, St. Louis.
 Kurgas, Eric, St. Louis.
 Kloecker, August B., St. Louis.
 Knapp, Harry, St. Louis.
 La Barge, John B., St. Louis.
 Lager, Leo B., St. Louis.
 Lafferty, Francis R., Alton, Ill.
 Leacock, Robert B., St. Louis.
 Lebeau, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Leber, Edward J., St. Louis.
 Leber, Eugene, St. Louis.
 Livingstone, Francis J., St. Louis.
 Little, Walter F., St. Louis.
 Lonergan, William J., St. Louis.
 Maguire, Dougherty M., St. Louis.
 Maguire, John F., St. Louis.
 Maher, P. Paul, St. Louis.
 Margold, John J., St. Louis.
 Martin, Claude, St. Louis.
 Matoushek, Joseph S., St. Louis.
 McFadden, Elmer C., St. Louis.
 McFadden, James F., St. Louis.
 McKeown, Bernard W., St. Louis.
 McNulty, John F., St. Louis.
 Moriarty, John, St. Louis.
 Moriarty, Joseph S., St. Louis.
 Morrissey, Joseph J., St. Louis.
 Moore, Andrew, St. Louis.
 Mudd, C. Sumner, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Mullen, Daniel H., Kirkwood, Mo.
 Murphy, Willis, St. Louis.
 Murray, William A., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Murray, Meredith B., St. Louis.
 Nirdlinger, Albert C., St. Louis.
 Norton, Leo A., Troy, Mo.
 Nugent, Daniel C., St. Louis.
 O'Brien, James J., St. Louis.
 O'Connor, William J., St. Louis.
 O'Flynn, Gerald, St. Louis.
 O'Mara, William J., St. Louis.
 O'Reilly, Edward M., St. Louis.
 O'Reilly, Thomas A., St. Louis.
 Padberg, Harry J., St. Louis.
 Pechmann, Oliver A., St. Louis.
 Peters, Joseph, Florissant, Mo.
 Pennington, George, St. Louis.
 Parcell, Bernard A., St. Louis.
 Pohl, Bernard W., St. Louis.
 Rathgeber, Christian P., St. Louis.
 Redden, Raymond J., St. Louis.
 Reyburn, Thomas, St. Louis.
 Ring, George C., St. Louis.
 Ring, Reginald R., St. Louis.
 Ross, Herman C., St. Louis.
 Roberts, John, East St. Louis, Ill.
 Ryan, Alfred A., St. Louis.
 Ryan, George J., St. Louis.
 Sandoval, Charles M., St. Louis.
 Sauer, Walter A., St. Louis.
 Scott, J. Knight, St. Louis.
 Schifferdecker, Clarence A., St. Louis.
 Schmitkonz, John A., St. Louis.
 Schroeder, George, St. Louis.
 Schwitalla, Alexis M., St. Louis.
 Shaw, Allan F., St. Louis.
 Sheridan, John, Alton, Ill.
 Stack, Aloysius, St. Louis.
 Stack, Gerald, St. Louis.
 Small, Priest, St. Louis.
 Stanley, T. Gerald, St. Louis.
 Stewart, Joseph W., St. Louis.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Stoffel, Remy E., St. Louis. | Unger, Charles F., St. Louis. |
| Storm, Lloyd, St. Louis. | Victor, Orville, St. Louis. |
| Swift, James V., St. Louis. | Walsh, Chouteau, St. Louis. |
| Sweney, Clarence R., St. Louis. | Walsh, L. S. Newman, St. Louis. |
| Taylor, Bryan M., St. Louis. | Westen, Adolph J., St. Louis. |
| Temm, Edward B., St. Louis. | Wetton, Edward M., St. Louis. |
| Temm, Robert W., St. Louis. | Whelan, Richard J., St. Louis. |
| Thierry, Edward S., St. Louis. | Wheeler, James R., Terre Haute, |
| Thomas, B. Franklin, St. Louis. | Ind. |
| Tobin, Edward L., Ferguson, Mo. | Williams, Harry C., Gibson, La. |
| Tobin, John C., Ferguson, Mo. | Witte, Herman S., St. Louis. |
| Townsend, George A., St. Louis. | Willmering, Henry J., St. Louis. |
| Tracy, William J., St. Louis. | Zeibig, Charles, St. Louis. |
| Tulley, John B., St. Louis. | |

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.
SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

1ST AND 2ND COMMERCIAL.	3RD COMMERCIAL.	A. M.	4TH COMMERCIAL.	PREPARATORY.
Mathematics.	Commercial Arithmetic.	9:00	Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Bookkeeping.	English.	10:15	English.	English.
Physical Geography—T. F. Stenography—M. W. S.	Penmanship.	11:00	Penmanship.	Penmanship.
Drill—M. W. F. Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	P. M. 12:45	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.	Chr. Doctrine—T. S.
Mathematics.	Bookkeeping.	1:15	Reading, Spelling.	Reading, Spelling.
English—M. T. F. History—W. Elocution—S.	Hist., Geog.—M. W. F. Reading, Spelling—T. Elocution—S.	2:00	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.	History, Geography— M. T. F. S. Elocution—W.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

INSTRUCTORS.

FRANKLIN J. STANLEY,

First and Second Commercial Classes.

HENRY M. KIELY, A. B.,

Third and Fourth Commercial Classes.

THOMAS A. HEALY,

Preparatory Class.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course offers to those who do not wish to avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Bookkeeping, a full course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and to a complete Grammar course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

First Commercial.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts:* Coppens' Introduction — Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novels, etc. *Models:* Choice specimens of minor composition in Prose and Verse. *Practice:* Exercises in minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

Arithmetic and Algebra. — 1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra, to Fractions included. 2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements, from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Physical, Mitchell's. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION. — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Second Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part III. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Coppens' Introduction — Beginning to Figures of Speech. *Models*: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. *Practice*: Imitations: Original exercises including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions. 2d Term: Work of the 1st Term continued. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Modern, Fredet. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — Asia, Africa, Oceania. BOOKKEEPING. COMMERCIAL LAW. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. STENOGRAPHY and TYPEWRITING.

Third Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part II. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Goold Brown — Syntax and Analysis of Sentences. *Models*: Choice Selections pointed out or dictated by the professor, analyzed and memorized. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangements of words and amplification of sentences. Easy compositions. Daily exercise in reading and spelling from the text-books used in class. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical. Percentage (repeated): Discount to Ratio included. 2d Term: Ratio repeated; Course completed. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY: United States History, Sadlier. GEOGRAPHY — Appleton's Standard Higher — South and Central America. Europe. United States reviewed in studying History. BOOKKEEPING. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily Practice.

Fourth Commercial Class.

Christian Doctrine. — Deharbe, Part I. Practical Instructions.

English. — *Precepts*: Goold Brown — Etymology and Analysis of Sentences. *Models*: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the professor. *Practice*: Exercises on Objects with attention to the correct use of words, etc. Easy compositions. READING — Dickens' Christmas

Carol and selections chosen by the Instructor, and all books used in class. Daily practice. SPELLING — Reed's Word Lessons, and other books used in class.

Arithmetic. — 1st Term: Ray's New Practical — Percentage. 2d Term: Percentage repeated with its applications. Copious exercises from other authors.

Accessory Branches. — HISTORY — Gilmour's Bible History. GEOGRAPHY — Mitchell's New Intermediate. ELOCUTION — One hour a week. PENMANSHIP — Daily practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

First Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of work of preceding years: power, stress, melody, pitch, tone, slides and waves.

Gesture Drill. — More difficult positions; complex gestures; callisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of metrical compositions: expression of the passions.

Second Class.

Vocal Culture. — Repetition of preceding work; inflection of words and sentences; pauses and cadences; qualities of voice.

Gesture Drill. — Combination of simpler gestures and movements; callisthenic exercises; concert drill. Rendition of less elementary pieces.

Third Class.

Vocal Culture. — Breathing Exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill.

Gesture Drill. — Position and Movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Callisthenic exercises; Concert drill. Rendition of easy selections.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Honorary certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course were awarded to:

J. FRANK BECKER,
EDWARD J. FEHLIG,
JESSE T. FRIDAY,

LOUIS M. MASLANKA,
JOAQUIN MÉNDEZ,
J. SYLVESTER MERRICK,

The Gold Medal for the highest average in the collective branches of the class was merited by

JESSE T. FRIDAY.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

First Honors: ANDREW TAYLOR.

Second Honors: EDMOND J. PHELAN, JOHN WITHNELL,
HARRY BOHN, HARRY SCHOLLMMEYER.

Class Premiums.

ANDREW TAYLOR.....First: Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law and Typewriting. Second: Rhetoric, History and Geography, Penmanship.

HARRY SCHOLLMMEYER.....First: History and Geography, Penmanship. Second: Composition, Commercial Law and Phonography.

EDMOND J. PHELAN.....First: Rhetoric, Composition. Second: Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.

HARRY BOHN.....First: Phonography. Second: Catechism.

JOHN WITHNELL.....First: Catechism.

JAMES M. BRENNAN.....Second: Typewriting.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

First Honors: HARRY J. PAUL, JAMES WILHELM,
ROBERT F. GREVE, WILLIAM LINDSAY.

Second Honors: THOMAS W. MORRIS, JAMES J. KILCULLIN,
WM. MILLER, FRANCIS M. HANLEY.

Class Premiums.

HARRY J. PAUL.....First: Arithmetic, Penmanship. Second: Bookkeeping, English Precepts, English Composition, History and Geography.

JAMES WILHELM.....First: Bookkeeping, History and Geography. Second: Arithmetic.

ROBERT F. GREVE.....First: Christian Doctrine, Reading and
Spelling, English Precepts.
THOMAS W. MORRIS.....First: English Composition.
JAMES KILCULLIN.....Second: Christian Doctrine.
WILLIAM LINDSAY.....Second: Reading and Spelling.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

First Honors: JOSEPH PAULY POHRER, GEORGE A. MILLER,
POWELL W. CHAMBERS, EDWIN W. GRIMMER.
Second Honors: JOHN P. GEBHARDT, ERNST L. MOERSCHEL,
ROLLY L. MEYER, CHARLES BAKER,
FRANCIS X. WILHELM.

Class Premiums.

JOSEPH PAULY POHRER.....First: English Precepts, Composition.
Second: Arithmetic, Reading and Spell-
ing.
JOHN PAULY GEBHARDT.....First: Christian Doctrine, Reading and
Spelling, Penmanship. Second: English
Precepts and Composition.
GEORGE A. MILLER.....First: Arithmetic. Second: History and
Geography.
ERNST L. MOERSCHEL.....First: History and Geography. Second:
Christian Doctrine.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Honors: CLAUDE J. BAKEWELL, WILLIAM J. TUCKER,
J. THOMAS KNAPP, PATRICK J. DOWLING,
MATTHEW SULLIVAN, JEAN A. PRIMM,
WILLIAM K. MORRISON, VINCENT HALPIN.
Second Honors: FRANCIS KOTTENHOEFFER, ANTHONY I. LEIWEKE,
FRANCIS J. COSGROVE, HENRY H. BECKER,
GERARD B. DONNELLY.

Class Premiums.

- CLAUDE BAKEWELL.....First: Christian Doctrine, Precepts and Composition, Reading and Spelling, Spanish. Second: History and Geography, Mathematics.
- WILLIAM J. TUCKER.....First: History and Geography, Penmanship. Second: Precepts and Composition, Reading and Spelling.
- JEAN A. PRIMM.....First: Mathematics. Second: Penmanship.
- THOMAS KNAPP.....Second: Christian Doctrine.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Baker, Benjamin J., St. Louis. | Donnelly, Gerard B., St. Louis. |
| Baker, Charles, St. Louis. | Dowling, Patrick J., St. Louis. |
| Baker, J. J. Casey, St. Louis. | Dunlap, Virginus F., St. Louis. |
| Baker, Peter, St. Louis, | Durkin, John J., Dallas, Texas. |
| Bakewell, Claude J., St. Louis. | Doyle, Marcel, St. Louis. |
| Becker, Forrest O., Birmingham, Ala. | Elliott, John H., St. Louis. |
| Becker, J. Francis, Birmingham, Ala. | Farrell, Charles H., St. Louis. |
| Becker, Harry A., St. Louis. | Farrell, Leo F., St. Louis. |
| Berkley, A. Carroll, St. Louis. | Fehlig, Edward J., St. Louis. |
| Benoist, Louis, St. Louis. | Fendler, Christopher J., St. Louis. |
| Bohn, Harry, St. Louis. | Fitzgerald, Patrick, St. Louis. |
| Browner, Don, Normandy, Mo. | Friday, Jesse T., St. Louis. |
| Brennan, J. Morrin, St. Louis. | Flannery, Vincent H., East St. Louis, Ill. |
| Burdeau, George T., St. Louis. | Garesche, Van Zandt, St. Louis. |
| Cady, Stephen M., St. Louis. | Gay, Edmond A., St. Louis. |
| Casey, Alfred A., St. Louis. | Gebhardt, John P., St. Louis. |
| Caufield, Thomas E., St. Louis. | Gillick, James P., St. Louis. |
| Chambers, Powell W., St. Louis. | Greve, Robert F., St. Louis. |
| Clement, John M., St. Louis. | Grimmer, Edwin W., St. Louis. |
| Corcoran, William J., St. Louis. | Grover, Daniel A., St. Louis. |
| Cosgrove, Francis J., St. Louis. | Gutierrez, Abel, Mexico. |
| Collins, Erwin W., St. Louis. | Gutierrez, Jose M., Mexico. |
| Collins, Sidney H., St. Louis. | Gutierrez, Martin, Mexico. |
| Cullinane, John P., St. Louis. | Hanley, Francis M., St. Louis. |
| Cunningham, George, St. Louis. | Halpin, Vincent, St. Louis. |
| Davis, Eugene H., Alton, Ill. | Hawe, Patrick J., St. Louis. |
| | Hoffman, William D., St. Louis. |

Hopkins, George K., St. Louis.	Morris, Thomas W., St. Louis.
Horan, Lawrence O'N., St. Louis.	Moses, Waldron L., St. Louis.
Horsfall, Homer R., St. Louis.	Morrison, William K., St. Louis.
Immenga, Frederick, Alton, Ill.	Netscher, Eugene C., Pacific, Mo.
Judge, Sylvester C., St. Louis.	Papin, Courtland W., St. Louis.
Jones, Vincent L., St. Louis.	Paul, Harry J., St. Louis.
Kilgen, Alfred G., St. Louis.	Pelligreen, Clarence J., St. Louis.
Kilcullin, James J., St. Louis.	Phelan, Edmond J., St. Louis.
Kirchmer, John B., St. Louis.	Phelan, William J., St. Louis.
Knapp, J. Thomas, St. Louis.	Pickel, Erwin A., St. Louis.
Koster, Joseph A., St. Louis.	Pohrer, Joseph P., St. Louis.
Kottenhoeffer, Francis, St. Louis.	Primm, Jean A., St. Louis.
Kupferer, Adolph, St. Louis.	Quinn, Michael M., St. Louis.
Leiwecke, Anton I., St. Louis.	Schollmeyer, Harry, St. Louis.
Lindsay, William, St. Louis.	Shay, William W., St. Louis.
McCalpin, William F., St. Louis.	Stolle, Carl, St. Louis.
McGann, Edward J., St. Louis.	Stegmann, Herman F., St. Louis.
Madden, James, St. Louis.	Sullivan, Matthew E., St. Louis.
Marshall, Wallace, Ferguson, Mo.	Takayama, Oemaru, Tokio, Japan.
Martin, John M., St. Louis.	Taylor Andrew, St. Louis.
Meyer, Rolly L., St. Louis.	Teckenbrock, J. Leo, St. Louis.
Maslanka, Louis M., St. Louis.	Tracy, Nellson, St. Louis.
Mendez, Alphonso, Guadalajara, Mexico.	Truemper, Louis J., St. Louis.
Mendez, Ignacio, Guadalajara, Mexico.	Tucker, William J., St. Louis.
Mendez, José, Guadalajara, Mexico.	Weick, Francis, St. Louis.
Merrick, J. Sylvester, St. Louis.	Whelan, Edwin, St. Louis.
Miller, William J., St. Louis.	Wilhelm, James, St. Louis.
Miller, George A., St. Louis.	Wilhelm, Francis X., St. Louis.
Moerschel, Ernst L., St. Louis.	Withnell, John, St. Louis.
	Yore, Arthur L., St. Louis.

IV.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS.

WILLIAM A. PADBERG, S. J.,

Director.

D. D. JOHNSON, Lieut. U. S. A.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Commandant of Cadets.

REMARKS.

Besides the very useful science acquired in this department, its military drill promotes the physical development of the students, their propriety of bearing, and the acquisition of habits of order, precision and obedience. As cadets show capacity they are advanced in rank; and the authority and responsibility connected with cadet rank are regarded as very valuable in developing both mind and character. The promotion is gradual, that the sense of responsibility may keep pace with the authority.

ENROLMENT.

The cadets enrolled in the battalion contract no obligation to be called upon for military service, either by the State or general government. Military drill is obligatory on all the students of the College, and upon the students of the First and Second Commercial Classes; nor shall any exemption be granted unless for a reason which shall be considered sufficient by the physician in attendance at the University or by the officer commanding. Military drill is optional for all other students; and admission into the Cadet Battalion will be granted to those who receive the written consent of parents or guardians. The enrolment of a student as a cadet must be for a term of at least two years, supposing that he remains at the University; as otherwise the full advantages of the training would not be secured.

SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES.

The government supplies the arms and accoutrements, and the University furnishes the musical instruments and meets the other incidental expenses, but each cadet must procure his own uniform. This is of a style to serve at all times as an ordinary dress suit, and ranges in price from \$15.00 upwards.

INSPECTION.

The Military Department and the Battalion of Cadets are inspected annually near the end of the scholastic year, by an officer detailed for that purpose from the Inspector General's Department of the U. S. Army. The result is reported to the Inspector General in Washington.

The Commandant of Cadets is required to report annually to the Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army at Washington, and to the Adjutant-General of the State the names of the three most distinguished cadets. These names are published in the next ensuing U. S. Army Register.

PRIZES.

To promote a healthy rivalry between organizations, Mr. W. S. Clarke of Chicago donated a handsome gold medal to be competed for annually by the several companies, the winner to hold it until the next competition. Gold medals, which become the property of the winners, are also provided for individual competition among Cadets having a certain proficiency record.

DISCIPLINE.

Each cadet receives in the beginning of the term a credit of 1,000 points. During the year this score is reduced as follows: —

For each absence from drill without excuse	.	40 points.
For each absence from drill with excuse	. .	20 points.
For each assignment to "extra tours"	. .	30 points.
For each tardiness, unexcused		20 points.
For each tardiness, excused		10 points.
For appearing without uniform, not excused	.	30 points.
For appearing in partial uniform, not excused,		10 or 20 points.

Cadets are selected for "extra tours" by the cadet officer of the day for (1) disorder in the ranks; (2) inattention; (3) disobedience or disrespect to cadet officers.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Practical instruction in School of the Soldier; Callisthenic exercises; School of the Company; School of the Battalion (Infantry); Extended order; Ceremonies.

Theoretical instruction in U. S. Drill Regulations; Ceremonies; Minor Tactics, Army Organization, etc.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY CADET BATTALION.

JOSEPH S. FLEMING,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

WALTER H. POLLMANN,
Major.

Captain ALBERT H. DONNEWALD, Adjutant.
First Lieutenant RAYMOND J. PADBERG, Leader of Band.
JOSEPH HENNERICH, Sergeant-Major.
PAUL D. MORIARTY, Color Sergeant.
M. B. MURRAY, } Color-Guard.
O. HENNERICH, }

Company A.

THEODORE C. DUENWALD.
First Lieutenant, WILLIAM A. MURPHY.
Second Lieutenant, GEORGE A. CIBULKA, JOSEPH S. MALECEK.
First Sergeant, FRANCIS C. UNGER.
Sergeant, JOSEPH A. TAMMANY.
Sergeant, W. PERCY HAYES.
Sergeant, LAWRENCE V. CARTAN, T. CLEMENT LONERGAN.

Company B.

Captain GEORGE A. CIBULKA.
First Lieutenant, HERMAN A. MEIER.
Second Lieutenant, J. M. LASHLY.

First Sergeant, L. BITZ.
Sergeant, F. VAN BLARCOM.
Sergeant, FREDERICK J. TOBIN.
Sergeant, L. D. MCCARTHY.

Company C.

Captain JOSEPH A. HERBERS.
First Lieutenant, EUGENE C. GUMMERSBACH.
Second Lieutenant, ANDREW F. DREW.
First Sergeant, LAWRENCE V. CARTAN.
Sergeant, EDWARD PECHMANN.
Sergeant, G. PRATHER KNAPP.
Sergeant, C. WALSH.
Sergeant, ALPHONSE GANAHL.

Drum and Bugle Corps.

Sergeants: FERDINAND A. BARTHEL, JEROME T. BAIER, GEORGE VALLE BAIN, ROBERT KIELY, NELSON TRACY, LOUIS M. MASLANKA.

Competitive Prize Drills.

THE CLARK MILITARY TROPHY FOR THE BEST SQUAD DRILL

was awarded to the following Squad of Company B —

Captain: GEORGE A. CIBULKA.

Sergeants: F. J. TOBIN, FREDERICK VAN BLARCOM.

Privates: A. J. RAEMDONCK, E. C. LITTLE, M. B. MURRAY, L. P. DESJARDINS, E. A. HIGGINS, M. McMORROW, E. J. FEHLIG, C. RATHGEBER.

Judges: Lieut.-Col. CHAS. W. HOLTKAMP, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard Mo.; Major ALBERT A. MARQUART, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard Mo.; Lieut. CLAUDE W. GIGNOUX, 1st Reg. Nat. Guard Mo.; Cadet Lieut.-Col. E. J. WALSH, Cadet Major JOSEPH M. CONNOR.

THE GOLD MEDALS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE INDIVIDUAL DRILLS

were awarded to

MATTHEW McMORROW, Co. B., and ALPHONSE J. RAEMDONCK, Co. B.

Judges: Capt. W. WRIGHT, Inspector-General, U. S. A., Dept. of Miss.; Lieut. D. D. JOHNSON, U. S. A.; Cadet Lieut.-Col. J. S. FLEMING, Cadet Major WALTER H. POLLMANN.

Efficiency Roll.

The following cadets have been reported to the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, and to the Adjutant-General of the State of Missouri, as the three most distinguished of the Graduating Class in Military Science and Tactics: —

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. FLEMING.

Major WALTER H. POLLMANN.

Adjutant ALBERT H. DONNEWALD,

The following cadets have for the entire year an efficiency record above 85 per cent: —

Efficiency Roll.

Lieut.-Col. J. S. Fleming.....	1000	Capt. G. A. Cibulka.....	960
Serg. F. J. Tobin.....	1000	Capt. T. C. Duenwald.....	960
Serg. A. Ganahl.....	1000	Serg. F. A. Barthels.....	960
Serg. L. D. McCarthy	1000	Cadet E. C. Little.....	960
Cadet W. A. Murray.....	1000	Cadet E. J. Phelan.....	960
Cadet J. Lonergan.....	1000	Cadet C. B. Mudd.....	960
Cadet H. Schollmeyer.....	1000	Cadet J. Friday.....	960
Cadet T. Pechan	1000	Cadet O. Victor.....	960
Cadet J. Idoux	1000	Cadet F. J. Canavan	960
Major W. H. Pollmann.....	980	1st Lieut. R. J. Padberg.....	940
Adj. A. H. Donnewald.....	980	2d Lieut. A. F. Drew.....	940
1st Lieut. W. A. Murphy.....	980	2d Lieut. J. S. Malecek.....	940
Serg. F. J. Unger.....	980	Serg. P. D. Moriarty.....	940
Cadet M. McMorrow	980	Serg. L. D. Maslanka.....	940
Cadet G. Galennie.....	980	Cadet L. Desjardins.....	940
Cadet A. Raemdonck	980	Cadet W. F. McCalpin	930
Cadet C. Rathgeber.....	980	Cadet H. Donovan.....	920
Cadet H. C. Williams.....	980	Cadet M. Dowling	920
Cadet E. J. Fehlig	980	Cadet J. Mendez.....	920
Cadet E. P. Baxter	980	Cadet J. Schlafly	920
Cadet E. McFadden.....	980	1st Lieut. E. C. Gummersbach	900
Capt. J. A. Herbers.....	960	Serg.-Maj. J. P. Hennerich..	900

Serg. G. P. Knapp	900	Serg. T. C. Lonergan	880
Cadet W. J. Lindsay	900	Serg. W. P. Hayes	880
Cadet B. Purcell	900	Serg. O. Hennerich	880
Cadet M. B. Murray	890	Serg. F. VanBlarcom	860
Cadet D. Mullen	890	Serg. C. J. Walsh	860

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
8:50	Logic — 1st term.		
9:30	Ontology — 2nd term.	Metaphysics.	
9:45			Metaphysics.
9:50	Mathematics.	Physics.	Mathematics — M. T. W. Geology — F. Astronomy — S. Greek Academy — Sun. Oratorical Academy — Sun.
10:35			Ethics.
10:50	Greek Academy — Sun.	Greek Academy — Sun.	Disput., Metaphys. — M. W.
11:20	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	Oratorical Academy — Sun.	Disput., Ethics — T. F.
P. M.	Mathematics — M.	Physics — M. S.	
3:00	Logic or Ontology — T. W. F. S.	Chemistry — T. W. F.	
6:15	Disputation — Ontology.	Disput. — Metaphys. — M. W.	
6:15		Repetition Phys. — T. Chem. F.	

V.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Faculty.

REV. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Psychology.

REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES J. CONWAY, S. J.,
Lecturer on Special Metaphysics and Cosmology.

REV. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Logic and Ontology.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,
Lecturer on Mechanics and Physics.

REV. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Chemistry, Geology and Mathematics.

REMARKS.

The course in Rational Philosophy and Ethics extends over three years. The Latin language and the strict scholastic method are used, as they insure a better mental training and greater accuracy of thought. At regular intervals there are public disputations as an incentive to thoroughness and an aid to the acquisition of self-reliance. The examinations are oral; and students are expected to be able to expound and defend their theses before a board of at least four examiners.

The Scientific course, embracing Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics, is coincident with the Philosophical course, as indicated below. Every facility is offered for thorough laboratory work and for original investigation.

I. Course in Philosophy.

FIRST YEAR. Lecturer, Rev. ALOYSIUS J. ROTHER, S. J.

First Term. — Minor and Major Logic, 9 lectures a week.

Seminar, 4 hours a week.

Minor Logic. — Definition, division of philosophy. Logic in general; Material, formal.

Ideas. Classification. Predicables. Subordination of genera. Predicament. Terms. Definition and division, their nature and kinds, their Rules.

Judgment, its essence and kinds. Propositions, their nature and species; opposition, conversion, equivalence.

Reasoning. The syllogism; its laws; Figures and moods. Some species of the syllogism. Styles of argument. Demonstration, direct and indirect, *a priori* and *a posteriori*, deductive and inductive. Probable arguments, viz., analogy and example. Fallacies. Method, analytic and synthetic. Its laws. The scholastic method.

Major Logic. Truth. — Definition and kinds. Complete in the judgment only. Formal truth admits of no degrees. Falsity, ideas as such, never false.

Certitude in general. — Stages to certitude; its Nature. Metaphysical certitude alone absolute. Physical and moral certitude, true, though hypothetical. Accidental degrees of certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Absurdity of universal skepticism. Cartesian doubt. The primary principle, fact and condition of knowledge.

Sources of certain cognition. The infallibility of consciousness. Idealism subjective and objective. The senses, their trustworthiness. Objectivity of ideas. Subjectivism of Kant. Immediate analytical judgments never erroneous. Validity of reasoning process, deductive, inductive. Memory, its veracity. Belief on human testimony.

Metaphysical distinction between physically identical attributes of the same finite individual. Multiplicity of perfections in the same being the objective ground for this distinction.

Universals. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Ultra-realism. The doctrine on universals as explained by St. Thomas.

Criterion of truth. Theories about the ultimate criterion of truth. Objective evidence, the ultimate criterion of truth.

Second Term. General Metaphysics. 9 lectures a week.

Nature and need of metaphysics; their object.

Being: its notion; Unity of its concept; its determination not metaphysical but logical; its notion analogous, not generic. Act and potency. Essence and existence.

Possibility, intrinsic and extrinsic. Possibles not altogether nothing, but possessed of metaphysical or ideal being. Possibles distinct from

God. Intrinsic possibility of, not dependent on God's will or omnipotence; constituted immediately by their essences. The Divine Essence, the ultimate ontological source of possibility. Possibility formally viewed constituted in the ideal order by the divine intellect.

Attributes of being. Unity. Principle of individuality. Ontological truth. Goodness. Evil, its true nature.

Substance; Objectivity of its idea. Hypostasis and personality. Accidents. Relations.

Cause in general; Kinds. Objectivity of the concept of efficient cause. Principle of causality. Final cause.

Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. The idea of the finite not deduced from that of the infinite. The necessary and contingent. Order and beauty.

SECOND YEAR. Lecturer, REV. JAMES J. CONWAY, S. J., 5 lectures a week.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

Cosmology — Pantheism: General Principle; the Vedas, Grecian Pantheism, the Gnostics, Neoplatonism. Modern Pantheists: Jordano Bruno, Spinoza, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Kant.

Creation: The Concept. Analysis and Nature of the Creative Act; the Possibility. God, the Creator. The Fact, of the World's Creation, in Time. Eternity of Matter.

World Formation: Days of Creation. Kant-Laplace system. Mosaic Narrative. Geological Formation; Vulcanism, Neptunism. Age of the World; Unity, Order, Perfection.

Laws of Nature: The correlation of Forces. Occult Powers, Animal Magnetism, Spiritism, Hypnotism. Contingency of Physical Laws. Nature and Possibility of Miracles; Cognoscibility. Prophecy, Telepathy, Mind reading.

Inorganic Bodies: Nature, Essence, Substance. Schools of Atomism; (1) Greeks: Leucippus, Democritus, Epicurus; (1) Latin: Leucetius; (3) Moderns: Gassendi, Bacon, DesCartes, Newton. Leibnitz, Boscovich, Kant. Chemical Atomism. Vortex Theory. Eons.

Theory of Matter and Form: Historic Stages of Peripateticism. Conversion of Substances, Matter and Form. Nature and Existence of Primal Matter. Thomist and Suaresian concept of Primal Matter. Attributes. The Nature, Properties and Division of the Substantial Form; its Eduction from the Potentiality of Matter. Principle of Privation. Union between Matter and Form. The Compound. Permanence of the Previous Elements.

Properties of Inorganic Bodies: Nature and Division of Quantity. Its Distinction from Substance. Theories of its Formal Effect. Doctrine of the Continuous. Local Extension and Circumscription. Impenetrability. Indivisible in Surfaces, Lines, Points. Activity of

Bodies. Reality and Basis of Corporeal Forces. Ponderable, Imponderable Matter. Qualities of Bodies. Vibratory Motion. Cosmic Basis of Color, Heat, Light, Sound, Taste, Smell, Weight, Strength, Hardness. Condensation, Rarefaction.

Time:—Duration. Eternity, Aeviternity, Succession in Duration. Definitions of Time; Aristotle, DesCartes, Kant, Balmes. Philosophical Divisions of Time; Its Objective Reality; Ultimate Measure; Presence The Instant. Inception and Cessation of Beings in Time. Modes of Temporal Existence.

Space. The Meaning. Internal and External Place. Place and Space. Concept and Classifications of Space. Absolute Space. DesCartes, Kant, Newton. Objective Reality. Ubication of Bodies. Vacuum. Circumscriptive, Definitive, and Mixed Existence of Bodies in Space. Compenetration and Replication.

Biology. Definitions of Life: Animate, Inanimate Nature. Dual theory of Life; its Concepts; (1) Ancients: Plato, Aristotle, the Stoics. (2) Scholastics: Albert the Great, St. Thomas, Suarez. (3) Moderns: Stahl, Bichat, Cuvier, Wundt, Darwin, Haeckel.

Origin:—Vitality of Matter—Fallopian, Fletcher. Cell Theory. Schleiden, Schwann, Virchow. Protoplasm. Von Mohl, Naegeli, Haeckel, Huxley, Beale, Drysdale. Organicism. Spencer, Bain, Maudsley. Biogenesis. Spontaneous Generation. God and the Origin of Life.

Nature of Life. Fletcher. Molecular Complexity. Metabolism. Spencer. Force and Life. Separable Vital Force. Beale, Maudsley, Leibnitz, Haeckel. Immanent Action. Aristotle, Albert the Great, St. Thomas, Duns Scot, Suarez.

Principle of Life: Existence of Soul; its Nature: (1) Ancients: Galen, Plato, Epicurus, Zeno, Cicero. (2) Moderns: Spinoza, Hegel, Locke, Condillac, Benecke, Leibnitz, DesCartes, Scholastics. Substantiality of the Soul; Substantial Form of the Body; Unicity of the Soul. Its Localization. The Astral Body; Systems of Soul—Union:—Pre-established Harmony, Platonic Pre-existence; Plastic Medium, Physical Influx, Psychic Action. Rosmini, Dynamic Union. Union of Soul and Body. Meanings of the "Ego." The Universal Soul of the Arabians. Pre-existence. Souls and Angels. Metempsychosis. Origin of Souls:—Traducianism, Emanationism, Creationism. Individuality of Souls. Time of Soul Creation.

Vital Functions: Absorption and Assimilation. Movements. Respiration. Influence of Light, Temperature, Place. Physical and Mechanical Properties. Growth. Decay. Death. Reproduction.

Organic Elements. Morphological Development. Cells. Protoplasm. Tissues. Shapes. Differentiation of Organs. Distinction of Vital Faculties. Soul Faculties. Sources of Vital Potencies. Organography.

Divisions of Life: Pythagoras. Aristotle. St. Thomas; Scholastics. Nature and Scope of Vegetative, Sensitive, and Spiritual Life.

Natural Psychology. Plant Soul: Its existence; Substantial Form of the Plant; Its Unicity, Dependence on Matter. Essential Distinction from Physical, Chemical and Mechanical Forces of Inorganic Matter. The Form of Corporeity, Duns Scot, Martin, Palmieri, Scholastics. Plant Soul not Sensitive, — Campanella, Leibnitz, Claude Bernard Hatmann, Darwin.

Plant Structure: Vegetable Histology, Plant Tissues, Tissue Systems. Organography of Plants: Organs of Vegetation, the Root. Stem, Leaf, Organs of Reproduction, Flower-Structure, Stamens, Pistil, Fruit, Seed. Principles of Vegetable Classification.

Plant Activity: Processes in Nutrition: Absorption, Circulation, Transpiration, Respiration, Assimilation. Secretion, Immanent character of the Nutritive Activity. Plant Food. Causes of Nutrition. Growth and Nutrition. Processes of Generation: Aestivation, Fecundation, Fructification, Dissemination. Necrogenesis. Xenogenesis. Scissiparity. Oviparity. Scholastic Theory.

The Brute Soul: Essential Distinction between Plants and Animals. Sensibility. Intrinsic Dependence of Brute Soul on the Body; Mortality; Simplicity. Homogeneity, Unicity. Union of Body and Soul in Animals.

Organic Formation of Animals: General Form. The Skin and Appendages. The Skeleton, the Head and Trunk; Limbs, Muscular and Alimentary Systems. Organs of Circulation. Respiration, Secretion, Nervous System. Organs of Sense.

Functions: Nutrition, Growth, Generation, Animal Heat. Hunger and Thirst. Animal Spirits. Animals not Automata. Feeling, a True Cognition. Sensation and Organic Faculty. Brutes not Intelligent. Instinct. Sensitive Appetite. Locomotive Powers.

Classification of Animals: Aristotle. Principles of Linnaeus. Lamark. Cuvier, Blainville, Milne Edwards.

Origin of Species: Spontaneous Generation. Spencerian Evolution. Transformism. Haeckel. Darwin. Principles of Darwinism.

Nature and Kinds of Sensation: Materialists, Epicurus, Hobbes, La Mettrie, Cabanis, Buchner, Tyndall, Spencer, Luys, Taine. Psychophysics. Weber-Fechner Law. Psychometry. Sensation and Nerve Vibration. Scholastic Doctrines. Localization of Sensation. Objects of Sense Perception.

Organs of Sensation: The Nervous System. The Brain, Eye, Ear, Nose, Palate, Tongue, Skin. Philosophy of Sight, Hearing, Smell, Taste, Touch. Other Modes of Sensuous Consciousness, Organic Sensations, the Vital Sense, Sense of Temperature, Muscular Sensations. Law of Relativity. Internal Senses. Imagination, Memory. Sleep, Dreams.

Activity: Appetite. **Movement:** Automatic, Reflex, Impulsive. Pleasure and Pain.

THIRD YEAR. Lecturer, Rev. MATTHEW McMENAMY, S. J., 4 Lectures a week.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

Psychology. Rational Life. Intellect and Sense.

Erroneous Views: Sensationalists, Associationists, Materialists, Positivists, Empiricists, Evolutionists. Doctrine of Descartes, Kant, Locke, Condillac, Balmes.

Correct View: Man has an intellect, a faculty essentially different from Sense. A simple and spiritual faculty. Brutes have no reasoning power.

The Intellect: Its objects, primary and secondary. Its acts, simple apprehension, judgment and reason.

The origin of Ideas.

Erroneous Opinions: Theory of innate ideas, Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Rosmini, Cousin, Fichte, Hegel, Kant. Theory of the Ontologists. Malebranche, Gioberti, Ubagh. Theory of Traditionalists, DeBonald, Bonnetti, Ventura.

Correct View: Scholastic Aristotelian Theory.

Judgment and Reasoning: Judgment defined, Analysis of Judicial process, Assent and Consent. Reasoning defined, Analysis of Ratiocination, Deduction and Induction, Implicit reasoning.

The Will. Its existence in man: Essentially different from the sensitive appetite.

Its motive. Object. Spontaneous volition. Deliberation. Necessary and free acts.

The nature of a Free Act. Determinism. The Will is free. Argument from Consciousness. From the consent of Mankind.

The Human Soul. Its substantiality, Identity, Simplicity, Spirituality, Unity.

Materialism, Vitalism, Animism, Organism.

Union of Soul and Body: One Nature and one Person. Aristotelico. Scholastic Doctrine.

Doctrine of Plato, Malebranche, Leibnitz, Locke, Rosmini.

Locus of the Soul: Soul present throughout the body. Origin of the Soul. Traducianism. Creation. Time of its origin. Scholastic Doctrine.

Immortality of the Soul: Teleological and Ethical argument. Argument from universal belief.

Natural Theology. The Existence of God: Views of the Monotheistic Philosophers on the natural foundation of a reasonable belief in God. Refutation of so-called Ontological argument. St. Anselm's argument.

Proofs for the existence of an Intelligent First Cause or Personal God. The metaphysical, physical, and moral *a posteriori* arguments.

The Essence of God. His Attributes : Infinity, Unicity, Simplicity, Immutability, Eternity, Invisibility, Incomprehensibility.

Cognition of God.— How divided. Its objects, primary and secondary. His cognition of the Possibles, of necessary and free future acts, of the Futurables.

The Will of God.— Its object, primary and secondary. Necessary and free objects. His Will, the principle of Creation. The Creative Power can in no sense be shared by Creatures.

Divine Preservation and Concurrence. Divine Providence and its relation to existing evil. Scholastic differences as to the manner in which God concurs with creatures.

Ethics. Lecturer, REV. THOMAS F. BROWN, S. J., 4 lectures a week. Seminar, 3 hours a week.

General Ethics. Ultimate End of Human Activity: Innate desire of happiness; its value in proving the existence and conditions of a future life. In the purely natural order the ultimate end of human life, perfect natural happiness, consisting necessarily in a relatively perfect knowledge and love of God in the life to come. Supreme purpose of the present life, to shape conduct according to the exigencies of the higher destiny towards which man is tending.

Human Activity. Man, like every other being, attains to his end by acting conformably to his specific nature. A study of human activity. Human acts voluntarily. Voluntary acts, considered in their physical nature, require an act of the will guided by a knowledge of the end for which the act is performed. They are modified or nullified by ignorance and passion. Voluntary acts studied in their moral nature. What acts can be called strictly moral acts. Essence of morality. Intrinsic difference between good and evil. Rule of morality and sources from which moral good and evil are derived.

The Law of Nature. In addition to the faculty of knowing right from wrong, man understands clearly that he is obliged to do the one and to avoid the other. General notions of law. There is a law existing in the mind of God from eternity. Through creation this eternal law is promulgated in man's rational nature. Proofs of the existence of a natural law, its scope and its properties. Relation of positive law to the law of nature. Analysis of the idea of obligation.

Rights. Man by reason of his social nature needs protection in the exercise of his liberty. Rights as distinguished from physical force. There are rights granted by nature which are valid independent of all positive legislation. The juridical order is not separate from the moral. The relation of man to the lower animals — vivisection.

Applied Ethics. Duties of man towards God. Duties of man towards

himself, (a) towards his body, (b) his soul, (c) external things. Duties of men towards each other.

The lie intrinsically evil and in all cases prohibited. Man may defend his life to the extent of destroying the life of an unjust aggressor, if the proper conditions be verified. Under the law of nature every man has a right to his honor and good name — this right, however, cannot be defended by acts of external violence; consequently the duel is prohibited by the law of nature.

The right of property. Various forms of socialism. Socialism not a remedy for existing social and economic difficulties. The right of acquiring and holding private possessions, a natural one.

Social Ethics. Man by nature a social being. This social tendency develops first in domestic society. The nature and necessity, the end, obligation, unity, indissolubility of matrimony. Duties of parents and children in the family. The social instinct in man further develops itself in civil society.

Civil Society. Origin and efficient cause. Origin of authority. End of civil society: false opinions. Rights and duties belonging to civil authority — Its supervision over morality, over religion in the natural order. Relation between church and state. Right of the state in the matter of education. Education a parental right primarily. Relation of public authority to economic and social questions. Various ways by which political power may be transmitted; heredity, election, victory, prescription.

Forms of government. Their division, advantages and defects. That form best which seems most adapted to the character of the governed.

Functions of authority. Legislative power, its necessity and scope. Executive power. Its duties in foreign representation, in procuring peace and security at home, in advancing morality, the arts and sciences.

Judiciary power; its necessity, its rights in civil and criminal cases. Capital punishment.

International relations. Treaties. War.

II. Course in Science.

Lecturers, Rev. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J., Rev. CHARLES J. BORGMAYER, S. J.

FIRST YEAR. 5 hours a week. Thorough review of Algebra, Plane and Spherical Geometry. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

SECOND YEAR. General Physics, including Mechanics. 7 lectures a week. Demonstrations by students, twice a week. Occasional public

experimental lectures by students. Practice *ad libitum*. General Chemistry. 3 lectures a week. Laboratory work, 3 hours a week, and more *ad libitum*. Lectures with experiments by students, two every two weeks.

Analytical chemistry. Optional course.

THIRD YEAR. Analytical Geometry. 4 months, 3 hours a week.

Calculus. 4 months, 3 hours a week.

Astronomy. 4 months, 2 lectures a week.

Geology. 4 months, 2 lectures a week.

Philosophers' Academy. Moderator, W. F. HENDRIX, S. J.

The Philosophers' Academy was organized in 1890. The object of this Academy is to accustom its members to fluent and elegant writing on any fitting topic, and to develop literary taste.

The following are some of the papers read: The Man of Character. Macbeth. Similes from Tennyson. Story, "The Hidden Factor." Enthusiasm. Daniel Webster. Science and Literature. Our Ideals. Verses on Pope L  o XIII. Advantages of a Classical Training.

Post-Graduate Elocution. Professor, DAVID M. JOHNSON, S. J.— One hour a week.

This class supposes a training in the elementary exercises of voice culture and expression, and aims at the practical application of these exercises to the selections studied. Special attention is given to naturalness in delivery; the selections are made to secure this end. Choice selections are studied, line by line. The different interpretations which may be given are considered. Emphasis and modulation of voice are insisted on. Class recitation of the selection follows.

A portion of the hour is devoted to the intelligent reading of Scripture.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

Bankstahl, John M., Detroit, Mich.	Kearns, Joseph C., Lebanon, Ky.
Bryan, George P., Savannah, Mo.	Kelley, Robert M., Fort Dodge, Ia.
Burrows, Edward I., Manchester, N. H.	Leahy, William J., Omaha, Neb.
Cain, Mark T., Cincinnati, O.	Lomasney, Patrick J., Ireland.
Calhoun, Edward J., Jacksonville, Ill.	Mahoney, John F., Houston, Tex.
Clynes, John J., Oakland, Cal.	McCourt, Thomas A., Chicago, Ill.
Cloud, Charles H., Cincinnati, O.	McKernan, Frank A., Indianapolis, Ind.
Coady, Daniel M., St. Louis, Mo.	McKervey, James H., Macon, Ga.
Cook, Andrew J., Detroit, Mich.	McLaughlin, Joseph A., Chicago, Ill.
Corboy, William J., Ireland.	McNamara, Stephen E., Keokuk, Ia.
Cornell, Walter G., Chicago, Ill.	Milligan, Frederick L., Toronto, Can.
Doyle, James I., Cincinnati, O.	Miner, Edward F., Detroit, Mich.
Ehrhard, Henry R., St. Charles, Mo.	Mortell, John T., Chicago, Ill.
Esmaker, John B., Richmond, Ind.	Nash, John J., Chicago, Ill.
Flynn, Joseph T., Cincinnati, O.	O'Connor, James V., Springfield, Mo.
Foss, Frank X., Cincinnati, O.	O'Neill, James R., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fox, Albert C., Cincinnati, O.	Palmer, Mark L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Foulkes, David J., Ireland.	Pernin, Claude J., Detroit, Mich.
Hamill, Ignatius A., Chicago, Ill.	Phillips, Patrick J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hamilton, David E., Omaha, Neb.	Reilly, Christopher A., Parsons, Kas.
Hendrix, William F., St. Louis, Mo.	Rohde, Aloysius H., Newport, Ky.
Hermans, Henry A., Milwaukee, Wis.	Rudden, Frank J., St. Louis, Mo.
Kane, William T., Chicago, Ill.	

Ryan, Charles M., Cincinnati, O.	Troy, Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ryan, Robert A., St. Marys, Kas.	
Schuetz, Charles A., Milwaukee, Wis.	Usher, John V., Cincinnati, O.
	Veau, James H., New Orleans, La.
Shanley, George P., Chicago, Ill.	Wallace, James J., New Orleans, La.
Shea, Eugene I., Odobolt, Ia.	
Smith, Thomas J., Omaha, Neb.	Wilczewski, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
Telese, Cyril Z., Naples, Italy.	
Tenk, Herman J., Quincy, Ill.	

All are members of the Society of Jesus.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.
SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

A. M.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	3RD AND 4TH YEAR.
9:10 9:30 9:55 10:40 10:50 10:50 11:10 P. M.	Pastoral Theology — S. Dogmatic Theology. Moral Theology. Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Pastoral Theology — S. Dogmatic Theology. Hebrew Academy — Sun. Moral Theology. Sacred Oratory — Sun.	Pastoral Theology — S. Liturgy — Sun. Dogmatic Theology. Sacred Script. — T. W. F. S. Canon Law — M. Sacred Oratory — Sun.
3:00 3:00 5:35 5:50 6:25 6:30	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F. Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S. Hebrew — M. T. W. F. Dogmatic Theology.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F. Ecclesiastical Hist. — T. S. Dogmatic Theology.	Disput., Dogm. Theol. — M. W. F. Canon Law — F. Dogmatic Theology. Plain Chant — Thurs.

VI.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

FACULTY.

REV. W. BANKS ROGERS, S. J.,
Rector.

REV. JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J.,
Lecturer on Dogmatic Theology.

REV. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J.,
Lecturer on Pastoral and Moral Theology.

REV. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.,
Lecturer on Sacred Scripture and Oriental Languages.

REV. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.,
Lecturer on Canon Law, Ecclesiastical History and Liturgy.

JAMES L. McGEARY, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

ALOYSIUS F. FRUMVELLER, S. J.,
Instructor of Sacred Music.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Sections.

The School of Divinity is divided into four sections, each of which embraces those groups of studies which are closely related.

In the first, or Dogmatic Section, are included Dogmatic Theology, strictly so-called; and Fundamental Theology, or General Apologetics.

In the Second, the Moral Section, are included Moral Theology, Canon Law and Liturgy.

In the third, the Biblical Section, are included the General Introduction to Sacred Scripture, Exegesis and Hebrew.

The fourth, the Historical Section, deals with the history of the Church, its Councils and Institutions.

To these are added the studies of Sacred Eloquence, Liturgy and Ecclesiastical Music.

Method.

The course is entirely by lecture, supplemented by regular and frequent repetitions in the accurate scholastic form. The examinations are oral.

LECTURES 1902-1903.

I. DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

The Sacraments. Lecturer, JAMES J. SULLIVAN, S. J., 4 lectures a week.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

Penance. Virtue. Real Distinction from the virtues theological and moral. Distinguishing motive. Material Object.

Sacrament. Institution, John XX. 21 sq. Errors of Reformers. Power to forgive, all embracing. Montanists and Novatians. Power of binding and loosing. Judicial Character. Requisites on the part of the Penitent.

Contrition. Nature of the Act. Perfect Contrition with implicit desire of the Sacrament, a means of Justification. Attrition, sufficient for proper reception of the Sacrament. Views of earlier Scholastics.

Confession. Necessity. Silence of Sacred writers, no argument against. St. John Chrysostom. Per Se, should embrace all mortal sins; Per Accidens, formal integrity suffices.

Satisfaction. Efficacy in remitting temporal punishment.

Indulgences. Doctrine of the Church. (Council of Trent, Sess. 25.)

Minister. Only regularly ordained priests, Tradition. Errors of Waldensians, Wicklyffites, Reformers. Necessity of Jurisdiction. Meaning of Judicial Sentence, as expressed in the words of Absolution. Scholastic question concerning Matter and Form. Opinion of Scotus.

References. St. Thomas, Suarez, De Lugo, Pesch, De San, Billot Mendive.

Extreme Unction. Sacrament of the New Law, (Trid. XIV.) Essence of. Episcopal Benediction of Remote Matter essential.

Minister. Duly ordained Priest; Subject, adult person grievously sick. (St. James. V., Trid. Sess. XIV. Denz. 807.)

Effect. Bestowal of Habitual Grace. Strength communicated to the soul against temptations and difficulties. Disposing the soul for entrance into life eternal. Restoration of health.

References : St. Thomas, Suarez, Tepe, Wirceburgenses.

Holy Orders : Essential Distinction between Clergy and Laity, of Divine Right — a power and dignity conferred upon certain of the Faithful. A Sacrament of the New Dispensation. Minor and Major Orders. Bishops, Priests and Deacons.

Matter, Form, Minister. Imposition of Hands, Prayer of Bishop. Subject, Baptized Male Person. Clerical Celibacy. Anglican Orders. The Bull "Apostolicae Curae."

REFERENCES : St. Thomas, Palmieri, Billot, Mendive, Pesch, Wirceburgenses, Sasse, Brandi.

Matrimony. Sacrament of the New Law. As such, identical with the Matrimonial Contract in the case of Christians, 66 and 73 Propositions of Syllabus. Matrimony of the unbaptized, not sacramental.

Minister, Matter, Form. Contracting Parties, consent of Contracting Parties, of Parents.

Polygamy. The Natural Law. The Patriarchs. The Gospel.

Indissolubility. Matrimony of the Unbaptized. The Old Testament "Bill of Divorce." Pauline Privilege. Doctrine of Christ. Papal Dispensation

Impediments. The Right of the Church to establish. Trid. XXIV.

REFERENCES : St. Thomas, Palmieri, Pesch, Mendive, Billot, Wirceburgenses.

De Novissimis. Existence of Hell. Teaching of the Church. Athanasian Creed. 4th Council of Lateran. Constitution of Benedict XII. Scripture, Fathers, Reason.

Nature of Punishment. Eternity. Pain of Sense. Mivart.

Purgatory. Existence. Argument of St. Thomas. Certainty of Salvation of Souls suffering in.

Resurrection of the Body. Catholic Dogma. Specific and numerical identity of the body. Modern Rationalists answered.

Judgment. Particular Errors of Nestorius, Calvin. Time and Place. Universality. Chiasm. The Millennium.

REFERENCES : St. Thomas, Suarez, Mazzella, Mendive, Billot, Jungmann.

Infused Virtues. Lecturer, Rev. BERNARD J. OTTING, S. J., 4 Lectures a week.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

General Study. Existence. Only three theological virtues, Faith, Hope and Charity. Infused moral virtues.

Nature. New permanent principles of action in the supernatural order, but unlike the acquired virtues, they do not bestow facility of operation. Facility due to acquired natural virtues.

Cause. Sole efficient physical cause of supernatural virtues is God, who infuses all of them simultaneously in justification. In the just every supernatural action merits increase of sanctifying grace, and proportional increase in the intrinsic perfection of all the infused virtues.

Loss. Mortal sin deprives of sanctifying grace and infused virtues save faith and hope. These lost only through the sins of infidelity and despair. Venial sins neither destroy nor directly diminish intrinsic perfection of sanctifying grace or of infused virtues, but are a disposing cause of their ultimate loss through mortal sin.

Special Study. Faith; its Nature. An act of supernatural faith an intellectual assent freely given under the impulse of the will to revealed truth because of the authority of God revealing it. Habit of faith defined: "A theological virtue, which properly disposes the intellect to give a supernatural assent to revealed truth on account of the revelation of God who is infinite truth and wisdom."

Material Object. Must extend explicitly or implicitly to all truths revealed by God, and those only. As to justifying faith, the distinction between fundamental and nonfundamental truths, historic faith, faith of miracles, and faith in the promises of Christ, cannot be admitted. One's own justification and predestination cannot be affirmed by an act of supernatural theological faith. What is explicitly and also what is implicitly but formally, revealed, the object of faith; not, however, only virtually revealed.

Evolution. Revelation closed with the Apostles. There neither was nor will be further divine revelation obligatory on all men. There is an evolution in the material object of faith. False views, true view. This evolution consists in proposing explicitly, clearly, more urgently truths contained in the word of God as originally intrusted to the Apostles and preached by them, though only implicitly, more or less obscurely, less insistently.

Private revelations. Who can and who must believe them with an act of divine faith.

Prerequisite to an act of faith. Certain knowledge of God's wisdom and truthfulness and of his revelation, — that our faith may be a rational act; the reasons on which that knowledge rests, not the intrinsic and specifying motive of our assent in the divine act of faith itself. Sole motive of this assent, the authority of God revealing these truths to us. Character of this knowledge in the learned and the unlearned. Manner of acquiring it.

Analysis of the act of faith. Being a mediate assent to the revealed truth because of our assent to God's authority revealing it, an act of faith is a virtually discursive act. Difficulty of explaining the psychological nature of the assent with which in the act of faith itself

we affirm God's authority and revelation. False explanations. Probable views. Suarez. de Lugo. Mazzella. It is known scientifically but mediate, that is through the arguments of reason and in the motives of credibility, just as it was in the preparation for the act of faith. The act of faith not on this account ultimately resolved into these arguments and motives, for the reason that the intellect under the impulse of the will and with the aid of grace gives a free assent to both the formal and material object solely on account of the authority of God revealing, and gives this assent commensurate to the dignity of that authority. Smit. This explanation is preferred.

Properties. An act of supernatural divine faith by its very nature obscure; this obscurity does not make it impossible for one to have scientific knowledge and faith with regard to the same truth; Nor does it necessarily exclude evidence of God's revelation.

It is also certain. This its certitude in a true sense surpasses all natural certitude.

It is essentially true and also immediately free in as far as it is elicited only under the impulse of a free act of the will.

It must be universal; a deliberate doubt or denial of a single article of faith renders supernatural divine faith in any other article impossible.

Without actual faith in God's existence and in his being our remunerator in the supernatural order, salvation impossible for adults. — Other truths which must necessarily be believed explicitly as a matter of precept.

Function of the Church and of reason in the matter of faith.
The Church. Independently of the Church unity and universality of faith is impossible. The Inspiration of the whole of Scripture and the Canon of the Sacred Books can be known with certainty only through the infallible teaching of Christ's Church. Nature of inspiration. False views. True explanation. God the principal author of the sacred books and of all their parts. Nature of God's action on the mind and will of the sacred writer. Extent of inspiration. The Canon as determined by the Council of Trent proved historically. The authenticity of the Latin Vulgate. Its extent. As the written word of God is obscure even in matters of faith and morals, its absolutely certain and binding interpretation can be had only through the Church.

Reason. To investigate the motives which prove the credibility of divine revelation. This investigation to be directed to the fact of revelation and to the authority of God.

There never can be a real contradiction between true science and faith. Hence faith, far from rejecting science, seeks its aid, and instead of hindering the progress of science, rather favors and promotes it.

Hope. Its Nature. Distinction from faith and charity. — Its subject,

found neither in the blessed nor in the damned, but only in this world in those who are not guilty of infidelity or despair.

Properties. The act of hope necessary for salvation. Absolute expectation of eternal beatitude, not certain without a special revelation. This uncertainty not attributable to God, but only to the possibility of man's not corresponding to God's grace.

Object. Its formal motive embraces God's relative goodness and omnipotence, mercy and fidelity: the former in as far as it is a desire of eternal beatitude, the latter in as far as hope includes energy and effort in the face of difficulties.

Primary material object, man's beatitude: everything conducive to that beatitude, its secondary object.

Charity. Formal and material object. Formal motive God's absolute goodness. Material object primarily God, secondarily every creature capable of partaking of the eternal happiness of God.

Nature and Properties. Charity constitutes a true friendship between God and man. — Most excellent of virtues: — The vivifying principle of all others. — Good works done through charity are more meritorious, still the motive of charity is not required to make acts of other virtues meritorious.

REFERENCE. S. Thomas: Suarez, Ripalda, de Lugo, Smit, Stentrup, Wilmers, Franzelin, Schmid, Kilber, Pesch, Billot, Lahousse, Mendive, Tepe.

Compendous Course. Lecturer, Rev. FRANCIS B. KLOCKER, S. J., 5 lectures a week.

Seminar, 3 hours a week.

Part I. God, One in Essence. His existence proved by reason, without revelation. Ignorance of God inexcusable. Immediate and direct cognition of God not natural to man.

Infinity of God. His absolute simplicity, omnipresence and immensity, immutability and eternity.

God, a spirit, omnipotent. His absolute and ordinary power. His omniscience. The medium and divisions of the divine cognition.

God's will in the permission of sin. His liberty; immutability and liberty reconciled. God's providence defended; wills the salvation of all men. Reprobation, fault of man. Negative reprobation from glory is inadmissible. The predestination of adults to glory follows the prevision of supernatural merits.

Part II. The Triune God. Real distinctness of the divine persons. The Father, true God, from all eternity begot the Son, who is true God. The Holy Ghost, who is true God, proceeds from the Father and the Son. This doctrine proved from the Greek fathers.

Three persons, in one God. They are consubstantial, coequal,

mutually in-existent; external operations common. No real composition in divine persons or in divine essence.

The Trinity, a mystery super-rational but not contrary to reason. Why the production of the Word is generation. Why the procession of the Holy Ghost is not generation. Rules of speech concerning the Trinity. Appropriation of works and attributes to one person.

God, The Creator. Part I. The Act of Creation. God created the world out of nothing. True notion of creation. Various causes of the world; final cause. Creation a free act. Is this world the best?

Part II. The Works of Creation. The world created in time and with time; an eternal world impossible. The Mosaic cosmogony.

Adam and Eve made immediately by God; brute origin impossible. From Adam, the first man, the whole human race had its origin not earlier than the epoch assigned by Moses.

The human soul created by God. Man composed of a body and a rational soul which is *per se* and immediately the form of the body. Man the likeness of God.

The natural, preternatural and supernatural orders. The obedi-ent power in creatures. Our first parents endowed with sanctifying grace, immunity from concupiscence, infused knowledge, immortality of the body, and freedom from physical evils. These gifts not due; hence state of pure or mere nature possible.

Our first parents sinned grievously. Adam transmitted sin in the strict sense of the word to his posterity. Errors concerning original sin. Original sin, its consequences.

The angels, pure spirits; supernatural destiny and state. The sin of Lucifer and his followers; its punishment without respite for repentance. The angels, guardians of men. Demoni- cal obsession permitted by God. Magic and spiritism.

The Incarnate Word. Part I. Christology. The Incarnation; its fitness and circumstances. Not necessary unless God demanded condign satisfaction for sin. If Adam had not sinned, Christ would not have come. The incarnation a mystery super-rational but not contrary to reason.

The Word was made flesh by assuming human nature, entire and perfect.

But one person in Christ. Nature and hypostasis defined; the distinction. Why the human nature in Christ is not a human person.

Two natures in Christ, entire, distinct and unmixed; two distinct wills and activities. The theandric operations explained. Christ's human liberty. The hypostatic union inseparable.

Christ, the true, not the adopted Son of God; impeccability and sanctity; beatific vision; infused, experimental knowledge of Christ. The God-man worshipped with one and the same supreme adoration.

The mutual communion of the attributes of the two natures in the concrete.

The B. V. Mary truly the Mother of God. Her dignity and fulness of grace. The immaculate conception, sinlessness and perpetual virginity of Mary. Her assumption into heaven. Her participation in the work of redemption.

Part II. Soteriology. Christ, the mediator between God and man. Christ, the supreme pontiff sacrificed himself as a victim on the altar of the cross. His passion and death, an ample satisfaction to the divine justice for the sins of the world and the meritorious fountain of the graces necessary for the salvation of men. Christ died for all men. His descent into hell. His eternal priesthood.

II. MORAL SECTION.

Moral Theology. Lecturer, Rev. MICHAEL MARTIN, S. J., 5 lectures a week.

Seminar, 1 hour a week.

Sacraments in general. Nature, division, effects, matter and form of: Minister, attention and intention, obligation of dispensing, of refusing: Subject: valid and licit reception, reviviscence: Sacramentals, effects and mode of operation.

Sacraments in particular. Baptism, Matter, remote and proximate; form, ordinary and extraordinary Minister: Subject—infants, adults, converts from sects: Sponsors; valid, licit sponsorship: ceremonies in the administration of Baptism and obligation of observance.

Confirmation. Matter and form, Minister, subject, age of admission.

Eucharist. Nature and efficacy, matter and form: Minister, obligation and mode of administering: Subject, obligation of receiving, dispositions of soul and body—prescribed fast: Frequent Communion; regulating principles. Mass, nature and application of, obligation of celebrating, time and place of celebration, requisites, rubrics.

Penance. Matter, remote and proximate, form, essential, rubrical. Subject. *Contrition* and species of, sorrow and its qualities, purpose and conditions of. Confession, its necessity, integrity of, doubtful or forgotten sins, examen of Conscience: General Confession, obligatory, advisable or injurious, method of performing. Satisfaction, obligation of imposing and fulfilling. Minister. Approbation and jurisdiction. Reserved cases, nature of, and absolution from. Office of Confessor, general obligations—to special classes, penitents in the proximate occasion of mortal sin, habitual, relapsing sinners. Seal of Confession, its matter and strict obligation.

Extreme Unction. Nature and effects, matter, remote and proximate, form: Minister, his grave obligation of conferring. Subject. Repeated reception in the same sickness, how far lawful or valid.

Order. Nature and division, matter, remote and proximate, form. Minister, *Episcopus proprius* by domicile, incardination, etc., *Episcopus alienus*. Letters dimissorial and testimonial. Subject, requisites for, *titulus* of ordination, knowledge, age, etc.

Matrimony. Promise of marriage, nature, obligation and effects of such promise. Bauns, reasons for, dispensation from. Nature of marriage, conditional marriage, when valid, invalid. Consent of parents, how far required for licit contract. Properties of marriage, unity and indissolubility.

Matter and form. Minister and subject. Nuptial benediction, when to be given, when omitted. *Casus perplexus* and solution. Impediments of marriage. Prohibitory: names of, dispensation from. Diriment, how far doubt or invincible ignorance of, would prevent invalidity of contract. Particular diriment impediments. Error and Condition, Solemn Vows, Holy Orders, Relationship, natural, spiritual and by adoption, Affinity, Public Propriety, Adultery and Murder, Difference of religion, Fear, Prior Marriage, Clandestinity, Impotence, Abduction. Dispensation from diriment impediments, when possible, when impossible: power, causes and mode of dispensation. Revalidation of marriage by dispensation, simple or *in radice*. Conjugal obligations, violations thereof.

Censures. Nature, division, conditions: author and subject of, absolution from. Species of Censures. Excommunication, Suspension, Interdict — effects and divisions of each. Deposition and Degradation. Ecclesiastical Sepulture, when granted, when refused, impenitence, cremation, etc. Particular classes of Excommunication — 1. specially reserved to the Roman Pontiff, 2. simply reserved to R. P., 3. reserved to Bishops, 4. not reserved: description and enumeration in detail. Suspensions in Constitutions — Apostolicæ Sedis, in Council of Trent, in Cons. Romanus Pontifex, and in Decree — *Vigilanti Studio*. Suspension *ex informata conscientia*, mode of inflicting and effects of. Interdicts — in Cons. Apostol. Sedis and in Council of Trent.

Irregularities. Nature and division: Irregularities *ex defectu* and *ex delicto* explained. Dispensation from.

Indulgences. What they are, — are not. Plenary, partial. Conditions for each. Apostolic Indulgences. Indulgences of Scapulars, Way of the Cross. Privileged Altar. *Benedictio in articulo mortis* treated in detail.

Canon Law. Lecturer, Rev. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J., 2 lectures a week.

Rights and Privileges of Clerics. Ecclesiastical Immunity, Personal Inviolability, Privileges of the Forum, Exemption, Loss of Clerical Privileges.

Duties Common to Clerics. The clerical garb, tonsure and beard, clerical decorum, law of cohabitation, of temperance, concerning ban-

quets, hunting, theaters, menial or otherwise prohibited occupations, practice of medicine, bearing of arms, politics, trade.

Promotion to Holy Orders. Irregularities arising from homicide, re-baptism, heresy, loss of reputation. Irregularities arising from defects of mind or body.

Of the Sacrament of Orders. Dimissorial and Testimonial letters, the law of interstices, title of ordination. Duties of those who have received the Tonsure, minor orders, Priesthood.

Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. The nature and divisions, method of acquisition, its exercise and cessation. Holders of jurisdiction: Pope, Cardinals, Roman Congregations, Legates, Bishops, Parish Priests, Vicars General, Deans.

Church Councils. Oecumenical, General, National, Provincial, Diocesan.

Parishes. Building and consecration of churches, of public and private oratories, ecclesiastical sepulture. Erection, union and division of parishes. Rights and duties of parish priests. Their appointment, transfer and dismissal. Hospitals and Asylums.

REFERENCES: Sanguinetti, Aichner, Smith, Laurentius, Craisson, Weruz, Gasparri, Smith, Concilia Baltimorensia. Synodi Dioecesanæ Sti Ludovici. Putzer.

III. BIBLICAL SECTION.

Sacred Scripture. Lecturer, Rev. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J., 4 lectures a week.

Introduction to the Psalms. Hebrew Poetry. Authorship of the Psalms. Formation of the Psalter. Classification, teaching and use of the Psalms. The Septuagint and Vulgate Versions. Exegesis: Explanation of the 1st book of Psalms.

Hebrew, Rev. FLORENTINE BECHTEL, S. J.

FIRST YEAR. 2 hours a week. Hebrew Grammar with suitable readings and translation of English into Hebrew.

SECOND YEAR. 1 hour a week. Translation of selected passages with special reference to the syntax.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Lecturer, Rev. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J., 2 lectures a week.

The Church of God before Christ. The Pre-Mosaic Church of the Patriarchs. The Aaronic Priesthood. Jewish Sacrifices and Sacraments. History of the Chosen People. The Apostasy of the Nations. Idolatry.

The New Dispensation. The Promised Messiah. Scientific Demon-

stration of the Natal Year and Death Year of Christ. Foundation of the Catholic Church.

The Primitive Christian Church. Headship of S. Peter. His Roman Pontificate. The Apostolic Age. Popes of the First Century. Early Persecutions. Early Heresies Concerning Christ.

Peculiarities of the Primitive Church. Position of the Popes. Discipline of the Secret. Public Penance. Rites and Ceremonies. The Agape and Eulogiae. The Catacombs. Priestly Vestments. Consecrated Virgins.

Chronicle of the Popes. From S. Peter to Pope Sylvester. From Constantine to Augustus. From Fall of Western Empire to Gregory the Great. From Pope Gregory to Charlemagne. The Patrimony of S. Peter.

Conversion of Nations. Greece and Italy. Britain. Spain. Gaul. Ireland. The Franks. The Anglo-Saxons. Germany.

Heresies and Heretics. Paul of Samosata. Origen. Heretical Baptism and S. Cyprian. Arianism. Heresies concerning the Holy Ghost. Pelagius. Semi-Pelagianism. Nestorins. Eutyches. Alleged Fall of Popes Liberius, Virgilius and Honorius. Mohammedanism.

Church Councils. Oecumenical Councils, their convocation, presidency and confirmation. Their authority. Number of the Oecumenical Synods. History of the First Seven Councils. The Paschal Controversy.

General References. Bagonius, Fleury, Rohrbacher, Natalis Alexander, Alzog, Darras, De Montor, passim. — Hefele, Parsons, Palma, De Smedt, Jungmann, Pastor.

V. SACRED ELOQUENCE.

Moderator, Rev. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J.

The students of the Divinity School give serious and continued attention to the theory and practice of pulpit oratory. During the course of the year, each student is required to elaborate a sermon on some given text, and, after it has been submitted for approval, to deliver it before his professors and fellow-students. In addition to this, weekly gatherings are held, presided over by one of the professors, where, in their turn, the students deliver choice selections from the great pulpit orators, or original developments of Scripture texts. The speakers are then criticised by their fellow-students, and the professor concludes the exercise by a general summing up of the criticisms offered.

VI. SACRED LITURGY.

Lecturer, Rev. WILLIAM H. FANNING, S. J., 1 lecture a week.

The rites and ceremonies of the Catholic Church form part of the curriculum of the Divinity School during the third year of the course. Practical instructions are given on the manner of celebrating the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, on the administration of the Sacraments, and on the recitation of the Divine Office, or decorum and exactitude in the external worship of God.

Text-books. The Ceremonial of the Council of Baltimore. The Compendium Sacrae Liturgiae of Wapelhorst.

VII. ECCLESIASTICAL MUSIC.

Professor, JAMES L. MCGEARY, S. J.

THIRD YEAR. Second Term. 1 hour a week.

Elements and characteristics of modern musical theory. Introduction to the theory and practice of Gregorian chant. Voice Culture. Sight reading.

This course is mainly practical. Its object is to give facility in reading and properly rendering the liturgical chant occurring in the service of the Catholic Church. — Text-book, *Magister Choralis* — Haberl.

The University Choir. — Director, ALOYSIUS F. FRUMVELLER, S. J.

A choir of about twenty-four voices, from the Theological and Philosophical Departments, take charge regularly of the singing at all solemn services in the University chapel. At the Holy Week services, in the church and on special occasions, the choir is assisted by from thirty to forty additional voices.

THEOLOGIANS' LYCEUM.

Moderator, WILLIAM T. DORAN, S. J.

The Lyceum was organized to foster literary taste and to accustom the student to present the results of his higher studies in an effective manner. The papers read and discussed are Theological, Philosophical, Ethical or Literary — at the option of the writer.

Meetings are held weekly. A partial list of the papers read during the past year is offered: An Appreciation of Newman. Moral Purpose

in Art. The Present Standing of Psychology. Prejudice — A Study in Black. Social and College Life in British Honduras. Priestly Studies and Literary Development. The Greek Drama — Its Origin and Purpose. The Teaching of History. The Motherhood of Mary. Harnack's "Messiah". Gnosticism.

SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Abeling, Bernard F., Covington, Ky. | Frumveller, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich. |
| Bennett, William, Ireland. | Furay, John B., Omaha, Neb. |
| Bennett, William H., Troy, N. Y. | Fusz, Louis J., St. Louis, Mo. |
| Bordigoni, Enrico, Liguria, Italy. | Garcia, Ramon, Zamora, Michoacan, Mex. |
| Breen, Aloysius A., Chicago, Ill. | Garraghan, Gilbert J., Chicago, Ill. |
| Breen, Francis X., Chicago, Ill. | Germing, Matthew, Rev., Germany. |
| Bruckert, Joseph, Alsace-Lorraine. | Gonzalez, José, Guanajuato, Mex. |
| Burke, Patrick, DeWitt, Iowa. | Grace, Michael A., Louisiana. |
| Colligan, James A., San Francisco, Cal. | Heredia, Carlos, Rev., Mexico City, Mex. |
| Conroy, Jos. P., Rev., Chicago, Ill. | Hoefkens, Francis X., Belgium. |
| Coony, Edmund J., Los Angeles, Cal. | Husslein, Joseph C., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Coronas, Jose, Barcelona, Spain. | Jimenez, Pedro M., San Luis Potosi, Mex. |
| Crivelli, Camillus, Piedmont, Italy. | Johnson, David M., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Cummings, Edward A., Ireland. | Johnston, Robert S., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Cunningham, John M., Rev., St. Louis, Mo. | Kammerer, Joseph B., Hancock, Mich. |
| Daly, James J., Chicago, Ill. | Kleist, James A., Silesia, Germany. |
| Danihy, John, Ottumwa, Ia. | Leahey, George J., Rev., Chicago, Ill. |
| Davis, Joseph L., St. Louis, Mo. | Lebeau, Alphonse J., Belgium. |
| Dinneen, George F., Huron, S. Dak. | Lydon, Joseph P., San Francisco, Cal. |
| Doran, William T., Omaha, Neb. | Lyons, John M., Clyde, Mo. |
| Dunne, Philip C., Chicago, Ill. | McCarthy, James A., Ontario, Canada. |
| Durgan, John, Rev., Ireland. | |
| Eline, William J., Milwaukee, Wis. | |
| Engeler, William, Germany. | |
| Esterman, Albert F. X., Cincinnati, O. | |
| Estrada, José M. Morrlia, Michoacan, Mex. | |
| Fayolle, John, Retournac, France. | |

- McGeary, James L., Chicago, Ill.
Martin, Clement F., Dubuque, Ia.
Monaghan, James P., Alpena,
Mich.
Montell, Eugene J., Rev., Polignac,
France,
Mullens, Patrick A., Milwaukee,
Wis.
Nicolas, Simon J., Chicago, Ill.
O'Boyle, Francis J., Detroit, Mich.
O'Brien, James J., Limerick, Ire-
land.
O'Bryan, John J., Chicago, Ill.
O'Connor, Louis A., St. Louis, Mo.
Peypoch, Manuel, Barcelona, Spain.
Quinlan, William P., Chicago, Ill.
Robison, William F., Rev., St.
Louis, Mo.
Reno, Joseph C., St. Louis, Mo.
Riley, John J., St. Louis, Mo.
Sifferlen, John B., Rev., Germany.
Schierman, William H., St. Louis,
Mo.
Shannon, James I., Ontario, Can-
ada.
Siefke, Vincent A. F., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
Tavernier, Henry E., France.
Vilallonga, Joaquin, Rev., Valen-
cia, Spain.
Wallace, Thomas F., Rev., Chicago,
Ill.
Whelan, William P., Rev., Chicago,
Ill.
Weland, John A., Milwaukee, Wis.
Weibel, George F., Alsace, Lor-
raine.
Weis, William J., Mankato, Minn.
Wise, Albert R., St. Louis, Mo.

A. M. D. G.

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF THE
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES AT THE UNIVERSITY,
Library Hall, Saturday, June 20, 10 a. m.

SOLEMN MASS OF ST. ALOYSIUS AND BACCALAUREATE
SERMON,
St. Francis Xavier (College) Church, Sunday, June 21, 10:30 a. m.

LITERARY EXERCISES.
ODÉON, MONDAY, JUNE 22, 8:15 p. m.

PROGRAMME.

PHILOSOPHY AND THE RIGHTS OF MAN.

SALUTATORY		Eugene C. Gummersbach.
PHILOSOPHY AND LIFE		Frank A. Connor.
PHILOSOPHY AND LIBERTY		Charles A. Neumann.
PHILOSOPHY AND THE PURSUIT OF HAP- PINESS		Joseph A. Herbers.
THE NEED OF SOUND PHILOSOPHY— VALEDICTORY		Albert H. Donnewald.

MUSICAL INTERLUDES.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,
ALONZO C. CHURCH.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

INDEX.

	Page.
University Calendar.....	3
Advisory Board.....	4
Trustees, Officers and Faculty.....	5
The Marion-Sims-Beaumont College of Medicine.....	8
Officers of the Governing Faculty, Faculty.....	9
 General Information:	
Historical Statement.....	14
Examinations, Honors, Degrees, etc.....	16
Scholarships, Societies.....	17
Expenses	18
Acknowledgments.....	19
Societies.....	20
Alumni Association.....	23
Departments of the University.....	29
 The College:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	30
Faculty	31
Course of Studies.....	32
Conferring of Degrees, Honors.....	39
Register of Students.....	44
 The Academy:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	46
Faculty.....	47
Course of Studies.....	48
Award of Prizes, Honors, etc.....	50
Register of Students.....	55
 The Commercial Department:	
Schedule of Recitations.....	58
Instructors, Course of Studies.....	59
Award of Certificates, Honors	61
Register of Students.....	64
 The Military Department:	
Officers, Regulations, Course of Instruction.....	66
Cadet Battalion.....	68
Prize Drills.....	69
Efficiency Roll	70

The School of Philosophy and Science:

Schedule of Lectures.....	72
Faculty	73
Course of Studies.....	73
Register of Students.....	82

The School of Divinity:

Schedule of Lectures.....	84
Faculty	85
Course of Study.....	85
Register of Students.....	97

Programme of Commencement Exercises	99
---	----





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 112232407